GENERAL INDEX.

GENERAL INDEX.

A

Abbotshall, Fifes., barony and manor place of, change of name to Westounhall, 35.

....., lands and barony of, charter of new infeftment of, warrant for, 34.

....., parish of, rights of patronage of, 34.

..... *See* Ramsay, Sir Andrew, of Abbotshall.

Abell, John, and servant, pass for, 271.

Abercorn, Earl of. *See* Hamilton, Claud, Earl of Abercorn; Hamilton, George, Earl of Abercorn.

Aberdeen, merchant burgess of. *See* Shaund, Thomas.

....., shirefdome of, towns, etc., in, charter of new infeftment of, warrant for, 34.

Aberdeen, Earl of. *See* Gordon, George, Earl of Aberdeen.

Aberdeenshire, Sheriff Deput of. *See* Mackpherson, Æneas.

Aberdour, Fifes., barony and regality of, separation of barony of Kinross and lands annexed to shirefdome of Kinross from, warrant for, 113.

Aberdour, Lord. *See* Douglas, James, Lord Aberdour.

Abergavenny, Dowager Lady. *See* Nevill, Elizabeth, Dowager Lady Abergavenny.

Abergeldie, Aberdeens. *See* Gordon, Alexander, of Abergeldie.

Abernethy, Inverness-s. *See under*, Spey and Ness [rivers].

Abingdon, Berks., reference on petition of (for new charter), 74.

Abingdon, Earl of. *See* Bertie, James, Earl of Abingdon.

Abington, Charles, reference on petition of (concerning bail for Captain George Gollop), 137.

Adams, James, drummer of the Royal Scots regiment, licence to, to retail victuals and drinks, 98.

....., ..., licence revoked, 118.

Adderley, Charles, military commission to, 213.

Addison, Lancelot, D.D., Dean of Lichfield and chaplain in ordinary to the King, grant of archdeaconry of Coventry to, warrant for, 224.

Admiralty, Court of, abuses in, rectified by the Duke of York, 43–4.

....., ..., warrant for process to be issued out of, 102.

....., ..., rules, etc., to be observed in adjudication of prizes by, mentioned, 112.

....., ..., the King's suit in an action in, and process on, 137.

....., ..., registry of, 137.

....., Lord High Admiral of, office of, commission for executing, revoked, 18.

....., ... *See* James, Duke of York (and Albany).

....., Lords Commissioners (Commissioners) of, Commissioners of Appeals and Commissioners of Review, 137.

....., ..., warrant for revocation of commission of 14 April, 1684, constituting, 12.

....., Secretary to, salary of, 41.

....., ..., warrant for erecting office of, 41.

....., ... *See* Pepys, Samuel.

Adrianople, Turkey, 157.

Adventurers and Soldiers. *See* Ireland.

Advocate General. *See* Exton, Sir Thomas.

Aerschot, Belgium, Dutch horse to encamp near, 24.

Aglionby, J., [a Justice of Cumberland], letter from, about Appleby and Orfeur, 243.

....., ..., examination of Appleby by, 244.

....., ..., letter to, mentioned, 243.

Agria. *See* Erlau.

Ailesbury, Earl of. *See* Bruce, Robert, Earl of Ailesbury.

Airds, Argylls. *See* Campbell, —, of Airds.
Airlie, Earl of. *See* Ogilvy, James, Earl of Airlie.
Aitkin, James, Bishop of Galloway, warrant to, 238.
....., ... *See also* Galloway, Bishop of.
Alba Regalis. *See* Stuhlweissenburg.
Albemarle, Duke of. *See* Monck, Christopher, Duke of Albemarle.
Aldeburgh, Suffolk, letter dated at, 24.
Alderseye, —, of Trinity Lane, London, warrant for bringing before the Privy Council, 166.
Alderwas. *See* Alrewas.
Aldrich, Dr. [Henry], concerning Oxford's charter, 85, 88, 89, 91.
Aldsworth, Mr., [? Aldworth, William], Auditor, letter to, 105.
Aldworth, Charles, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, petition of, concerning election of Divinity Reader, to be heard in Council, 124.
....., William. *See* Aldsworth.
Alençon, France, 32.
Alexander, Lewis, military commission to, 269.
Alford, Captain [Gregory], appointed and sworn Mayor of Lyme [Regis], 288.
Algerine men-of-war, ready to join the Grand Signior's fleet, 97.
....., peace with England not broken by, as reported, 97.
Algerines (Argereenes), said to have declared war against English, 93.
Algiers (Algier, Argier), warrant for sale of gunpowder at, 101.
....., Consul at, salary of, 33.
....., ... *See* Erlisman, [John]; Nevill, Captain John.
....., Consuls at, allowances to, mentioned, 191.
....., Quakers in, not forced to Turkish religion, 301.
....., slaves in, mentioned, 84.
..... and France, article of peace between, 30.
Ali Ben Abdallah, Alcâyde, warrant for payment to, 8.
Alice Holt Forest, Hants., warrant for removing deer from Up Park to, 163.
Alington, William, third Lord Alington of Killard and first Lord Alington of Wymondley, Constable of the Tower, letter to, 14.
....., ..., ..., letter from, 296.
Alington, William, third Lord Alington, etc.—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., letters from, mentioned, 14, 15.
....., ..., ..., company of, 310.
....., ..., Lord Lieutenant of Cambridgeshire, letter to, 27.
....., ..., died of apoplexy, 309.
Allegiance and Supremacy, oaths of, refusals of, and orders to take, 34, 117, 163, 168, 185, 188, 206.
Allen, Sir Joshua, merchant of Dublin, petition from (about seizure of the *Arran*), 204.
Allix, James, sale of ensigncy [in Jersey] to, 279.
Almont, Robert, B.D., Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, petition of, concerning election of Divinity Reader, to be heard in Council, 124.
Alnage duty, 27 Edw. III to 36 Car. II, list of judgments, etc., for, 270.
Alrewas (Alderwas), Staffs., prebend of. *See* Downing, [George]; Wagstaffe, Thomas.
Alum and alum glass (crystal in alum), patent for new invention for, petition for, 109.
....., ..., warrant for, 126.
Alured, Henry, reference on petition of (for patent for invention for graving ships), 172.
Amedei (Amidei), Alexander, information of, mentioned, 171.
....., ..., warrant for conducting him before the Lord Chief Justice, 172.
Amsterdam (States of Amsterdam), Joseph Hayes' brother [Israel] at, 61.
....., and the business of Dordrecht, 234, 274.
....., defence of, preparations for, 243, 273–4.
....., ... *See below*, Burgomasters.
....., fortifications of, 274.
....., libels about the death of the Earl of Essex brought from, 285.
....., Assembly of, 135.
....., Burgomasters of, make preparations against attack, 135.
....., ..., Prince of Orange slights, 171.
....., Court at, 140.
....., Deputies of, will not pay towards charge of the army unless 'their papers deliver up', 54.
....., ..., send for Prince of Orange to compose their differences, 54.

Amsterdam, Deputies of—*cont.*
....., ..., propose to dismiss Count Waldeck, 135.
....., ... *See* Hopps, Sieur.
....., Magistrates of, 171.
....., Prince of Orange at, 274.
....., ... *See also above,* Burgomasters; Deputies; Magistrates.
Anabaptists. *See* Betts; Loader.
Anderson, Alexander, Standingstones wodsetted to, 72.
....., John, eldest son of Alexander, Standingstones disponed by, 72.
....., William, Provost of Glasgow, 268.
....., William, son of William, warrant for protection to, 268.
Anderton, Hugh, livings annexed to collegiate church of St. Peter's and St. Paul's, Kilmallock, held by, 144.
Andover, Hampshire, dispute concerning clause about Weyhill fair in new charter of, 298–9.
....., old charter of, mentioned, 298.
Anglesey, 141.
Angus, Earl of. *See* Douglas, James, Earl of Angus.
Anjou, Duc d'. *See* Philippe, Duc d'Anjou.
Annandale, Earl of. *See* Johnston, James, Earl of Annandale; Johnston, William, Earl of Annandale.
Anne, Princess of Denmark, visit of the King, Queen, etc., to, 24.
....., ..., movements of, 92, 147, 151, 152, 167.
....., ..., chaplain to. *See* Grahame, William.
....., ..., Master of the Horse to. *See* Murray, Lord Charles; Berkeley, Colonel [John].
Anstruther, —, younger of that ilk, militia commission to, 120.
....., Sir Philip, elder of that ilk, militia commission to, 120.
Antrim, 78.
....., [Justice of the Peace at]. *See* Dobbs, Mr.
Antrobus, —, information against, warrant for apprehension of, 278.
Apothecaries' Company of London, new charter for, warrants for, 94, 152.
Appleby, Edmond, examination of, 244.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 243.
....., James, warrant against, not found, 243.
Arbuthnot, Robert, military commission to, 271.
Archcliffe bulwark, Dover. *See* Dover.
Arches, Court of, 246.
Archipelago. *See* Grecian Archipelago.
Archpole, Sir Henry, lease of mines in Meliden to, mentioned, 122.
Arcliffe bulwark, Dover. *See* Dover.
Arden, [Edward], Richard Nelthorpe's estate given to, 7.
Ardglass, Earl of. *See* Cromwell, Vere Essex, Earl of Ardglass.
Ardgour, Argylls., lands and barony of, 60.
..... *See* McLean, Ewen, of Ardgour.
Ardishack, [? Ardrishaig, Knapdale, Argylls.], lands of, 60.
Ardkinglas (Ardkinlass), Argylls. *See* Campbell, —, of Ardkinglas.
Ardnamurchan (Ardnamurchin), Argylls., lands and barony of, 70.
Ardrishaig, Knapdale, Argylls. *See* Ardishack.
Argereenes. *See* Algerines.
Argier. *See* Algiers.
Argyll (Argyle), estate of, commissioners for the disposal of, instructions to, 87.
....., ..., ... *See also* Campbell, Archibald, Earl of Argyll; Campbell, Archibald, Marquess and Earl of Argyll.
Argyll (Argyle), Earl of. *See* Campbell, Archibald, ninth Earl of Argyll.
....., Marquess of. *See* Campbell, Archibald, Marquess and eighth Earl of Argyll.
Argyllshire (Argyleshire), 69, 71.
....., instructions for establishing the government in, 55, 104–5.
....., Lieutenant and Justiciary in. *See* Murray, John, Marquess of Atholl.
....., Sheriff Principal of. *See* Campbell, Archibald, Earl of Argyll; Murray, John, Marquess of Atholl.
..... *See also* Campbell, Archibald, Marquess and Earl of Argyll, *and* Campbell, Archibald, Earl of Argyll, for disposal of their estates in.
Arichonan, [? Auchacoan, Knapdale, Argylls.], lands of, 60.
Arlington, Countess of. *See* Bennet, Isabella, Countess of Arlington.
....., Earl of. *See* Bennet, Henry, Earl of Arlington.
Armada. *See* Venetian Armada.
Armagh, Archbishop of. *See* Boyle, Michael, Archbishop of Armagh.

Armagh, county, 258.
Armiger, Gabriel, a Justice for Norfolk, reference on petition of (for fine on William Carr), 198.
Armourers' Company of London, reference on petition of (for new charter on surrender), 32.
Arms, Office of, warrant for registering charter granting titles to Viscount Lansdown in, 101.
Arms seized from disaffected persons. *See* Disaffected persons.
Armstrong, Sir Thomas, outlawed for treason, 47, 54.
....., ..., warrants for delivery of, to the Keeper of Newgate, 47.
....., ..., information against, 48.
....., ..., ..., abstract of, 49.
....., ..., evidence of, before the Privy Council, 49.
....., ..., brought to the King's Bench bar, 54.
....., ..., execution of, 55, 73.
....., ..., head and quarters to be exhibited, 80.
....., ..., ..., warrants for, 77, 78.
....., ..., daughter of, 55.
....., ..., Joseph Hayes holding correspondence with, 62, 177.
....., ..., fled beyond the seas, 62.
....., ..., estate of, petitions and references on petitions for grants of, 101, 137, 158.
....., ..., ..., grant of, warrant for, 228.
....., ..., ..., rents, etc., due from, warrant for, 228.
....., ..., papers of, seized, 177.
....., ..., Lord Chief Justice's answer to, mentioned, 222–3.
....., ..., arrears of pension of, reference on petition for, 224.
Army, general review of Horse and Foot at Blackheath, 147.
....., Guards, 210.
....., ..., assisted to stop fire in the Waterhouse, 92.
....., Horse and Foot guards mustered in Hyde Park, 22.
....., Scottish rebels to perpetrate villainies against, 219.
Regiments :—
Horse Guards, 227.
...., King's own troop, commanded by the Duke of Albemarle, commission in, 106.
...., King's (when Prince of Wales) own troop. *See under*, Ireland, Army in.
...., Queen's troop, commanded by Sir Philip Howard, commission in, 74.
Army—*cont.*
Regiments—*cont.*
Horse Guards, Queen's troop, etc. —*cont.*
...., ..., Duke of Northumberland takes command of, mentioned, 225, 227, 297.
...., ..., chirurgeon to. *See* Milles, Richard.
King's Own Regiment of Horse, commanded by the Earl of Oxford, commissions in, 23, 117, 141, 213, 218, 259, 260.
...., King's own troop in, captain of. *See* Legge, William ; Parsons, Sir John.
...., troops in, captains of. *See* Adderley, Charles ; Compton, Sir Francis ; Cornwall, Henry ; Legge, William ; Lucy, Thomas; Parsons, Sir John ; Sandys, Edwin ; Slingsby, Sir Thomas ; Wyndham, Sir Charles ; Vere, Aubrey de, Earl of Oxford.
...., adjutant of. *See* Lloyd, David.
King's Own Royal Regiment of Dragoons, commanded by Lord Churchill, arrest of soldiers of, 115.
...., commissions in, 79, 255.
...., troops in, captains of. *See* Hyde, Edward, Viscount Cornbury ; Mackenzie, Alexander ; Nedby, Charles.
...., musters of, 38.
...., chirurgeon to. *See* Sison, Thomas.
...., quartermaster and marshal of. *See* Hawker, Henry.
Dragoons, ordered to suppress a conventicle, 237, 238.
Foot Guards, first (King's own) regiment of, commanded by the Duke of Grafton, 133.
...., commissions in, 1, 9–10, 132, 193, 224, 296.
Coldstream regiment of Foot Guards, commanded by the Earl of Craven, commissions in, 4, 9, 158, 269, 272.
...., musters falsified, 7.
Scots (Scotch, Royal) regiment of Foot Guards, commanded by the Earl of Dunbarton, 145, 192, 278.
...., at Tangier, 7, 79, 98.
...., new commission re-establishing as the King's regiment, mentioned, 7.
...., commissions in, 10, 15, 28, 163, 193, 271, 272.

Army—*cont.*
Regiments—*cont.*
Scots regiment, etc.—*cont.*
...., company of Grenadiers in, commission in, 271.
...., officers of, 163.
...., ..., list of, 1.
...., payment of, warrant for, 79.
...., warrant for raising recruits for, 125.
...., licences to two soldiers of, to retail victuals, etc. *See* Rochester.
...., adjutant of. *See* Auckmooty, John.
Queen's (Tangier) regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut.-Colonel Piercy Kirke, came from Tangier, 7, 133.
...., new commission re-establishing as the Queen's regiment, mentioned, 7.
...., commissions in, 109, 247.
...., officers of, list of, 1.
Duke of York's regiment of Foot, commanded by Sir Charles Littleton, commissions in, 1, 53.
King's Holland Regiment, commanded by Earl of Mulgrave, four companies of, in Berwick, 155.
Duchess of York's (Trelawney's) regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Charles Trelawney, at Tangier, 7, 90, 158.
...., new commission re-establishing as the Duchess of York's regiment, mentioned, 7.
...., commission in, mentioned, 90.
...., companies formerly at Tangier ordered for Ireland, commissions in, 90, 158.
...., ..., warrant for ordnance for, 141.
...., recommendation for colours in, 210.
...., officers of, list of, 1.
Lifeguard of Horse. *See* Scotland, Army.
Sir Richard Dacre's regiment, troop of horse raised in, 211–2.
Colonel John Graham's regiment. *See* Scotland, Army.
Colonel Thomas Fairfax's regiment. *See* Ireland, Army.
Artillery Company, Duke of York met by and marched to Artillery Ground with, 80.
Independent Companies, to be formed into regiments, 22.
Army—*cont.*
Independent Companies—*cont.*
...., five sailed for the westward, 152.
..... *See also under various* garrisons and ports.
Militia. *See separate entry.*
Trained Bands. *See under*, Brightlingsea, Cinque Ports, Faversham, etc.
....., Commissary General of the Musters. *See* Howard, Henry.
....., Judge Advocate to Forces. *See* Clarke, George.
..... *See also* Cinque Ports; East Indies; Ireland; Scotland; Tangier.
Arnold, John, John Giles convicted of wounding, 253.
Arran, Earl of. *See* Butler, Richard, first Earl of Arran.
Arundell (Arundel), Sir John, lord of the manor of Mitchell, charter surrendered by, mentioned, 245.
....., ..., reference on petition of (for new charter), 291.
....., Richard, first Lord Arundell of Trerice, Governor of Pendennis Castle, 22, 24.
Ashbourne, Derbyshire, lands set to superstitious uses in, 264.
Ashburnham, Sir Denny, collector of Hearth money, 210.
Ashburton, Devonshire, stannary town and parcel of the Duchy of Cornwall, reference on petition of (for new charter), 291.
....., assent for passing new charter to, 246.
Ashleale, river of, Burrishoole barony, Mayo, warrant for grant of salmon fishing of, 6.
Askam Brian. *See* Askham Bryan.
Askew, Henry, Whig Scots preacher, 163.
Askham Bryan (Askam Brian, *alias* Brian Askam), Yorks., lordship of, petition for grant of, mentioned, 150.
Asslos (Aslos), Ayrs. *See* Wallace, John, of Asslos.
Aston, Warwicks., letters dated at, 176, 238, 310.
Ath, Belgium, horse and dragoons at, ordered to Brussels, 250.
Athenessy. *See* Athneasy.
Athlone, Roscommon county, and barony of, Governor of. *See* Jones, Richard, Earl of Ranelagh.
..... Castle, Constable and Governor of. *See* Jones, Richard, Earl of Ranelagh.

Athneasy (Athenessy), co. Limerick, rectory of, 143.
Atholl, Marquess of. *See* Murray, John, Marquess of Atholl.
Atkins, Captain Edward, of the *Margaret* of London, warrant to, 220.
Atkinson, —, lieutenant in Irish army, killed, 290.
Atterbury, Thomas, messenger, 194.
....., ..., letter from, 236.
....., ..., warrants to, 41, 46, 51, 83, 93, 95, 154, 166, 191, 193, 231, 272, 275, 277, 278, 280, 281, 282, 286, 294.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 194.
....., ..., evidence before Privy Council, minute of, 148.
Attorney General. *See* Sawyer, Sir Robert.
Attwood (Atwood), John, convicted Popish priest, warrant for pardon to, 8, 52.
Auchacoan, Knapdale, Argylls. *See* Arichonan.
Aucher, Sir Anthony, trustee of vicarage of Eastchurch, 2.
Auchinleck, Ayrs., lordship and barony of, gift of lands in, 121.
....., parochin of, 121.
Auckmooty (Auchmouty), John, commission to be lieutenant, 163.
....., ..., commission to be adjutant to the Scots (Royal) regiment of Foot, 272.
Aulnage duty. *See* Alnage duty.
Aungier, Francis, first Earl of Longford, Commissioner of the Revenue, Ireland, warrant reconstituting a commissioner, 118.
Aylesbury, Bucks., Lent assizes at, 210.
..... *See* Rawson, Joseph, of Aylesbury.
Ayliffe, John, of Wilts., estate of, forfeited, 129.
Aylsham, Norfolk, inquisition taken at, cited, 190.
Aynsworth, Mary, to be tried for murder of bastard child, 124.
....., ..., estate of, petition for grant of, mentioned, 124.
Ayr, Ayrshire, 259.
..... *See* Ramsay, Andrew, baker in Ayr.
Ayrshire, 58, 71, 121.
....., great conformity made by lords on circuit of, 227.
....., test and bond of peace taken in, 227.
Azil, Peter, warrant for licence to, to build watermill, 294.

B

Badcock, Mr., convicted of spiriting away children, 311.
Baden, Prince of. *See* Louis William, Prince of Baden.
Badie, James de la. *See* Delabadie.
Badindath, part of forest or barony of Cordyce, town and lands of, 72.
Badminton, Gloucs., letters dated at, 151, 186.
Bagenall, Nicholas, of Plasnewydd, pass for, 141.
Baggott, Major [Richard], to act in absence of the Lieutenant of the Tower, etc., 132.
Bagot, W., certificate of, 84.
Bagshaw, John, trader in lead, reference on petition of (about Hull's new charter), 205.
Baillie, [Robert, of Jerviswood], information concerning, 147.
Baily, Justice Abraham, informations against for kidnapping, pleads not guilty, 180–1.
....., ..., ..., trial of on, and found guilty, 224.
....., ..., convicted of spiriting away children, 311.
..... (Bayly), Dr. Thomas, his election as Divinity Reader by Fellows of Magdalen College, Oxford, declared void, 116, 124.
Baines, William, gunner in Deal Castle, 42.
Bakers' Company of London, warrant for new charter to, 252.
....., ..., mentioned, 267.
....., Clerk of. *See* White, Robert.
....., ..., nominated in new charter, 267.
Balbirnie, Fifes. *See* Balfour, —, of Balbirnie.
Balcarres, Earl of. *See* Lindsay, Colin, Earl of Balcarres.
Balfour, —, of Balbirnie, militia commission to, 120.
....., John, third Lord Balfour of Burleigh (Burghly), resignation of lands in Kinross barony, 113.
....., Robert, Master of Burleigh, [*afterwards* fourth Lord Balfour of Burleigh], son of Lord Burleigh, resignation of lands in Kinross barony, 113.
Ball, [Adam], 1 (*note*).

Ballantine, John, instructions for payment of invalid money to, 58.
....., ..., warrant for payment to for wounds, 75.
Ballingaddy, co. Limerick, rectory and vicarage of, 143.
Band of Gentlemen Pensioners. *See* Gentlemen Pensioners, Band of.
Bangor, Bishops of, enabled to grant leases of leadmines, 122.
Banier, Francis, Count, manslaughter of, 282.
Banister, —, to plead to an information for bribery, etc., 310.
....., George, office of Common Clerk of Leeds void by death of, 159.
Bannerman, George, advocate, conjunct King's Solicitor in Scotland, warrant constituting, 64.
....., ..., warrant for pension for, 69.
Banstead Downs, Surrey, militia mustered on, 80.
Bantam, Java, business of, commissioners named to treat with England concerning, 243.
Barbados, Customs of Four and a Half *per cent.* in, Farmers of, salary of, 296.
....., ..., ... *See* Spencer, Robert.
....., ship going to, 220.
....., ships from, arrived at Plymouth, 140.
....., vagrants, etc., in Scotland to be transported to, 220.
Barbary, 128.
Barber-Surgeons' (Chirurgeons) Company, petition for incorporating peruke-makers with, mentioned, 41.
....., willing to admit peruke-makers into their society, 73.
....., charter of, consideration of clauses for government of peruke-makers when admitted to, 73–4.
Barbers, of London, a different company from the Surgeons, 20.
Barbers and peruke-makers (periwig-makers), reference on petition of (for incorporation with Barber-Surgeons' Company), 41.
....., directions on report on petition of, 73–4.
Barbreck, Argylls., laird of, to be seized, 104.
Barclay, Captain Charles, military commission to, 15.
Bard (Bart), Dudley, natural son of Prince Ruprecht, company given to, 7.
Barillon, Paul de, French Ambassador in England, 149.
....., ..., memorial from the King to, mentioned, 293.
Barken. *See* Párkány.
Barlow, Thomas, Bishop of Lincoln, letter from, 88.
....., ..., letter to, mentioned, 88.
....., ..., secretary to, 88.
Barnard Castle, co. Durham, letter dated at, 155.
Barnardiston, Sir Samuel, estate of, 177.
Barnet, Herts., troop at, 291.
Barnstaple, Devons., new charter for, reference on petition for, 159.
....., ..., warrant for, 166.
....., Mayor, Aldermen and Burgesses of, 159.
Baron, Mr., charged by a 'Justice' of Shadwell, 84.
..... *See also* Barron.
Baronetcy fees, warrants for discharge of, 115, 123, 131, 218, 267, 291, 294, 296.
Baronetcy, of Ireland. *See* Ireland, Baronetcies.
Barracan. *See* Párkány.
Barrier, the. *See* Holland, States General.
Barron (Baron), Captain John, chief searcher at Gravesend, 236.
....., ..., memorandum of letter to, 230.
Barrow, Isaac, Bishop of St. Asaph, leases granted by, 122.
....., ..., proposal of, concerning lease of Meliden manor, 121.
Barry, Captain Edmund, son of Colonel William, quitted employment in France, 106.
....., ..., reference on petition of (for allowance, etc.), 106.
....., Colonel William, 106.
Bart, Dudley. *See* Bard, Dudley.
Baryishoole barony. *See* Burrishoole.
Bashaw, Seraskier. *See* Turkey, Seraskier Bashaw.
Bashaw Ali. *See* Turkey, Bashaw Ali.
Bassendean (Bassenden), Berwicks. *See* Home (Hume), —, of Bassendean.
Bass [Rock], Firth of Forth, Haddingtons., 148.
Bath, Somerset, Mayor, Aldermen and Citizens of, reference on petition of (for confirmation of charter on surrender), 239.
....., warrant for charter re-incorporating, 249.

Bath, Earl of. *See* Granville, John, Earl of Bath.
Bath and Wells, Bishop of. *See* Kenn, Thomas ; Mews, Peter.
....., bishopric of, restitution of temporalities of, warrant for, 301.
Bathgate, West Lothians., shire of, commission for Privy Council Lords to go to, warrant for, 249.
Bavaria, Duke (Elector) of. *See* Maximilian Emmanuel, Duke of Bavaria.
Bavarian troops (forces), at siege of Buda, 138, 139, 146, 157, 167, 173.
....., commanded by General Serini, cited, 305.
Bawdes, Thomas, Counsellor at Nottingham, 168.
....., ..., Town Clerk of Nottingham, 168, 198, 205.
....., ..., ..., royal approbation of election as, 203.
....., ..., services in the riot at Nottingham, 168.
....., ..., father and relations of, troops of, 168.
Baxter, Nicholas, reference on petition of (concerning fire at Wapping), 45.
....., Richard, a Dissenting minister, seized and brought to Hicks' Hall, 171.
....., ..., refused to take oath of allegiance, 293.
Baylis, William, commission to be a commissioner for collecting tolls, etc., of fairs, etc., at Leominster, 183.
Bayly. *See* Baily.
Beake, Thomas (*wrongly printed* Charles), messenger, 52.
Beal, Northumberland. *See* Orde, William, of Beal.
Bear, Mr., Recorder of Dartmouth, address received from, 175.
Bearcrofts, [? Stirlings.]. *See* Monro, Alexander, of Bearcrofts.
Beauclerk, Charles, first Duke of St. Albans, grant of office of Chief Ranger of Enfield Chase to, minute of, 51.
....., ..., grant of office of Master, Surveyor or Keeper of the Hawks to, warrant for, 305.
....., ..., accompanying the King, etc., to Portsmouth, 142.
....., ..., going to France, 285.
Beaufort, Duke of. *See* Somerset, Henry, Duke of Beaufort.
Becker, Lieut.-Colonel Edward, letter to, 206.
Beckman, Major Martin, reference on petition of (for grant of Weston's estate), 45.
....., ..., sister-in-law of. *See* Edwards, Anne.
Bedchamber. *See* Charles II, Household.
Bedford, arms seized in Bedfordshire to be sent to, 27.
Bedford, Earl of. *See* Russell, William, Earl of Bedford.
Bedfordshire, arms seized in, to be sent to Bedford, 27.
....., High Sheriff of. *See* Fish, Humphrey.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Bruce, Robert, Earl of Ailesbury.
Bedingfield, Thomas, killed by Thomas Berney, 105, 106, 111.
Begesleyes, town and lands of, part of forest or town of Cordyce, 72.
Belasyse, Thomas, second Viscount Fauconberg, Lord Lieutenant of North Riding of Yorks., letter from, mentioned, 153.
....., ..., letters to, 27, 153, 307.
Belbin, Anthony, warrant for payment to, for brewhouse at Portsmouth, 202.
Belfast, 257, 259.
..... *See* Calwell, James, of Belfast.
Bell, [Adam], officer in Royal Regiment of Foot, 1.
....., Jean, relict and executrix of William Cunningham, part of Argyll estate allocated to, 69.
....., Captain Philip, reference on report on petition of (for office of gauging butter casks), 106–7.
....., Robert, *Terræ filius* at Act at Oxford, expulsion of, petition to be restored, 246, 251.
Bellingham, John, groom of the Privy Chamber, invention for making square window glass for coaches, etc., reference on petition for patent, 272.
....., ..., ..., warrant for, 273.
Bellings, Sir Richard, warrant granting fee-simple of lands to, 78.
Bennerman, John, military commission to, 271.
Bennet, Henry, first Earl of Arlington, Lord Lieutenant of Suffolk, letter to, 28.
....., ..., Lord Chamberlain, 132.
....., ..., ..., letter from, mentioned, 118.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 118, 307.
...., ..., Lord (High) Steward to the Queen, 130.

Bennet, Henry, Earl of Arlington—*cont.*
....., ..., grant of land in St. James' Park to, 36, 37.
....., ..., water cistern under wall belonging to, 264.
....., Isabella, Countess of Arlington, part of St. James' Park conveyed by, 37.
Beresford, —, to be apprehended for libels, warrant for, 282.
Beriffe, Joshua, carpenter, warrant for pardon to, for building beyond limits in St. James' Park, 37–8.
Berkeley, John, third Lord Berkeley of Stratton, warrant for pardon to, for manslaughter of Tonycliffe, 13.
....., John, warrant for pardon to, for manslaughter of Tonycliffe, 13.
....., Captain John, in the first regiment of Foot Guards, 296.
....., Colonel [John], lately come from Turin, to be Master of the Horse to the Princess Anne, 293.
....., Maurice, third Viscount (Lord) FitzHardinge, certificate by, 4.
Berkshire, 45.
....., arms seized in, to be sent to Henley, 27.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Howard, Henry, Duke of Norfolk.
..... *See* Howard, Edward, of Berkshire.
Berlin, Germany, information from, cited, 303.
Bermondsey (St. Mary Magdalen), Surrey, parish of, land encroached on the Thames in, 131.
Bermuda (Bermudas) Islands, Assembly of, Clerk of, warrant for erecting office of. *See* Tucker, John.
....., Governor of. *See* Burghill, James.
....., Governor and Council of, 245.
....., ..., Secretary to, warrant for erecting office of. *See* Tucker, John.
....., Provost Marshal General or Sheriff of, warrant for erecting office of. *See* Tucker, John.
....., Secretary of, warrant for erecting office of. *See* Tucker, John.
Bermudas Company, cause between the King and, 45.
....., *Quo warranto* against, 51.
....., petition of, mentioned, 51.
....., charter of, 205.
Berney, Richard, of Park Hall, Reedham, reference on petitions of (about his brother Thomas), 105, 230.
....., Thomas, of Norwich, brother of Richard, Thomas Bedingfield killed by, petition of, mentioned, 105.
....., ..., reprieve for, mentioned, 105.
....., ..., ..., warrant for, 106.
....., ..., execution of, warrant for, 111.
....., ..., estate of, 230.
Berry, Edward, warrant for apprehension of, 277.
Bertie, James, first Earl of Abingdon, Lord Lieutenant of Oxfordshire, letters from, and mentioned, 184, 186, 193, 196, 203, 310.
....., ..., letters to, and mentioned, 181, 193, 196, 203, 307, 310.
....., ..., orders despatched by, 310.
....., ..., concerning dispute about Oxford's new charter, 13, 50, 64, 67, 91, 96, 97, 98, 99.
....., ..., ..., letters from, and mentioned, 4, 12.
....., ..., ..., letters to, mentioned, 12.
....., Robert, third Earl of Lindsey, Lord Great Chamberlain and Lord Lieutenant of Lincolnshire, letter from, 186.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 198, 292.
....., ..., letters to, 23, 27, 198, 292, 307.
....., ... (*wrongly described* Thomas), Gentleman of the Bedchamber, 290.
....., ..., interest in collection of duty of heriots and reliefs, 1.
....., ..., desired by Lincoln city to be Recorder, 186–7.
....., ..., ..., the King's approval of, mentioned, 198.
Bertrand, Jean, pass for, 270.
Berwick-on-Tweed, letters dated at, 155, 161, 162, 178, 184, 185, 188, 194, 209, 212, 231.
....., arms seized in Northumberland to be sent to, 26, 27.
....., warrant for patent in for invention of a new engine, 46.
....., *Quo warranto* to be issued against, mentioned, 147.
....., Scots rebels, fugitives, Scotsmen, seized in, and prisoners in, 155, 161, 162, 163, 178, 179, 182, 184, 188, 194.

Berwick-on-Tweed, Scots rebels—*cont.*
....., ... *See also* Henderson, John; Riddell, Andrew.
....., villainous designs of the ill-affected received from, 160.
....., garrison, 161, 178.
....., ..., directions asked for making more serviceable, 155.
....., ..., four companies in, 155.
....., ..., townsmen undertake to surprise, 162.
....., ..., differences between the Mayor and others and, 184.
....., ..., officers of, at the quarter sessions, 184, 185.
....., ..., inferior officers of the town affronted by, 185.
....., ..., chief command of. *See* Birch, Captain Andrew.
....., townsmen (inhabitants) of, undertake to cut throats of soldiers quartered on, 162.
....., ..., appear before quarter sessions, 184.
....., ..., very disaffected, 220.
....., ... *See also below*, loyal party; Dissenters.
....., ships not to carry away or land passengers at, 162, 307.
....., wickets to be closed earlier, 162.
....., troops at, 162, 163.
....., charter of, surrender agreed to, 212, 231, 240, 241.
....., ..., Dissenters unwilling to surrender, 231.
....., loyal party, petition of, mentioned, 231.
....., Dissenters in, 231.
....., chief officer at, 193, 215.
....., Common Council, 231.
....., Constable of. *See* Carvy, John.
....., Corporation, letter from, mentioned, 196.
....., ..., willing to surrender charter, 231.
....., Deputy Governor of, 184. 217.
....., ... *See* Birch, Captain Andrew; Wheeler, Sir William.
....., Governor of. *See* Cavendish, Henry, Duke of Newcastle.
....., inferior officers at, affronted by garrison, 185.
....., Lieutenant-Governor of, 155, 162, 182.
....., ..., warrant to, 183.
....., Magistrates of, charters and privileges claimed by, *Quo Warranto* to be issued against, 141.
....., Mayor of, 231.
Berwick-on-Tweed, Mayor of—*cont.*
....., ..., warrant of, mentioned, 161, 162.
....., ..., warrant to, 182.
....., ..., letter from, mentioned, 241.
....., ..., letter to, 307.
....., ..., differences between garrison and, 184.
....., ... *See* Fenwick, William; Watson, [George].
....., Mayor and Bailiffs of, tipstaff granted for not obeying a *Habeas corpus*, 181.
....., ..., *Quo warranto* served on, mentioned, 231.
....., Mayor and Justices, resent breach of their privileges, 178.
....., church in, bookbinder over against. *See* Henderson, John.
....., Cowgate, shut up, 162.
....., gaol, 162, 185.
....., inns in, 162.
....., quarter sessions, 184.
....., ..., adjournment of, 185.
....., Scotch gate, guard to be set at, 162.
....., Town Hall, 185.
Best, Mr., *Habeas corpus* for bringing him from Hertford gaol, 180.
....., ..., the Protestant hop merchant, stood in pillory, 225.
Bethell, [Slingsby], fined for riot at the Guildhall, at liberty, 285.
Betts, —, Anabaptist and enemy to the Duke of York, 84.
Beuley, Thomas, of Eltham, to be apprehended, warrant for, 234.
Beverley, Yorkshire, new charter for, reference on petition for, 127.
....., ..., warrant for, 293.
....., cattle fair at, 127.
....., Mayor, Governors and Burgesses of, 127.
Beverstone (Beverston), Glouc., rectory of. *See* Gregory, Mr.; Hall, Richard; Needham, Andrew.
Beverton, Squier, junior, Mayor and Alderman of Canterbury, 12.
Bewdley, Worcs., Bailiffs, Recorder and Burgesses of, reference on petition of (for new charter on surrender of old), 218.
....., ..., ... (for grant of 1*d.* per ton on vessels passing under bridge over the Severn), 218.
....., ..., ... (for reducing inhabitants and tradesmen to two companies), 218.
....., ..., ... (for five members to be Justices), 218.

Biblical characters, mentioned :—
Abraham, 301.
Isaac, 301.
King Abimelech, country of, 301.
Pharaoh, 301.
Bideford, Devons., the *Resolution* of, 227.
....., assent for passing new charter on surrender of old, 246.
Bigot, James, military commission to, 109.
Bingham, Lieutenant Richard, quitted French service, reference on petition of (for pension), 49.
Binning, John, of Dalvennan, forfeiture of, 72.
Birch, Captain Andrew, commanding at Berwick in absence of Lieut.-Governor, 155.
....., ..., has chief command of garrison in Berwick, 162.
....., ..., Deputy Governor of Berwick, 184, 185.
....., ..., correspondence with (about rebels in Berwick), 155, 161, 162.
....., ..., lieutenant to, 161, 162.
....., ..., ... *See* Bolton, [Richard].
Birmingham, Warwicks., 237.
Birmingham (Brymyncham) School (Free School), charter of, surrender of, 90, 117, 232.
....., ..., new, warrant for, 232.
....., inspection of, 125, 176.
....., Governors of, 117, 232.
....., ..., warrant to, 125.
....., Inspectors of, appointment of, 126.
....., ... *See* Dugdale, Sir William; Hickes, Dr. George; Holt, Sir Charles.
....., President, Governor or Master of, power to displace, 232.
Bishop, Richard, at Winchester, letter from, mentioned, 119.
....., ..., letter to, 118.
....., Sir William, company of Grenadiers of, 30.
....., ..., reference on petition of (for grant of interest in lands in Gloucs.), 73.
Bishopshire, Kinross-s., lands and barony of, grant of, 113.
....., ..., separation from Fifes. and Perths. with annexation to Kinross-s., 113.
Blackett, William, Alderman of Newcastle, recommended, 205.
....., ..., grant of baronetcy to, warrant for, 291.
Blackheath, Kent, review of the forces at, 147.
Blackladies [in Brewell], Staffs. *See* Giffard, John, of Blackladies.
Blackness (Blacknesse), Linlithgows. *See* Wedderburn, John, of Blackness.
Blackness Castle, Linlithgows., plotters conveyed to, 148.
Blacksmiths' Company of London, new charter for, reference on petition for, 20.
....., ..., warrant for, 254.
Blaenwenhaen, Peter, denization for, 104.
Blankney, Lincs., 161, 162.
Blathwayt, W[illiam], letter from, 34.
Blissett, William, with servant, pass for, 271.
Blott, Robert, military commission to (signed by James II.), 239.
Bluck (Blucke), Matthew, receipts to, 62, 180.
Bludworth, Sir Thomas, warrant to be Standard Bearer in the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, 74.
Boardman, Mrs., schoolmistress, to stand on pillory in schools and before scholars at Hackney, 303.
Bodington, *alias* Boone, Dorothy, and others, sisters of Christopher Boone, reference on petition of, 259.
Bodmin, Cornwall, new charter on surrender of old, reference on petition for, 248.
....., ..., assent for passing, 245.
Bohine (*wrongly printed* Bohme), Balthasar, pass for, 270.
Boltfoot. *See* Campbell, —, nicknamed Boltfoot or Clubfoot.
Bolton, Lancs., letter dated at, 251.
Bolton [Boulton], [Richard], lieutenant to Captain Andrew Birch, 155, 163.
....., ... *See also* Birch, Captain Andrew, lieutenant to.
Bombay, India, rebellion at (revolted from the English), 195, 242.
....., ships taken from the English by, 242.
Bomeni, —, valet-de-chambre to Earl of Essex, 32.
Bond, Sir Thomas, warrant for pardon to, for building beyond limits in St. James' Park, 37–8.
Books, treasonable or seditious, warrant for search for, 93.
....., book said to have been written by Sir William Temple who denies authorship, 283.
....., Popish, 184, 187.

Books—*cont.*
....., Whiggish, 187.
Books, pamphlets, newspapers, libels, etc., 193.
....., licences for authorising the printing of, as by a decree of the Star Chamber and by Act, petition for, mentioned, 275.
....., treasonable, seditious, scandalous, etc., found at Oxford, 181–2.
....., ..., to be seized, 256.
....., ..., dispersers of, discovered, 281.
....., ..., about the death of Earl of Essex, printed in Holland, 302–3.
....., ..., Surveyor of the Press to propose provisions for preventing and suppressing, 275.
....., mentioned:
Apologetical Declaration and Admonitory Vindication of the true Presbyterians of the Church of Scotland ([James Renwick]), a treasonable paper of the rebels in Scotland entitled, 284.
Bibles, considerable improvement made in trade for, 68.
...., [printed in] Holland, great numbers imported into England, 68.
...., ..., Scotland, Ireland and the Plantations wholly supplied with, 68.
Bibles, Books of Common Prayer and of Homilies, state of the printing of, 67–8.
..... *See also* Printers, King's.
Dangerfield's *Narrative*, information against Speaker for licensing, 183.
De Secretis Adeptorum tract (Weidenfeld's), warrant for printing and publishing, 123.
Flight of the King, The (Fea's), 269 (*n*).
Printed paper by George Fox, a Quaker, 299–301.
Gazette, London Gazette, 35, 97, 179.
...., for the year 1684...271.
House of Commons Journals. *See* Parliament.
Inquiry into and Vindication of the barbarous murder of the late Earl of Essex or *Vindication of the said Earl from the Scandal of murdering himself* (Mrs. Holmes), 297.
Jus Appellandi ad Regem ipsum (Walter Williams), 39.
London Gazette. See *Gazette*.
Books, pamphlets, etc., mentioned—*cont.*
Lords' Journals. *See* Parliament.
Old Simon the King (Inham), 39.
Prodigal Returned Home, The, Nathaniel Thompson's trial on information for printing, 224.
Vindication of the said Earl [*of Essex*] *from the Scandal of murdering himself* (Mrs. Holmes), 297.
Boone, Charles, petition of (about Christopher's will), reference on for commission of review, 259.
....., Christopher, of London, will of, concerning validity of papers connected with, 259.
....., ..., pretended legatees of. *See* Eaton, Edward; Exton, Sir Thomas; Oldis, Dr. William.
....., ..., only sisters of, petition of, mentioned, 259.
....., Dorothy. *See* Bodington, *alias* Boone, Dorothy.
Boord, Dr. John, professorship of Civil Law in Cambridge University void by death of, 217.
....., ..., fellowship of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, void by death of, 248.
Booth, Sir George, rising of, 4.
..... (Boothe), Sir William, military commission to, 100.
....., ..., reference on petition of (for grant of estate), 124.
Bordeaux, France, 200.
Border commission. *See* Scotland.
Borders, the, 161, 162, 188, 215, 216.
Borderers, disaffected, design to surprise Berwick, 162.
Boreman, Dr., fined for speaking seditious words, 268.
Boscobel, Salop, near the Royal Oak, the King's escape to, 269.
Bossiney, alias Tintagel (Tyntagel), Cornwall, assent for passing new charter on surrender, 246.
....., reference on petition for new charter, 260.
Boston, Lincs., arms seized in Lincolnshire to be sent to, 27.
Boswall, Hendry, in Dunystoun, warrant for remission of crime of treason, 73.
Bothwell Bridge, Lanarks., rebels defeated at, 73.
....., last rebellion at, 261.
Bottome, Captain, commander of the *Pearl*, 97.
Boun road, 182, 183.
Bourchier, George, to return from the East Indies, warrant for, 195.

Bourne (Bourn), Zachariah, letter from, 40.
....., ..., information of, 49.
Bowles, Charles, Master of the Toils, warrant to, 163.
Bowtell, [Barnaby *or* Bernard], lieutenant to Captain FitzPatrick, 162.
Boyd, William, first Earl of Kilmarnock, warrant for protection to, 289.
Boyle, Elizabeth, Countess of (Lady) Burlington, 252.
....., Michael, Archbishop of Armagh, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, 82, 149.
....., ..., letter from, mentioned, 198.
....., ..., letters to, 114, 198, 261.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 198, 261, 266.
....., Richard, first Earl of (Lord) Burlington, Lord Lieutenant of West Riding of Yorks, 252.
....., ..., letter from, 299.
....., ..., letters to, 28, 307.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 299.
Boyne, Lord. *See* Ogilvy, Sir Patrick, of Boyne, Lord Boyne.
Boynton, Lieut.-Colonel Marmaduke, in the Queen's regiment of Foot, 109, 247.
Boys, John, trustee of the vicarage of Eastchurch, 2.
Braco, Aberdeens., warrant for new infeftment of town, etc., of, 34.
..... *See* Gordon, Charles, of Braco.
Bradalbin. *See* Campbell, John, Earl of Breadalbane.
Bradell, Captain, commander of the *Seville Merchant*, information concerning, 229, 231.
....., ..., cleared at Custom House and went to Gravesend, 236.
Bradford, Wilts., arms seized in Wilts. to be sent to, 28.
Bradford Bridge. *See* Bridgwater.
Bradnies. *See* Bradninch.
Bradninch, *alias* Bradnies (Bradnitch), Devons., new charter on surrender of old, references on petitions for, 131, 280.
....., ..., assent for passing, 246.
....., Mayor and Burgesses of, 131.
Bradwell, Derbys., freeholders and tenants of, reference on petition of (for re-hearing), 90.
Brady, Dr. [Robert], Master of Caius College, Cambridge, letter to, mentioned, 23.
Brae of Glenfyn. *See* Glenfyne.
Bramston, John, warrant concerning manslaughter of Wiseman by, 287.
....., ..., family of, 287.
Brandenburg, Elector of. *See* Frederick William, Elector of Brandenburg.
Brandon, John, indictment brought against Richard Peirce by, 208.
Brawny (Brawney, the), co. Westmeath, barony (territory) of, Governor of. *See* Jones, Richard, Earl of Ranelagh.
Bray, Berks., parish of, close in, 311.
....., ... *See also* Windsor Forest, Bray Wood in.
Bray Wood. *See* Windsor Forest, Bray Wood in.
Breadalbane, Earl of. *See* Campbell, John, Earl of Breadalbane.
Brechin, Bishop of. *See* Cairncross, Alexander; Douglas, Robert; Drummond, Dr. James.
....., bishopric of, recommendations and presentations to, warrants for, 72, 238.
....., ..., ..., letters missive for, 138.
....., ..., smallness of rents and profits of, warrant for payment in consideration of, 75.
....., Dean and Chapter of, *congé d'élire* to, 138.
....., ..., letter missive to, 138.
Brecknockshire, King's attorneys (Attorneys general) in. *See* Freeman, Edward; Morgan, Lewis; Price, Robert.
....., ..., petitions for reversion of place of. *See* Gwyn, Edward.
....., Justices of, 93, 94.
....., Member of the Oxford parliament for, prosecution by, 93.
....., Receiver of, fine paid to, 93.
....., great sessions for, 93, 229.
Brent, Richard, lands in Gloucs. conveyed to, mentioned, 73.
Brentford, Middlesex, arms seized in Middlesex to be sent to, 27.
Bret, Richard, warrant for patent for invention for smelting copper, etc., 110.
Brewers' Company, in Exeter. *See* Exeter.
...., of London, warrant for new charter on surrender, 252.
Brian Askam. *See* Askam Bryan.
Bricklayers' Company. *See* Tylers' and Bricklayers' Company.
Bridgeman, [Sir Orlando], Lord Keeper, member of the Privy Council, 151.

Bridgeman—*cont.*
....., William, 46, 212.
....., ..., information taken before, mentioned, 244.
....., ..., grant of office of a Clerk of the Privy Council with fees, etc., to, warrant for, 284.
....., ..., sworn Clerk of the Privy Council, 282.
Bridges, Robert, Commissioner of the Revenue in Ireland, warrant reconstituting, 118.
....., William, commissioner (manager) of the Hearth Office, 302, 306, 309.
....., ..., Keeper of the Stores in the Tower, surrender of office of, 304.
Bridgewater, Earl of. *See* Egerton, John, Earl of Bridgewater.
Bridgwater, Somersets., river leading to Taunton and Bradford Bridge from, commission to compound with landowners for making navigable, mentioned, 127.
....., ..., warrant for grant of sole navigation to Ham Hill, 126–7.
Brighthelmston. *See* Brighton.
Brightlingsea (Britewellsea), co. Essex, company of trained band of, in second regiment of the Cinque ports, commissions in, 239.
Brighton (Brighthelmston), Sussex, inhabitants of, reference on petition of (for incorporation, etc.), 165.
Brill, the, Holland, list of passengers in packet-boats to and from, 303.
Brimstone, great scarcity in England, 186.
....., powder-makers to have supplies from Ordnance Office, 186.
Brisbane, George, warrant for charter granting part of Argyll's estate to, 70.
....., Margaret, warrant for charter granting part of Argyll's estate, to, 70.
....., *alias* Napier, Mrs. Margaret (*afterwards suo jure* Baroness Napier of Merchistoun), daughter of Archibald, second Lord Napier, warrant for payment to, 87.
....., ..., action to intent before Parliament of Scotland against Earl of Leven, 286.
....., Mary, warrant for charter granting part of Argyll's estate to, 70.
Bristol, Gloucs., head and quarters of James Holloway to be fixed on gates of, 5, 6.
....., account of, 18.
....., arms seized in, to be kept in, 27.
....., arms seized in Somerset to be sent to, 27.
....., charter of, mentioned, 151.
....., ship for, 227.
....., malcontents, etc., lay government under contempt, 241.
....., Aldermen of. *See below*, Mayor and Aldermen of.
....., Common Council of, refuse to perform their parts in solemnity of the fifth of November, 241.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Somerset, Henry, Duke of Beaufort.
....., Magistrates at, 241.
....., Mayor of, letter from, mentioned, 32.
....., ..., letters to, 32, 307.
....., ..., Soapboilers' Company withdraw attendance on, 241.
....., Mayor and Aldermen of, letter from, mentioned, 240–1.
....., ..., letter to, 240.
....., Mayor and Sheriffs of, 6.
....., ..., warrant to, 5.
....., Mayor and Town Clerk of, petition referred to, mentioned, 123.
....., Sheriffs of. *See above*, Mayor and Sheriffs of.
....., Soapboilers' Company of, contempt shewn to government by, 241.
....., Town Clerk of, letter to, mentioned, 32–3.
....., ... *See also above*, Mayor and Town Clerk of.
....., St. Nicholas, vicarage of. *See* Gaskarth, John.
Bristol, Bishop of. *See* Gulston, William; Lake, Dr. John.
....., bishopric, 100, 307.
....., ..., warrants for election of bishop, 13, 77.
....., ..., warrant for restitution of temporalities of, 121.
....., cathedral, prebendary of. *See* Thompson, Richard.
....., Dean of. *See* Crosman, Samuel; Thompson, Richard.
....., Dean and Chapter of, warrant for *congé d'élire* and recommendation to, 13.
....., ..., warrant for royal assent to election by, 77.
....., deanery, warrants for grant of, 8, 277.

Bristol, Earl of. *See* Digby, John, Earl of Bristol.
Britewellsea. *See* Brightlingsea.
Brocas, Thomas, Deputy Lieutenant of Hampshire, recommendation, etc., as, 119, 120.
Broderers' Company of London, reference on petition of (for new charter), 32.
Brolass (Brolos), Mull Island, Argylls., twenty pound land of, 60.
.... *See* McLean, Lauchlan, of Brolass.
Bromstead, —, ordered to stand in pillory at Westminster and Royal Exchange, 45.
....., ..., stood in pillory in Palace Yard, 45.
Brook, Samuel, senior B.A. of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, to have vacant fellowship, 128.
Brouncker, William, second Viscount Brouncker of Lyons, Master, Keeper and Governor of the hospital or free chapel of St. Katherine near the Tower, 277.
....., ..., annuity arrears of, 129.
....., ..., executrix of. *See* Williams, Abigail.
Browham, Henry, [a Justice of Cumberland], letter from, 243.
....., ..., examination of Appleby by, 244.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 243.
....., ..., letter to, mentioned, 243.
Brown, William, presenter of signatures to Exchequer [of Scotland], warrant for protection to, 76.
Browne, Sir George, Deputy Lieutenant of Hampshire, recommendation, etc., as, 119, 120.
....., John, warrant for grant of fishings of rivers in Connaught to, 6.
....., John, Clerk of the House of Lords (Parliament), warrants to, 181, 195, 197, 236.
....., Sir Richard, Resident in France, prosecuted for money remitted to, 198.
....., ..., daughter and heiress of. *See* Evelyn, Mary.
....., ..., executor of. *See* Evelyn, John.
....., Thomas, sentenced to death, reference on petition of (for liberty on bail), 109.
....., ..., warrant for unconditional pardon to, 132.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 156.
....., ..., warrant for bail for, 156.
Bruce, Andrew, Bishop of Dunkeld, warrant to, 192.
....., Robert, first Earl of Ailesbury, Lord Lieutenant of Bedfordshire and Huntingdonshire, letters to, 23, 27, 308.
....., Thomas, Lord Bruce, [*afterwards* second Earl of Ailesbury], Gentleman of the Bedchamber, warrant to be, 290.
....., ..., grant of pension to, 301.
....., Thomas, military commission to, 163.
....., Sir William, of Kinross, warrant for charter of lands, etc., to, detailed, 113.
....., ..., warrant for office of shirefship of Kinross to, 113.
....., ..., gift of patronage of Kinross and Portmoak kirks to, 113.
....., ..., charters granting lands, etc., to, cited, 113.
....., ..., ratification of house and life rent of his spouse to, 113.
....., ..., spouse to. *See* Halket, Dame Mary.
Bruntshields (Bruntsheilles). *See* White, Nathaniel, of Bruntshields.
Brussels, 23, 92.
....., Duke of Monmouth at, received by the Marquis di Grana, 7.
....., ..., from the Hague, 273.
....., ..., said to be preparing to return from Holland to, 298.
....., Prince of Orange, leaves the Hague for, to view his troops, 10.
....., ..., goes from, 23.
....., ..., encamped with his army near, 54.
....., reported Schomberg had orders to march on, 54.
....., garrison at, 54.
....., French camp near, 142, 143.
....., grievances in, occasioned by duties levied on provisions, account of events leading to redress of, 250.
....., ... *See also below.* Assembly.
....., Spaniards likely to have lost government in, 250.
....., Assembly of nations, endeavour to appease the people, 250.
....., ..., consent to impost on beer, 250, 254.
....., Council of State, endeavour to appease the people, 250.

Brussels—*cont.*
....., Court at, 250.
....., Governor of, 142, 250.
....., States of the province of, agree to pay contributions demanded by [the French], 143.
....., Park at, guns heard playing [on Luxemburg] in, 11.
....., St. Nicholas' Church, burghers forced Spaniards from, 250.
....., Stadthouse at, guards and dragoons forced to retire from, 250.
Brymyncham. *See* Birmingham.
Buckden, Hunts., letter dated at, 88.
Buckenham, Norfolk, warrant for enclosing ways in, 190–1.
Buckenham House, Buckenham, Norfolk, warrant to enclose ways leading to, 190–1.
Buckingham, warrant for charter on surrender of old, 52.
....., to have cattle market, 52.
Buckingham, Duke of. *See* Villiers, George, Duke of Buckingham.
Buckinghamshire, 45, 302, 303.
....., arms seized in, to be sent to Eton, 27, 85.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Egerton, John, Earl of Bridgewater.
....., Muster master of. *See* Rawson, Joseph, of Aylesbury.
Buckley, Henry, Groom of the Bedchamber, 130.
Buckworth, Sir John, 140.
Buda, Hungary, siege of, and attempted relief of, news concerning, 108, 115, 134, 138, 139, 146, 152, 153, 157, 170, 172, 173, 177, 179, 180, 184, 190, 221, 228, 255.
....., Janissaries press the Bashaw to yield, 157.
....., garrison changed by Seraskier Bashaw, 255.
....., camp (Imperial camp) before, 146, 152, 179, 180, 190.
....., ..., letters from, mentioned, 138, 173, 184.
....., Governor of, 173.
....., Castle of, expected account of capture of, 97.
....., Round Tower (tower) near, assault on, 173, 177.
....., Margaret Island near. *See separate entry.*
..... *See also*, Turkey, Seraskier Bashaw.
Bulstrode, Henry, Gentleman Usher Daily Waiter, reference on petition of (for fees, etc.), 79.
Bunce, Sir James, debts contracted in the King's service by, 31.
....., Sir John, son of Sir James, 31.
Bunce—*cont.*
....., Sir John, eldest son of Sir John, and grandson of Sir James, reference on petition of (for relief from debts), 31.
Bundorragha (Bundoragh), *alias* Duarty, Murisk barony, co. Mayo, salmon fishing in, warrant for grant of, 6.
Burgess, Captain [John], company of, from Tangier, for Ireland, 22.
....., Roger, to be apprehended, warrant for, 83.
Burghill, James, about appointment to be Governor of Bermudas, 83.
Burghly, Lord. *See* Balfour, John, Lord Balfour of Burleigh.
....., Master of. *See* Balfour, Robert, Master of Burleigh.
Burghs royal. *See* Scotland.
Burkin, Anne, relict of Justus, reference on petition of (concerning Justus' estate), 159.
....., James, nephew of Justus, concerning Justus' estate, 159.
....., Justus, estate of, cause concerning, 159.
....., William, son of Justus, reference on petition of (concerning Justus' estate), 159.
Burleigh, Lord. *See* Balfour, John, Lord Balfour of Burleigh.
Burleigh, Kinross-s., Master of. *See* Balfour, Robert, Master of Burleigh.
Burlington, Countess of. *See* Boyle, Elizabeth, Countess of Burlington.
....., Earl of. *See* Boyle, Richard, Earl of Burlington.
Burly, Ferdinando, to be apprehended, warrant for, 286.
Burnaby, —, letter to, 210.
Burne, Alexander, merchant burgess of Stirling and Edinburgh, warrant for gift of escheat of, 87.
....., ..., relict of. *See* Wallace, Margaret.
Burnet, Alexander, Archbishop of St. Andrews, warrants to, 31, 72.
....., ..., warrant admitting him into Secret Committee of the Privy Council of Scotland, 63.
....., ..., warrant allowing 500*l.* sterling to, mentioned, 57.
....., ..., charter granted by, mentioned, 113.
....., ..., death of, 138.
Burrishoole (Baryishoole), barony, co. Mayo, 6.

Burt, Mistress, living in Crutched Friars, warrant for appearance before the Privy Council of, 166.
....., Thomas, of Kingston-on-Thames, prosecuted, 228.
Burton, Mr., 262.
Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, warrant for new charter, 25
....., Corporation of, reference on petition of, mentioned, 31.
Butchers' Company of London, reference on petition of (for pardon of submission of charter), 11.
Bute, shire of, Lieutenant of shires of Argyll and Tarbert to call for assistance from, 104.
....., Sheriff of. *See* Stewart, [James].
Butler, —, an idiot, custody of, 248.
....., Anne (Hyde), Countess of Ossory, daughter of Earl of Rochester, brought to bed of a daughter, 6.
....., ..., dies at Dublin, 305.
....., George, military commission to, 53.
....., James, first Duke of Ormonde, Lord Lieutenant (Chief Governor) of Ireland, 107, 111, 130, 158, 249.
....., ..., letters from (and mentioned), 135, 213, 246, 257, 262, 265, 272, 278, 290, 295.
....., ..., letters to (and mentioned), 18, 133, 135, 136, 146, 149, 150, 158, 211, 212, 213, 225, 255, 262, 266, 272, 289, 290, 292, 310.
....., ..., orders (directions) of, mentioned, 111, 130, 149, 257.
....., ..., orders (directions, commands) to, mentioned, 211, 212, 213–4, 255, 257, 292.
....., ..., petitions referred to (and mentioned), 9, 13, 19, 41, 42, 74, 77, 82, 86, 90, 92, 133, 146, 149, 150, 176, 182, 187, 205, 213, 230, 232, 239, 260, 261, 289.
....., ..., reports of, mentioned, 9, 40, 42, 101, 150, 176, 182, 213, 222, 232, 261, 289.
....., ..., warrants to, 3, 6, 19, 61, 76, 79, 81, 95, 101, 103, 108, 114, 118, 119, 121, 126, 128, 130, 143, 154, 158, 165, 192, 210, 222, 228, 238, 246, 249, 284, 290, 294.
....., ..., Secretaries to, 212, 278.
....., ..., at Privy Council meeting, 48.
....., ..., grandfather of Earl of Ossory, 96.
....., ..., preparing for Ireland, 96.
Butler, James, Duke of Ormonde—*cont.*
....., ..., warrant for rebuilding part of Dublin Castle as residence for, 103.
....., ..., departure of, 133.
....., ..., makes shift to lodge in Dublin Castle, 136.
....., ..., arrival at Dublin of, 140.
....., ..., lodgings in Dublin Castle burnt down, 187.
....., ..., King's house at Chapel Izod used for residence of, 193.
....., ... and Council, 222.
....., ..., Lord Mayor of Dublin knighted by, 224.
....., ..., successor chosen to, 246.
....., ..., warrant constituting him Lord Lieutenant, mentioned, 265.
....., ..., leaves Lord Deputy to hand over his government to Earl of Rochester, 281.
....., ..., laid stone in Ormonde Bridge, 305.
....., ..., Lord Chancellor of Oxford University, 85.
....., ..., Lord Steward, warrant to, 279.
....., James, Earl of Ossory, [*afterwards* second Duke of Ormonde], arrived in London from French camp, 96.
....., ..., prepares to go to Ireland, 96.
....., Sir James, Attorney General to the Queen, warrant for grant of office of Master, Keeper and Governor of hospital or free chapel of St. Katherine near the Tower to, 277.
....., Marmaduke, appointment as Sheriff of York, 33.
....., Mary, pass for, 270.
..... (Buttler), Mr., fined for delivering (reading) a seditious paper, 224, 228, 260.
....., Richard, first Earl of Arran, Lord Deputy of Ireland, letter from, mentioned, 18.
....., ..., letters to, 18, 115.
....., ..., orders of, 130.
....., ..., petitions referred to, 9, 42, 74, 82, 86, 92.
....., ..., ..., reports on, mentioned, 36, 65.
....., ..., report to, mentioned, 65.
....., ..., warrants to, 3, 6, 19, 51, 61, 76, 78, 79, 81, 95, 101, 103, 114, 118, 121, 127.
....., ..., to deliver up government to new Lord Lieutenant, 281.

Butler, Richard, Earl of Arran—*cont.*
....., ..., Marshal of the Army in Ireland, warrants appointing and for letters patent constituting as, 108, 109.
....., ..., preparing for Ireland, 281.
....., Richard, of Kilconnell, reference on petition of, 42.
....., Thomas, *styled* (late) Earl of Ossory, regiment of, 6.
Butter, corrupt, Act for prohibiting the mixture of, 106, 107.
Butter casks and pots, gauging of, office erected by Charles I. for, 106.
....., ..., Act for, 106.
Buttler. *See* Butler.

C

Cabinet, the, 18, 19.
Cadiz, Spain, 229, 231.
....., agent at. *See* Westcomb, Sir Martin.
Cahan, Richard, reference on petition of (for employment in Ireland), 133.
Cahernamart (Cahernemart) Park, Murrisk barony, co. Mayo, warrant for grant of salmon fishing of, 6.
Cailiebeg, in Brae of Glenfyne. *See* Glenfyne.
Cairncross, Alexander, parson of Dumfries, elect Bishop of Brechin, presentation and installation to bishopric, warrant for, 72.
....., ..., ..., annual payment to warrant for, 75.
....., ..., Bishop of Brechin, recommended to be elected Archbishop of Glasgow, 138.
....., ..., ..., warrant to, 192.
....., ..., elect Archbishop of Glasgow, presentation to archbishopric, with gift of rectory and vicary of parish kirk and parochin of Glasgow, warrant for, 237.
....., ..., Archbishop of Glasgow, mandate for translating and installing as, warrant for, 238.
....., ..., ..., warrant admitting him to Privy Council [of Scotland], 257.
Caithness, 192.
Calais, France, 147, 149.
....., convoy to, with vessels from Hamburg, 24.
Caldwell, —, seditious papers of, mentioned, 261.
..... *See also* Calwell.
Callachyle. *See* Macneill, Donald, of Gigha, formerly of Callachyle.
Callington, Cornwall, new charter on surrender, assent for passing, 245.
....., ..., reference on petition for, 291.
....., Mayor, Portreeve and burgesses of, 245.
....., manor of, lord of. *See* Roll, Samuel.
Callis, Roger, to be gunner in Deal Castle, warrant for, 42.
Calne, Wilts., inhabitants and burgesses of, reference on petition of (for regrant of forfeited privileges), 302.
..... *See also* Cawle [? Calne].
Calvert, Peter, farmer of the rent of Excise, 15.
Calwell, Ensign Alexander, said to be father of James, 259.
....., James, of Belfast, bookbinder, said to be son of Ensign Alexander, paper promoted by, 259.
..... *See also* Caldwell.
Cambrai (Cambray), France, 43.
Cambridge, arms seized in Cambridgeshire to be sent to, 27.
....., warrant for reincorporating on surrender of charter, 235.
....., ..., first members named, except Mayors, Bailiffs, Coroners and Treasurers, to hold office for life, 235.
Cambridge University, privilege of printing Bibles by, interest procured by the King's printers, 67.
....., ..., printer to. *See* Field, —.
....., Heads of Colleges, fellow of Trinity College expelled by, 176.
....., Professor of Civil Law in. *See* Boord, Dr. John; Oxinden, George.
....., Caius College, master of. *See* Brady, Dr. [Robert].
....., Christ's College, vacant fellowship at, 176.
....., ..., Master of, letter to, 176.
....., Jesus College, Master, President and Vice-Master of, letter to, 107.
....., ..., senior B.A. at. *See* Evans, John.
....., ..., southern fellowship in, election to. *See* Evans, John; Long, [Thomas]; Roberts, [George].

Cambridge University—*cont.*
....., Peterhouse, letters dated at, 301, 304.
....., ..., fellowship of, Therfield rectory to be held with. *See* Standish, Dr. John.
....., ..., ..., declared void, 282, 304.
....., ..., power of the Bishop of Ely at, 301.
....., ..., Register book of, 253, 304.
....., ..., statutes of, 301.
....., ..., Master of, letters to, 253, 282.
....., ..., ..., irregular proceedings of, 282.
....., ..., ..., refused to lend the Register book, 304.
....., ..., Master and Fellows of, 301.
....., ..., Visitor of, letter from, mentioned, 282.
....., ..., chapel and hall of, 301.
....., Queen's College, President and Fellows of, letters to, 88, 92.
....., ..., vacant fellowship at. *See* Fowkes, Dr.; Powell, Robert; Sheregold, George.
....., St. John's College, 248.
....., Sidney Sussex College, Master of, letter to, 128.
....., ..., Fellows of. *See* Brook, Samuel; Scott, William.
....., ..., senior B.A. of. *See* Brook, Samuel.
....., Trinity College, Master and Senior Fellows of, letter to, 176.
....., ..., Fellows of, restoration of one expelled. *See* Redmayne, Peter.
....., Trinity Hall, Master and Fellows of, letter to, 248.
....., ..., fellowship of. *See* Boord, Dr. John; Vaughan, Maurice.
Cambridgeshire, arms seized in, to be sent to Cambridge, 27.
....., forfeitures of recognizances, fines, etc., at assizes, sessions, etc., petition for grant of, mentioned, 117.
....., Deputy Lieutenants of, circular letter to, 308.
....., High Sheriff of. *See* Fortrey, Samuel.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Alington, William, Lord Alington.
Camelford, Cornwall, new charter on surrender, reference on petition of for, 260.
Camelford, new charter—*cont.*
....., ..., assent for passing, 246.
Cameron, Donald, brother of John, of Glendessary, to be seized, 104.
....., Sir Ewen, of Locheil, lands, etc., of Locheil, etc., held by, 59.
....., John, eldest son of Sir Ewen, warrant for charter granting lands, etc., of Locheil, etc., to, 59.
....., John, of Glendessary (Glendesre), to be seized, 104.
Caminiec. *See* Kamenets Podolsk.
Camlin, Hugh, of Killyleagh (Killeleagh), brother of Robert, 258.
....., James, of co. Armagh, gardiner, brother of Robert, 258.
....., John, of Killyleagh (Killeleagh), brother of Robert, 258.
..... (Comlin), Robert, of Loughinisland (Loghenerland), examinations concerning, 258, 261, 265.
....., ..., information of, not entirely true, 261.
....., ..., taken prisoner, reported, 266.
....., ..., denies any discourse with Finiston, 266.
....., ..., brothers of. *See* Hugh, James, John and Samuel Camlin.
....., Samuel, of Killyleagh (Killeleagh), brother of Robert, known by Hamilton, 258.
Campbell, —, nicknamed Boltfoot or Clubfoot, taken in Ireland, to be sent to Scotland, 211.
....., —, of Airds, to be seized, 104.
....., —, of Ardkinglas (Ardkinlas), to be seized, 104.
....., ..., ..., conveyed from Edinburgh Tolbooth to Blackness Castle, 148.
....., ..., ..., confessed without torture, 149.
....., Archibald, Marquess and (eighth) Earl of Argyll, haill writs, etc., of Huntly family seized by, 29.
....., ..., debts due out of estate of, 59, 87.
....., ..., ..., Marquess of Montrose's claim, mentioned, 56.
....., ..., creditors of, 70.
....., ..., ..., commissioners for determining the claims of, 59.
....., Archibald, (ninth) Earl of Argyll, letters of, to be made public, 167.

Campbell, Archibald (ninth) Earl of Argyll—*cont.*
....., ..., treasonable correspondence with, mentioned, 156, 267.
....., ..., vassals of, estates, crimes, etc., of, instructions and directions concerning, 55, 57.
....., ..., ..., compositions of, 56.
....., ..., writs and arms of, search for, 55, 105.
....., ..., castles, etc., of, not garrisoned, to be demolished, 55.
....., ..., estates of, 56.
....., ..., ..., commissioners (trustees) for disposal of, 58, 59, 70.
....., ..., ..., ..., clerk to. *See* McKenzie, Roderick, of Prestonhall.
....., ..., ..., warrants for disposal of, and grants of, 60, 120.
....., ..., ..., in the King's hands, 70, 71, 72.
....., ..., forfeiture of, 57, 120.
....., ..., ..., office of Sheriff Principal of Argylls. void by, 64.
....., ..., creditors of, 70.
....., ..., ..., commissioners for determining the claims of, 59, 70, 71.
....., ..., debt due from, 87.
....., ..., militia and King's arms in possession of, search for, 105.
....., ..., designs of raising a rebellion, mentioned, 145.
....., ..., Sheppard never discoursed with Col. Sidney touching, 147.
....., ..., rebels resolved to become masters of Scotland with assistance of, 161.
....., ..., cousin of, 148.
....., ..., secretary to, confession of, to be made public, 167.
....., ..., servant to. *See* Spence, William.
....., Archibald, to be seized, 104.
..... (Campbells, Cessnock Campbell), Sir George and Sir Hugh, of Cessnock, sent to the Bass [Rock], 148.
....., ..., ..., examined and remanded to prison, 152.
....., Sir Hugh. *See above.*
....., Sir James, of Lawers, warrant for protection to, 72.
Campbell—*cont.*
....., John, first Earl of Breadalbane (Bradalbin), warrant for protection to, 215.
....., Katherine, life rent reserved to, out of lands of her son, John McLean, 60.
....., Lord Neill, to be seized, 104.
Campbeltown (Campbeltoun), Argylls., houses granted in, 60.
Campveer. *See* Veere.
Canary Islands (Canaries), custom house in, table of rates to be fixed according to sixth article of treaty with Spain, 208.
....., customs, farmers of, rate goods without fixing book of rates, 208.
....., factory, merchants of, reference on petition of (for observance of articles in treaty with Spain), 208.
....., ship from, 293.
....., Spanish ship at, to take in families for St. Domingo, 293.
....., Consul in. *See* Owen, Richard.
Candia. *See* Crete.
Canning, Humphrey, of Veryan, warrant for unconditional pardon to, 206.
Canterbury, Kent, deposition dated at, 99.
....., new charter of incorporation, warrant for, 11.
....., ..., new warrant, memorandum concerning, 12.
....., Alderman, youngest. *See* Beverton, Squier, junior.
....., Mayor of. *See* Beverton, Squier; Rooke, Colonel William.
Canterbury, Archbishop of. *See* Sancroft, William; Sheldon, Gilbert.
..... Cathedral, 207.
....., Dean and Chapter of, letter to, 207.
....., diocese of, prebendary of. *See* Parker, Samuel.
Capell, Arthur, twenty-first (first) Earl of Essex, former Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 135.
....., ..., mighty party espouse cause of, 188.
....., ..., libels relating to death of, persons taken up for and discharged, 271, 285, 286.
....., ..., ..., brought from Amsterdam, 285.
....., ..., ..., memorial presented to the States concerning printing, etc., of, cited, 302.

Capell, Arthur, Earl of Essex—*cont.*
....., ..., Coroner's inquest on, mentioned, 309.
....., ..., said to have been murdered, 309.
....., ..., valet-de-chambre to. *See* Bomeni, —.
Capello, Secretary, arrived at Venice having escaped from Constantinople, 167.
....., ... *See also under*, Venice, States of.
Car, Henry, officer in Royal Regiment of Foot, 1.
....., Robert, military commission to, 20.
....., ..., 1 (*note*).
Caraher, Brian, reference on petition of (for remission of farm of Fairnie and Cremorn baronies), 74.
Card, Andrew, warrant for pardon to, for building beyond limits of St. James' Park, 37–8.
Cardiganshire, King's attorneys in great sessions for (Attorneys general of). *See* Freeman, Edward; Morgan, Lewis; Price, Robert, of Lincoln's Inn.
....., ..., petitions for reversion of place of. *See* Gwyn, Edward.
Cardmakers' Company of London, proclamation on petition of, 203.
Cards, playing, foreign, proclamation prohibiting imports of 203.
Care, Henry, to be apprehended for publishing libels, warrant for, 272.
Carew, Edward, commission to be town major of Hull, 272.
Carey, Captain Edward, captain of foot company in [Duke of Ormonde's regiment] in Ireland, 292.
....., Robert, sixth Lord Hunsdon, reference on petition of (for grant of houses), 53.
Carhowbegg. *See* Carrowbeg.
Carington, Lord. *See* Smith, Francis, Viscount Carrington.
Carinthia, Hungary, governor of, to attack [? Count Leslie], 139
....., Turks design incursion into, 288.
Carleton, Guy, Bishop of Chichester, letter from, mentioned, 150.
.. ..., ..., letter to, 150.
....., ..., letter transmitted to, mentioned, 151.
.... ., ..., grant by, mentioned, 92.
....., ... *See also* Chichester, Bishop and Dean and Chapter of.
Carleton—*cont.*
....., Samuel, grant of offices of Register of Chichester and Lewes to be confirmed to, 92.
Carlin, Sieur de, with servants and horses, pass for, 270.
Carlingford, Viscount, use of title of. *See* Feilding, Charles.
Carlisle, Cumberland, arms seized in Cumberland and Westmorland to be sent to, 26.
..... castle. *See below*, city and castle.
....., charter reincorporating on surrender, warrant for, 203.
....., city and castle of, Governor of. *See* Howard, Charles, Earl of Carlisle; Musgrave, Sir Christopher.
....., fair, petition for, mentioned, 189.
....., government of, vacant, 297.
....., Aldermen of, six senior to be Justices, 189.
....., Magistrates and officers serving, to be continued, 163–4.
....., Mayor of, letter to, 163.
....., Mayor and Corporation of, reference on petition of (for former privileges), 189.
Carlisle, Archdeacon of. *See* Nicholson, [William].
....., Bishop of. *See* Smith, Thomas.
....., bishopric of, royal assent for election of bishop, 13.
....., ..., warrant for restitution of temporalities of, 77.
....., ..., promotion to, 100.
..... Cathedral, Dean of. *See* Smith, Thomas.
....., Dean of. *See* Smith, Thomas.
....., Dean and Chapter of, royal assent to election of bishop by, 13.
....., deanery of, void, warrant for grant of, 100.
Carlisle, Earl of. *See* Howard, Charles, Earl of Carlisle.
Carlowrie (Carlourie), Linlithgows. *See* Drummond, —, of Carlowrie.
Carmarthenshire, arrear of tax on, 92.
....., King's Attorneys in great sessions for (Attorneys General of). *See* Freeman, Edward; Morgan, Lewis; Price, Robert.
....., ..., reversion of place of, petition for. *See* Gwyn, Edward, of Gray's Inn.
Carmichael, Mistress, living in Dowgate, warrant for bringing before the Privy Council, 166.

Carné, Sieur Guillaume de, pass for, 270.
....., Sieur René de, pass for, 270.
Carpenters' Company, reference on petition of (for new charter), 20.
Carr, Lady [Elizabeth], letter in behalf of, mentioned, 88.
....., ..., judgment against in the cause about a prebend in Lincoln diocese, 88.
....., Henry, Gentleman Usher Daily Waiter, reference on petition of (about fees, etc.), 79.
....., Sir Robert, former Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 130.
....., William, of South Creake (Southfreake), guilty of scandal, fine on, 198.
Carretto y Grana, Otto Henry, Marquis di, express from, mentioned, 23.
....., ..., letter to, mentioned, 23.
....., ..., Duke of Monmouth received at Brussels by, 7.
....., ..., acquaints States General and Prince of Orange of King of Spain's final answer to French proposals, 23.
....., ..., presents horses to Prince of Orange, 23.
....., ..., afflicted at loss of Luxemburg, 44.
....., ..., Dutch troops under his maintenance, 44.
....., ..., train of artillery despatched by, 54.
....., ..., sends governor of Brussels to expostulate with party of French horse, 142.
....., ..., assurances given for redress of grievances of people of Brussels by, 250.
....., ..., projects proposed by, for maintaining Spanish troops in Flanders, 281.
....., ..., publishes placetts (placards) to regulate the disorders of soldiers, 281.
Carrick, Ayrs., bailliary of, in shirefdome of Ayr, 71.
Carrickfergus, Antrim, Gilbert Hutchinson taken at, 139.
....., orders to be issued for apprehending Scots rebels at, 225.
Carrington, Lord. *See* Smith, Francis, Viscount Carrington of Burford.
Carrowbeg (Carhowbegg), Murisk barony, co. Mayo, salmon fishing of, warrant for grant of, 6.
Cars, Sir Mark, sent to the Borders for Scots seized in Berwick, 188.
Carstares (Carstaires, Carstairs), William, Fanatic preacher (Presbyterian minister), depositions of, mentioned, 145, 146.
....., ..., ..., renewed, 262.
....., ..., ..., printed, mentioned, 274.
....., ..., examination of, mentioned, 262.
....., ..., letter of, mentioned, 147.
....., ..., letter to, mentioned, 146.
....., ..., questions to be asked of, minutes of the Privy Council detailing, 145–6, 147–8.
....., ..., confession of, mentioned, 147, 148, 152.
....., ..., ..., by torture, 149.
....., ..., information concerning, minutes of 147, 148.
....., ..., heard of design of killing the King, 148.
....., ..., met Lord Russell at Sheppard's house, 148.
....., ..., warrant for remission of crimes of, 156–7.
....., ..., affirms he had discourse with Lord Russell, 274.
Cartagena (Carthagena), South America, French forces in Jamaica ready to try fortune once more on, 134.
....., governors at, letters from, mentioned, 134.
Carvora, Isle of. *See* Kerrera.
Carvy, John, constable at Berwick, sent to gaol, 162.
Cary, Sir Henry, daughter and heiress of. *See* Sydenham, Grace.
Castel Nova. *See* Castelnuova.
Castelnuova (Castel Nova), Dalmatia, 180.
Castle, Sarah, receipt to Matthew Bluck from, 62.
Castle Garth. *See* Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Castlehaven, Earl of. *See* Tuchet, James, Earl of Castlehaven; Tuchet, Mervyn, Earl of Castlehaven.
Castlehill, [? Lanarks.]. *See* Lockhart, Sir John, of Castlehill.
Castlehill, Lord. *See* Lockhart, Sir John, of Castlehill.
Castle Martin (Castle Martyn), co. Kildare. *See* Eustace, Maurice, of Castle Martin.
Catesby, John, Mayor of Sudbury, warrant to search for seditious letters, etc., 48.
Catherine of Braganza, Queen of England, 1, 74, 225, 247.
....., Duchess of Monmouth in waiting on, 7.

Catherine of Braganza—*cont.*
....., visits Princess Anne and returns to Windsor, 24.
....., comes to [London], 43.
....., authority from, by deputation, mentioned, 130.
....., indisposed, 173.
....., birthday of, order against throwing squibs on, 183.
....., ..., dispute about precedency on, 227.
....., and her trustees, leases of lead mines from, mentioned, 227.
....., grant by, confirmation of warrant for, 277.
....., Foot regiment of. *See* Army—Regiments, Queen's (Tangier) regiment of Foot.
....., troop of horse of. *See* Army—Regiments, Horse Guards, Queen's troop.
....., Household of :—
Attorney General to. *See* Butler, Sir James.
Lord (High) Steward to. *See* Bennet, Henry, Earl of Arlington.
Maid of Honour to. *See* Thornehill, Mary.
Page of Honour to. *See* Yarburgh, Blague.
Vice-Chamberlain to. *See* Savile, [Henry].
Cauldingham. *See* Coldingham.
Cavalier, Sieur Jean, the King's Medallist, pass for, 142.
Cave, Thomas, D.D., chaplain in ordinary to the King, grant of canonry or prebend of Windsor to, 196.
Cavenagh, Edmund, King's footman, reference on petition of (for payment), 133.
Cavendish, Henry, second Duke of Newcastle, Lord Lieutenant of Northumberland and Nottinghamshire, letters from, 168, 205.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 44, 198, 307.
....., ..., ..., ..., mentioned, 23, 26, 27, 205.
....., ..., ..., recommendations by, 168, 198, 205.
....., ..., Governor of Berwick, 184.
....., .. ., ..., letters from, 154, 160, 179, 184, 202, 220, 240.
....., ..., ..., ..., mentioned, 196, 241.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 155, 161, 184, 196, 212, 231, 241.
....., ..., ..., ..., mentioned, 154, 160, 179, 194, 241.
Cavendish, Henry, Duke of Newcastle—*cont.*
....., ..., going from Nottingham to country house, 168.
....., ..., cousin of. *See* Widdrington, Col. Ralph.
....., ..., father of, military commission by, mentioned, 168.
....., William, fourth (third) Earl of Devonshire (Devon), Lord Lieutenant of Derbyshire, letter from, mentioned, 27.
....., ..., letters to, 27, 109.
Cawan. *See* Cowan.
Cawdron, Mr. [? George], committed to the [King's Bench prison], 7.
Cawen. *See* Cowan.
Cawle (? Calne), [Wilts.], pillory at, Swadon to stand in, 225.
..... *See also* Calne.
Cawley, John, D.D., Archdeacon of Lincoln, reference on petition of (for pardon for offences against ecclesiastical laws), 246–7.
Cawthorne, Richard, letter to, 206.
Cellier, Mrs. [Elizabeth], counsel for, moves an arrest of judgment, 45.
Cessnock, Ayrs. *See* Campbell, Sir George and Sir Hugh, of Cessnock.
Chafin. *See* Chiffinch.
Chalmers, James, advocate, 279.
....., John, eldest son of Thomas, warrant for charter of manor, etc., of Gogar, etc., to, 279.
....., Thomas, eldest son of James, warrant for charter of manor, etc., of Gogar, etc., and union into barony of Gogar, 279.
Chambard, France, 170, 297.
Chamber, the, Whitehall, cheque roll, mentioned, 192.
....., messengers of, 40, 116.
....., ..., ancient wages of, 191.
....., ..., warrants for payment of, 191–2, 233, 245.
....., ... *See* Atterbury, Thomas; Collins, George; Copley, Nicholas; Cotton, Isaac; Evans, Henry; Kitson, James; Lea, Thomas; Mansell, Charles; Saywell, Thomas; Smyth, William; Turner, John.
....., Treasurer of. *See* Griffin, Edward.
....., Treasury of, King's footmen paid out of, 133.
Chambers, John, B.D., Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, petition of, to be heard in Council, 124.

Chancery, Court of, 299.
....., ..., bill preferred in, 68.
....., ..., Dr. Owen's wife sues for her portion in, 258.
....., ..., order in, cited, 298.
....., ..., cross bill brought in, cited, 298.
....., ..., cause in, mentioned, 302.
....., ..., Cursitor of, 45.
....., ..., Register in. *See* Cornwallis, Charles, Lord Cornwallis; Felton, Thomas; May, Baptist; Scott, James, Duke of Monmouth.
....., ..., ..., office of, grant in reversion of. *See* Fox, Sir Stephen; Kirke, Piercy.
Chandarli. *See* Porto Candello [? Chandarli].
Chantrell, Captain [Francis], company of, to go to Ireland, 22.
Chapel Izod, co. Dublin, King's house at, used as residence for Chief Governor of Ireland, 192.
....., ..., additional building to, warrant for, 192.
Chapel Mortell. *See* Mortlestown.
Chapel Royal, Gentlemen of, warrant for payment in lieu of deer granted yearly to, 116.
Chapman, Jane, widow of John Pendrell, petition of (for relief), 269.
....., William, warrant for grant of office of captain of Archcliffe bulwark and bulwark on pier at Dover to, 191.
Charles I, King of England, 29, 42, 79, 106.
....., charter of, mentioned, 50.
....., supplied with a loan, 103.
....., effigy of, seen set up with motto under, 207.
....., was the worst of kings and tyrants, 207.
....., treasonable words against, denied, 224.
....., martyrdom of, anniversary kept in London, 305.
Charles II, King of England, *passim*.
....., letters from, 2, 4, 29, 53, 58, 62, 63, 69, 75, 81, 88, 92, 107, 112, 114, 116, 121, 125, 128, 133, 135, 144, 159, 160, 174, 176, 192, 196, 202, 204, 207, 209, 219, 222, 227, 248, 253, 265, 276.
....., ..., mentioned, 75, 113, 121, 122, 132, 135, 146, 149, 159, 197, 198, 204, 282, 291, 301, 303.
Charles II—*cont.*
....., letters to, and acquainted with letters, 40, 62, 102, 112, 118, 123, 145, 156, 175, 180, 196, 220, 240–1, 252, 271, 272, 290, 295.
....., addresses to, 175.
....., ..., mentioned, 154.
....., ..., proposed, 35.
....., assents (royal) and approbation of, 13, 69, 83, 101, 119, 120, 123, 158, 159, 160, 171, 193, 203, 211, 220, 266, 272, 292, 293.
....., commands, directions, orders, etc., of, and mentioned, 5, 8, 12, 14, 18, 21-2, 31, 33, 39, 44, 45, 48, 51, 62, 66, 76, 80, 82, 83, 87, 88, 90, 92, 98, 102, 106, 107, 109, 115, 116, 118, 123, 128, 141, 145, 150, 154, 156, 158, 163, 166, 171, 172, 176, 182, 184, 188, 193, 194, 196, 198, 202, 205, 206, 211, 213, 214, 215, 216, 221, 225, 227, 230, 237, 241, 245, 248, 255, 257, 266, 278, 282, 289, 290, 291, 292, 295, 304.
....., declaration of, 191.
....., ..., mentioned, 28.
....., grant revoked by, 131, 136.
....., grants by, and mentioned, 36, 37, 105, 230.
....., in Council (and the Privy Council), 2, 19, 51, 77, 131, 178, 185, 204, 298.
....., informations to, mentioned, 166, 219, 262.
....., memorials to, mentioned, 10, 179.
....., opinion of, concerning seizure of Danish ships, 112–3.
....., orders of. *See above*—commands, etc.
....., petitions to, 2, 4, 19, 36, 81, 181, 204, 229, 246, 269, 298.
....., ..., mentioned, 3, 31, 37, 40, 86, 87, 105, 115, 116, 117, 123, 124, 127, 129, 132, 136, 143, 149, 150, 154, 160, 165, 167, 191, 195, 198, 206, 213, 229, 231, 242, 247, 251, 264, 268, 269, 275, 276, 295, 296–7.
....., ..., rejected by, mentioned, 51, 289.
....., proclamation of, 210.
....., ..., mentioned, 49.
....., recommendation by, 21, 46.
....., reports and papers to, approval of, 32.
....., ..., mentioned, 2, 3, 6, 8, 101, 126, 210, 222, 228, 237, 284.

Charles II—*cont.*
....., warrants from, 3, 6, 19, 34, 52, 58–64, 69, 72, 73, 75, 76, 79, 81, 87, 90, 95, 101, 102, 108, 112, 114, 118, 119, 121, 125–8, 130, 131, 143–5, 153, 154, 156, 158, 165, 192, 208, 210, 220, 228, 229, 234, 238, 246, 249, 257, 268, 276, 277, 279, 284, 286, 289–91, 294, 303, 307.
....., ..., mentioned, 12, 108, 182, 230, 277.
....., ancient duty, rents, etc., payable to, or vested in, etc., 1, 9, 14, 42, 53, 73, 149, 253, 283.
....., Sir Gabriel Silvius in private conference with, 6.
....., journeys, visits, etc., of, 12, 22, 24, 35, 43, 49, 80, 93, 134, 138–40, 142, 147, 173, 177, 181–3.
....., thinks it requisite that boundaries of Tower liberties be ascertained, 14, 15.
....., gives charge of office of Lord High Admiral to Duke of York, 18.
....., denies reports of intention to summon parliament, 22, 23, 39.
....., resolution of that justice be impartially administered, 31.
....., birthday of, solemnization of, 35.
....., cause between the Bermudas Company and, to be tried, 45.
....., treasonable, etc., papers, etc., and words spoken against, mentioned, 46, 228, 244, 284, 285, 287.
....., plot and risings against, informations, etc., concerning, 19, 49, 145, 148, 251, 259, 262.
....., Sir John Lanier to attend, 53.
....., estates, etc., forfeited to, 58, 59, 60, 69, 70, 71, 72, 103.
....., donation by, mentioned, 59.
....., intention of raising new troop of horse, 62.
....., fees and pensions appointed to be paid in Scotland by, lists of, 68.
....., George Pendrell instrumental in preserving, after battle of Worcester, 77.
....., restoration of, mentioned, 84.
....., Lord Jermyn to attend, 88.
....., sends Ordnance stores to Emperor of Sus and Moroc, 95, 128.
Charles II—*cont.*
....., resolved to have new buildings erected in Dublin Castle as residence for Chief Governor, 103.
....., rectory, etc., in gift of, 119, 153.
....., horses sent by King of Sus to, 128.
....., sending Gattinara for things required from Piedmont by, 133.
....., horses of, run at Winchester for the plate, 134.
....., review of forces at Blackheath by, 147.
....., defers election of Mayor and officers of Chichester, 150, 151.
....., disgusted with Prince of Orange for caressing (showing countenance to) the Duke of Monmouth, 168, 171.
....., interposition of, hoped for in the business of Genoa, 171.
....., orders doctors to be sent to Duchess of Portsmouth, 177.
....., Drs. Wetherly and Short knighted by, 180.
....., house of, at Chapel Izod, 192–3.
....., resolved parliament of Scotland shall meet, 204.
....., Whigs speak more reverently of, 226.
....., trial between Col. Whitley and, mentioned, 233.
....., demands money from Hollanders for the Bantam business, 243.
....., death of, resolved on at *White Horse Tavern*, 251.
....., ..., memorandum of, 307.
....., ..., reported, 310.
....., escape of, to Boscobel, near the Royal Oak, 269.
....., pictures or pieces of limning delivered to, 280.
....., Lord Keeper to attend, 281.
....., speeches of, Oates resolved to produce copies of, 293.
....., dislike of declaration published by King of France against Genoese, reported, 293.
....., Sir Scrope Howe begged pardon of, cited, 298.
....., health of, false reports of, directions and circular letters for preventing, 307, 308.
....., illness of, and accounts of, 307–12.
....., ..., Form of Prayer to be read in churches and chapels during, 311.

Charles II—*cont.*
....., Regiments and troops of. *See* Army; Ireland, Army in.
..... as Prince of Wales, own troop of. *See* Yarner, Sir Abraham.
....., natural sons of. *See* Beauclerk, Charles, Duke of St. Albans; FitzRoy, George, Duke of Northumberland; FitzRoy, Henry, Duke of Grafton; Scott, James, Duke of Monmouth and Buccleuch.
....., House, and officers of (King's):
Advocate (in Scotland). *See* Mackenzie, Sir George, of Rosehaugh.
Attorneys General for Brecons., Radnors., Carmarthens., etc. *See* Freeman, Edward; Morgan, Lewis; Price, Robert.
Barber. *See* Follier, —.
Chaplains in ordinary. *See* Addison, Lancelot; Cave, Thomas; Gregory, Mr.; Grenville, Denis; Hascard, Gregory; Kenn, Thomas; Leving, Baptista; Standish, John; Thompson, Richard.
First and principal Limner. *See* Cooper, Samuel.
Footmen, paid out of Treasury of the Chamber, 133.
..... *See* Cavenagh, Edmund.
Gentlemen of the Bedchamber. *See* Bertie, Robert, Earl of Lindsey; Bruce, Thomas, Lord Bruce; Granville, Charles, Viscount Lansdown.
Gentlemen Ushers Daily Waiters, ancient fees, etc., of, cited, 79.
..... *See* Bulstrode, Henry; Carr, Henry; Duppa, Sir Thomas; Turner, Brian.
Groom of the Stole. *See* Granville, John, Earl of Bath.
Grooms of the Bedchamber. *See* Buckley, Henry; Elyott, Thomas; Gwyn, Francis; Hamilton, James; Kirke, Piercy; Progers, Edward.
Historiographer (for Scotland). *See* Fall, James.
Hydrographer. *See* Collins, Sir Greevile.
[Keeper of the King's] Game within twelve miles of St. Giles, Dorset. *See* Cooper, Anthony Ashley, Earl of Shaftesbury.
Lord Chamberlain. *See* Bennet, Henry, Earl of Arlington.
Lord Steward. *See* Butler, James, Duke of Ormonde.
Charles II, House, and officers of (King's)—*cont.*
Master of the Robes. *See* Sidney, Henry.
Master of the Toils. *See* Bowles, Charles.
Master, Surveyor or Keeper of the Hawks. *See* Beauclerk, Charles, Duke of St. Albans; Chiffinch, William; Felton, Thomas; Fox, Sir Stephen; Kirke, Piercy.
Medallist (King's). *See* Cavalier, Sieur Jean.
Painter. *See* Lely, Sir Peter; Verrio, Antonio.
Physicians, 307–11.
..... *See* Lower, Dr. [Richard].
Printers. *See* Printers, King's.
Treasurer of the Chamber. *See* Griffin, Edward.
Charles II, King of Spain, truce proposed by French King to, 10, 23, 92, 108.
....., ..., ratification of, signed by, mentioned, 140.
....., bids war to continue, 23.
....., warrant for recruiting Irish regiment for, 51.
....., makes Don Pedro Ronquillo President of his Council, 234.
....., will assist republic of Genoa, 274.
Charles IV, Duke of Lorraine, success of, in taking Pest, 97.
....., at siege of Buda, 97, 108, 115, 138, 146, 180, 190.
....., illness of, 139, 146, 157, 184.
....., resolved to fight the Seraskier Bashaw, 146, 157.
....., wounded at Buda, reported, 157.
....., Seraskier Bashaw retires before, 173, 179.
Charleton, Mr., information concerning, 48.
Charters, surrenders of, re-grants, etc., of. *See under various* towns; Livery Companies, etc.
Chastillon, Mrs., and two footmen, passes for France for, 270.
Chatham, Kent, arms seized in Kent to be sent to, 26.
....., ships and magazines at, 120.
Cheek, Captain Thomas, Lieutenant of the Tower, letters to, mentioned, 132.
....., ..., Company of Foot of, in the Tower, 296.
....., ..., ..., commission in, 297.

Chelmsford, Essex, assizes at, 93, 238.
....., gaol, 98.
Chelsea Hospital, foundation of, cited, 209.
....., circular letters for contributions towards finishing and endowment of, 209.
Chepstow, Monmouths., arms seized in Monmouths. and South Wales to be sent to, 26, 27.
Cheshire, arms seized in, to be sent to Chester, 26, 27.
....., grand jury, case between Earl of Macclesfield and foreman of, cited, 302.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Stanley, William George Richard, Earl of Derby.
Chester, arms seized in Cheshire and North Wales to be sent to, 26, 27.
....., charter of, final judgment moved on *Quo Warranto* against, mentioned, 38.
....., ..., warrant for, as by former patent, 214.
....., Governor of. *See* Shakerley, Peter.
....., Mayor of, letter to, 307.
..... Port, the common passage of persons from Dublin to the Court, 270.
...., passengers and ships leaving and passengers arriving at, directions to stop, 307.
..... Castle, Governor of. *See* Shakerley, Peter.
...., ..., has not pay of captain as other governors, 270.
Chesterton, Oxfords., letters dated at, 184, 186, 203.
Chetwynd (Chetwind), Walter, High Sheriff of Staffords., certificate of, 84.
....., ..., dispensation to, 235.
Chicheley, Sir Thomas, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 130.
....., ..., letter from, 136.
....., ..., letters to, 46, 131, 205.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 136.
....., ..., account of receipts and payments of the Duchy given by, mentioned, 46.
....., ..., decree made by, mentioned, 90.
....., ..., petition referred to, 304.
....., ..., ..., report on, mentioned, 94.
....., ..., warrants from, mentioned, 136.
....., ..., warrants to, 3, 265.
Chichester, Sussex, 228.
....., arms seized in Sussex to be sent to, 28.
....., charter of, directed by Order in Council in 1636 to be surrendered, 199.
....., ..., new, mentioned, 129, 199.
....., ..., ..., warrant for, on surrender, with papers annexed, 224.
....., charters of, former, mentioned, 199.
....., churchmen and citizens of, frequent disputes between, 199.
....., Justices of, discontinued, 158.
....., ... *See also below*, Mayor and Justices of.
....., Mayor of, letters to, 150, 158, 307.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 151, 158.
....., Mayor and Justices of, excluded from exercising jurisdiction within the close of, 199.
....., Mayor and other officers of, election of, to be deferred, 150.
....., Mayors of, excluded by former charters from all jurisdiction in civil causes, 199.
....., officers of, 150, 158.
Chichester, Bishop of. *See* Carleton, Guy.
....., Bishop and Dean and Chapter of, letter to, 81.
....., ..., petition of (that their rights be preserved in new charter), reference on, 129.
....., ..., ..., report on, mentioned, 199.
..... Cathedral Church, chantership in possession of the Dean, 81.
...., Precentor of, office performed by one of the choir called the Sub-Chanter, 81.
...., Register of, letters to be inserted in, 81.
...., Register of, grant of office of. *See* Carleton, Samuel.
.... and Close, directed (1636) to be left out of jurisdiction of the city and in the county of large, 199.
...., Mayor and Justices have no jurisdiction within, 199.
....., Dean of, chantership in possession of, 81.
....., Dean and Chapter of, letter to, 92.
....., ... *See also above*, Bishop and Dean and Chapter.
....., Deanery of, small revenue of, 81.

Chichester, Deanery of—*cont.*
....., ... and chantership to be united, 81.
Chiffinch (Chafin), Captain Edmund, chief searcher at Gravesend, 236.
....., ..., letter to, memorandum of, 230.
....., William, Master, Surveyor or Keeper of the Hawks, 275.
....., ..., ..., reversion of interest in office of, warrant for, 305.
Child, John, General of forces in northern parts of East Indies, President of council of East India Company at Surat, grant of baronetcy to, warrant for, 294.
Chimay, Prince de, surrender of Luxemburg by, incidents relating to, 35–6, 43-4, 92.
....., ..., cannon, waggons, etc., presented to, 44.
China wares, discovery of mystery of coloured porcelain on, 24.
Chinu (?) [? Cyme, Asia Minor], besieged by General Morosini, 170.
Chippenham, Wilts., Mayor and Corporation of, reference on petition of (for new charter), 226.
Chiver, —, of the *Greyhound*, warrant for redemption of, 8.
Cholmondley, Captain William, in the Coldstreamers, 272.
Christ Church. *See* Oxford University.
Christian V, King of Denmark, treaty with, 112–3.
....., ..., ..., in 1670, mentioned, 112.
....., ..., demand on Hollanders for the Bantam business, 243.
....., ..., Envoyé Extraordinary to. *See* Silvius, Sir Gabriel.
Christian Malford, Wilts., rector of. *See* Levinz, Baptista.
....., rectory of, held *in commendam* with bishopric of Sodor and Man, 278, 307.
Chudleigh, Thomas, Envoy to Holland, ambassador (envoy) at the Hague, 97, 263.
....., ..., had orders to ignore the Prince of Orange, 168.
....., ..., memorial presented to the States by, cited, 302.
....., ..., place of Commissioner of the Customs conferred on, 263.
....., ..., Secretary to. *See* Constable, Mr.
Church, Anthony, Keeper of the Gatehouse, letter to, 102.
Church, Anthony—*cont.*
....., ..., warrant to, 62.
....., ..., inquiry into practices of management of prisoners to be made of, 166.
Churchill, John, first Lord Churchill of Eyemouth, [*afterwards* Duke of Marlborough], commander of the King's Own Royal Regiment of Dragoons, 38, 79, 255.
....., ..., letter to, 115.
....., Sir John, grant of office of Master of the Rolls and custody of house or hospital of converts to, warrant for, 280.
....., ..., ..., patent passing, mentioned, 285.
....., Theobald, M.A., to be admitted to vacant fellowship at Eton College, 196.
Chute, George, of Hinxhill Place, Kent, grant of baronetcy to, 131.
Cinque Ports, first regiment of, trained bands of Faversham (Feversham) in, commission in, 239.
....., ..., major's company of trained bands of Dover in, commission in, 274.
....., second regiment of, company of trained bands of Brightlingsea in, commissions in, 239.
....., ..., company of trained bands of Faversham in, commission in, 274.
Cirencester, Gloucs., 225.
....., Hospital of St. Lawrence in, Master or Governor of. *See* Georges, William.
Ciruelo, Don Joseph, pass for, 271.
Citters, Aernout van, Dutch Ambassador to England, 243.
....., ..., pass for, 271.
Clackwraik, [? in Knapdale, Argylls.], lands of, 60.
Clancarty, Countess of. *See* Maccarty, Elizabeth, Countess of Clancarty; Spencer, Lady Elizabeth.
....., Earl of. *See* Maccarty, Donogh, Earl of Clancarty.
Clapham, Surrey, 118.
Clare, county, 78.
....., land in, petition for, mentioned, 146.
....., ..., mentioned in alleged certificate of Commissioners for claims of transplanted persons in, 284.
....., Governor of. *See* O'Brien, Henry, Earl of Thomond.
Clare, Earl of. *See* Holles, Gilbert, Earl of Clare.

Clare—*cont.*
....., Viscount. *See* O'Brien, Daniel, Viscount Clare.
Clarendon, Earl of. *See* Hyde, Henry, Earl of Clarendon.
Clark, David, military commission to, 2.
....., Sir Francis, one of the trustees of the vicarage of Eastchurch, 2.
..... *See also* Clarke; Clerk.
Clarke, George, Judge Advocate to the Forces, reference on petition of (for expenses), 159.
....., ..., ..., court martial held by, 159.
....., Sir James, reference on petition of (for new charter for Kingston-on-Thames), 304.
....., James, Constable of Dublin Castle, petition for allowance, reference, etc., on, 187, 213.
....., Philip, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, petition of, to be heard in Council, 124.
..... *See also* Clark; Clerk.
Claverhouse, co. Dundee. *See* Graham, Colonel John, of Claverhouse.
Clay, Matthew, warrant for bringing in custody before a Justice, 154.
Cleish and Tulliebole, Kinross-s., parochin of, lands in, separation from Fifes. and Perths. and annexation to Kinross-s., 113.
Cleghorn, Marion, spouse to Thomas Robertson, resignation of lands, etc., of, 279.
Clerk, James, of Wrighthouse, warrant for protection to, 215.
....., William, advocate, warrant for protection to, 289.
..... *See also* Clark; Clarke.
Cleveland, Duchess of. *See* Villiers, Barbara, Duchess of Cleveland.
Clifford, John, military commission to, 79.
....., Sir Thomas, [*afterwards* Lord Clifford of Chudleigh], not yet Lord Treasurer, 151.
Clifton — Dartmouth — Hardness, Devons., new charter for, reference on petition for, 80.
....., ..., warrant for, 81.
....., inhabitants of, address of, 175.
....., passengers and ships leaving, etc., directions to stop, 307.
....., Grand Jury, address signed by, 175.
....., Mayor of, address signed by, 175.
....., ..., letter to, 307.
....., Recorder of. *See* Bear, Mr.
Clifton—Dartmouth—Hardness—*cont.*
....., Town Clerk of, address signed by, 175.
Clignet, John, of Limerick, patent for invention of new engine, reference on petition for, 36.
....., ..., ..., warrant for, 46.
Clippers. *See* Coiners.
Cliveden, in Taplow, Bucks., Duke of Buckingham's house at, 43.
Cloths, serges and stuffs, invention for watering, damasking and flowering. *See* Haskins, Joshua.
Clothworkers' Company of London, warrant for new charter to, 210.
....., ..., mentioned, 218.
....., Assistants to. *See* Pepys, Samuel; Williamson, Sir J.
Clubfoot. *See* Campbell, —, nicknamed Boltfoot or Clubfoot.
Clyat, John, of Ipswich, warrant for denization of, 5.
Clydesdale, division of, warrant for adding shire of Stirling to, 144.
Coal, sea or pit, new invention for smelting copper and tin ore with, warrant for, 110.
Cobham Hall, Kent, 188.
Coburne. *See* Cockburn.
Cochrane (Cochran), Sir John, of Ochiltree, 63, 121.
....., John, of Waterside, second son of Sir John, and grandson of Earl of Dundonald, forfeiture of, 63.
....., ..., forfeited lands of, warrant for grant of, 121.
....., William, first Earl of Dundonald, 121.
Cock, Caleb. *See* May, James, *alias* Caleb Cock.
Cockburn (Coburne), —, Laird of Pilton, to be brought to Berwick, 163.
..... (Cockburne), Sir James, of Ryslaw, warrant for protection to, 215.
....., John, military commission to, 234.
Coiners and clippers, directions for prosecution of, mentioned, 14.
Colchester, Essex, 247.
....., arms seized in Essex to be sent to, 27.
....., new charter, 216.
....., ..., warrant for, 142.
....., Aldermen of. *See below*, Mayor, Aldermen and Common Council.
....., Common Council of. *See below*, Mayor, Aldermen and Common Council.
....., Magistrates of. *See below*, Mayor and Commonalty of.

Colchester—*cont.*
....., Mayor and Commonalty of, reference on petition of (for powers to elect Magistrates), 109.
....., Mayor, Aldermen and Common Council of, 216.
....., Recorder of. *See* Monck, Christopher, Duke of Albemarle.
....., Trained Bands of, two companies of, 216.
....., Guildhall, 216.
..... *See* Fuller, Robert, of Colchester.
Coldingham (Cauldingham), Berwicks., abbacy of, process for reducing tacks, etc., of, 58.
Cole, Henry, master of the *Jeremiah*, 20.
....., John, military commission to, 79.
....., John, sentenced for murder, reprieve of, warrant for, 93.
....., ..., ..., pardon for, warrant for, 103.
Coleman, Richard, sentenced for felony, reprieve for, warrant for 98.
....., ..., ..., pardon for, warrant for, 238.
College, Stephen, information against, 142.
Collier, Captain Charles, company of, to go to Ireland, 90, 141.
Collins, George, messenger, 3.
....., Captain Greevile, King's Hydrographer, undertaking to make survey of coasts 21.
....., Joseph, to be seized and examined, warrant for, 280.
Cologne or stone wares, discovery of manufacture of, 24.
Colson, Mr., one of the Coroner's inquest on Earl of Essex, 309.
Colt, [John Dutton], of the fanatic party in Leominster, death of, 168.
....., ..., member of parliament for Leominster, prisoner on the Duke of York's account, 174.
....., Robert, advocate, conjunct King's solicitor in Scotland, warrant constituting, 64.
....., ..., ..., warrant for pension to, 69.
Colvill, Sir Robert, account of [Presbyterians'] design in Ireland, mentioned, 262.
....., ..., concerning Camlin, 266.
Colwell, Mrs. Elizabeth, a lunatic, custody of, 66.
Comlin. *See* Camlin.
Common Pleas, Court of, grant of of office of Clerk of the Treasury in, warrant for. *See* FitzRoy, Charles, Earl of Euston; FitzRoy, Henry, Duke of Grafton; Jones, Sir Thomas.
....., ..., judges of, 305.
....., ..., ... *See* Street, Sir Thomas; Wyndham, [Sir Hugh].
....., ..., judges and principal officers of, 189.
....., ..., [Lord] Chief Justice of. *See* Jones, Sir Thomas.
Commons, House of. *See* Parliament.
Commonwealth's party, 223. *See also* Oliverian officers.
Compter, the, 11.
....., Wood Street. *See* London, Streets, etc., in, Wood Street.
Compton, Sir Francis, in Earl of Oxford's regiment of Horse, 213.
....., ..., lieutenant to. *See* Lloyd, David.
....., Henry, Bishop of London, letter from, 269.
....., ..., chaplain to. *See* Sill, William.
Confectioners, no corporation in London, under government of the Grocers' Company, 164.
Congleton, Cheshire, charter of, 83.
....., Town Clerk of. *See* Levinge, Timothy.
Connaught, warrant for grant of fishings of rivers in, 6.
....., transplanted persons in, Commissioners for the claims of, 284.
Conspiracy, the late. *See* Rye House Plot.
Constable, Mr., secretary to Thomas Chudleigh, 177.
....., Philip, Askham Bryan lordship settled in trust for superstitious uses on, 150.
Constantinople, Turkey, letters from, mentioned, 234.
....., Grand Signior and Grand Vizier at, 80.
....., Secretary (Capello) to the States of Venice at, 22.
....., ..., escaped from, 167.
Conventicle Act, 134.
Conventicles, not suppressed, 181.
....., warning to grand jurors and persons frequenting, cited, 302.
..... *See also* Cumberland; Oldbury.
Conway, Edward, first Earl of Conway, estate of, 31.
....., ..., nephew and heir to. *See* Rawdon, Arthur.

Conway, Edward, Earl of Conway—*cont.*
....., ..., Secretary to. *See* Gwyn, Francis.
Cooke, Daniel, Alderman of Sudbury, warrant to search house of, 48.
Cooks' Company of London, reference on petition of (for reincorporation), 38.
Coole, Justice, of Lancashire, concerning conventicles, 181.
Cooper, Anthony Ashley, first Earl of (Lord) Shaftesbury, message from, 49.
....., Anthony Ashley, second Earl of (Lord) Shaftesbury, warrant to preserve [Keeper of the King's] game at St. Giles, Dorset, 150
....., Christiana, relict and executrix of Samuel, warrant for husband's pension arrears to, 280.
....., Samuel, King's first and principal limner, pension arrears of, cited, 280.
....., Sir William, counsel moved discharge of, 39.
Coote, Thomas, warrant constituting him a barrister in Ireland, 81.
Copley, Nicholas, a messenger, 245.
Copper ore, warrant for patent for smelting, 110.
Corby, Cumberland. *See* Howard, Francis, of Corby.
Cordell, Sir John, warrant to, to search houses in Sudbury, 48.
....., ..., petition of (about charter for Sudbury), 269.
Cordice. *See* Cordyce.
Cordwainers' Company of London, petition for grant of former privileges, 5.
....., clerk to, place of. *See* Courthope, Brian.
Cordyce (Cordice), Aberdeens., forest or barony of, lands of, 72.
Cork, co. Cork, 262.
....., Governor of. *See* Fairfax, Colonel Thomas.
....., Mayor of. *See* Webber, Edward.
....., Sheriffs of, 262.
Cork, county, 78.
Cornbury, Lord. *See* Hyde, Edward, Viscount Cornbury.
Cornish, [Henry], to be seized and examined, warrant for, 280.
....., ..., taken up for libel about death of Earl of Essex, 285.
Cornwall, 44, 189, 206, 209.
....., arms seized from disaffected persons in, disposal of, 26.
Cornwall—*cont.*
....., surrender of charters of towns in, and new charters, 199, 245–6.
....., sessions, 206.
....., Deputy Lieutenants of, orders to be issued to, 26.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Granville, John, Earl of Bath.
Cornwall, Duchy of, 280, 291.
....., ..., towns in, assent for passing new charters for, 245–6.
Cornwall, Captain, reference on petition of (for profits of fairs, etc., of Leominster), 186.
....., Captain Henry, captain of troop in Earl of Oxford's regiment of Horse, 259.
....., ..., ... commission as, 218.
....., Wolfran, military commission to, 213.
Cornwallis, Charles, third Lord Cornwallis of Eye, Register in Chancery, 275.
Corstorphine (Corstorphin), Edinburghs., parish of, 279.
....., lands of Gogar in. *See* Gogar.
Cossacks, numbered with the King of Poland's army, 30.
....., burnt suburbs of Kamenets Poldosk, 153.
....., at Castelnuova, 180.
....., envoy from, in Poland, 305.
....., Tartars taken by, 305.
Costa, Anthony da, denization for, 104.
Cotton, Captain Charles, company of, in Coldstream regiment, 4.
....., Isaac, appointment as messenger, warrant for, 2.
Council, Privy. *See* Privy Council.
....., ..., in Scotland. *See* Scotland, Privy Council.
County sessions. *See* King's Bench Court.
Coupar (Couper), Sir John, of Gogar, charter of Gogar manor, etc., on resignation of, 279.
....., Mary, life-rent provision out of Gogar manor-place to, warrant for, 279.
Courcy. *See* De Courcy.
Court party, [disaffected persons] resolved to fall on at first breach among, 207.
Courtenay, Sir William, claims in charter for Honiton, 159.
Courthope, Brian, of the Inner Temple, reference on petition of (for clerk's place in the Cordwainers' or other Company), 91.
Courtrai (Courtray), Belgium, in possession of the French, 242, 288.

Courts, the, judges go to the Abbey, 200.
Coventry, Warwicks., halberts and horns seized at, 14.
....., Corporation of, removal of members of, 48.
....., Mayor of, 14.
....., ..., letter to, 48.
....., Postmaster of. *See* Hope, Ralph.
....., St. Michael, vicarage of. *See* Downing, [George]; Fox, Isaac.
....., Archdeaconry of, in the King's gift *pro hac vice* by suspension of Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 224.
....., ... *See* Addison, Lancelot; Downing, [George].
Coventry, Henry, reversion of interest in office of Chief Ranger of Enfield Chase, 51.
....., ..., letter to, 214.
....., John, and others, commission to, mentioned, 127.
Cowal (Cowall), Argylls., compositions of unconfirmed vassals of, 56.
....., Nether, Argylls., 87.
Cowan (Cawan, Cawen), James, Scottish rebel, prisoner in Berwick, 178, 184, 185, 188.
....., ..., prisoner in Edinburgh, 185.
Cowper, John, Coroner for Middlesex, certificate of, mentioned, 13.
Cowthilgourdy, barony of, separation from Fifes. and Perths. and annexation to Kinross-s., 113.
Cox, Mr., pleaded not guilty of transporting the King's subjects, 216.
....., Thomas, warrant to search house of, for books about the conspiracy, 93.
Cracroft, Simon, servant of East India Company, to answer premises against, 195.
Cradock, Mr., said to have had private discourse with the King, 138.
....., ..., business between former farmers of markets and, 167, 177.
....., ..., offer to farm markets of London turned down, 177.
....., Sir Joseph, letter to, 33.
Crafts, Mrs., lodgings of, 172.
Craig [*now* Caskieben], Aberdeens., erection of lands and premises into barony of, 73.
Craigie, Ayrs. *See* Gray, —, of Creighie [? Craigie, Ayrs.].
Crakehall (Crake-Hall), Yorks. *See* Whitton, John, of Crakehall.
Cranmer. *See* Wood, Sir Caesar.
Cranwell, John, clerk to Sir Andrew Forrester, warrant for annual payment to, 75.
Craven, William, first Earl of Craven, commander of the Coldstream regiment of Guards, 4, 7.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 22.
....., ..., ..., company of in, 4.
....., ..., Lord Lieutenant of Middlesex, letters to, 27, 307.
Crawford, —, refused oaths of allegiance and supremacy, 288.
Crear, Knapdale, Argylls., lands of, 60.
Creichton, Captain Francis, military commissions to, 62, 234.
Creighie. *See* Gray, —, of Creighie [? Craigie, Ayrs.].
Cremorne (Cremorn), co. Monaghan, barony of, 74.
Créqui de Blanchefort, François, Marquis de Marines, Chevalier de (Marshal de Créqui), incidents relating to surrender of Luxemburg to, 23, 30, 36, 43, 92.
....., ..., presents cannons, etc., to Prince de Chimay, 44.
Crete (Candia), Greece, Turks in, 180.
Crew, Nathaniel, [*afterwards* third Lord Crew], Bishop of Durham, Lord Lieutenant of Durham county, letters to, 23, 26, 102, 308.
Croatia, Turks establish magazines on frontiers of, 288.
Croats, in Count Leslie's camp, attacked by the Turks, 139.
Crofts, Christopher, of Holborn Bars, letter to, 155.
Croisic [? Le Croisic], France, 311.
....., Frenchmen from. *See* Larrew, Matthew; Rolland, Vincent.
....., merchant in. *See* Moyan, Mark.
Cromwell, Oliver, government of, better than the King's, 228.
....., Vere Essex, fourth Earl of Ardglass, subscribes to plate for horse race in co. Down, 101.
Crosman, Samuel, Dean of Bristol Cathedral, 8.
Crosse, Johnshall, parts of St. James' Park conveyed to, 37.
Crow, Patrick, oath to be taken before, 185.
Crowland manor, Lincs., petition for grant of, 28.
Crown Office. *See* London, Streets, etc., in.
Crowne, Peter, military commission to, 296.
Cudworth, Thomas, B.A., of Christ's College, Cambridge, vacant fellowship for, 176.

Culliford, Mr., shooting of, 139, 140.
....., William, warrant constituting a Commissioner of the Revenue in Ireland, 118.
..... (Cullyford), Captain [William], company of, warrant for issue of ordnance stores to, 141.
....., ..., ..., voluntary surrender of, 158.
Cullyford. *See* Culliford.
Cultiner, —, counsel for, 302.
Cumberland, 41, 304.
....., arms seized in to be sent to Carlisle, 26.
....., conventicles kept in, 181.
....., Justices of, letter to, 213.
....., ... *See* Aglionby, J.; Browham, Henry; Dacre, Henry; Fleming, Sir Daniel; Fletcher, Sir George; Forster, Mr.; Richmond, Christopher.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Howard, Charles, Earl of Carlisle; Tufton, Thomas, Earl of Thanet.
Cumberland, Duke of. *See* Ruprecht (Rupert), Prince.
Cunningham, Captain Alexander, military commission to, 28.
....., William, merchant in Glasgow, 70.
....., ..., relict and executrix of. *See* Bell, Jean.
Curriers' Company of London, reference on petition of (for new charter), 8.
Customs, debt due to, estate seized for, 15.
....., four and a half *per cent.* duty in Barbados. *See* Barbados.
....., Commissioners of, 263.
....., ... *See* Chudleigh, Thomas; Newport, Andrew.
....., Comptroller General of Accounts of, 115.
Cutlers' Company, reference on petition of (for renewal of franchises), 82.
Cutting, Daniel, information against, to be prosecuted, 295.
Cutts, Mr., knows Sieur Reverdie, 230.
Cyme. *See* Chinu (?) [? Cyme, Asia Minor].

D

Dacre, Henry, [a Justice of Cumberland], letter from, 243.
....., ..., letter to, mentioned, 243.
....., Sir Richard, regiment of, 212.
Daff, Count. *See* Taaffe, Francis.
Dalby, *alias* Dolben, William, of Palace Yard, warrant for arrest of, 41.
Dalmatia, Turkish army to act against Venetians in, 80.
....., information from, mentioned, 180.
....., General Mocenigo recalled from, 233.
Dalton, Henry, of Ireland, to be placed in garrison in Ireland, 136.
Dalvennan, in parochin of Straiton and bailliary of Carrick and shirefdom of Ayr, lands of, 71.
..... *See* Binning, John, of Dalvennan.
Dalyell, Lieut.-General [Thomas], regiment of Dragoons of, 236.
Dangerfield, Thomas, *Narrative* by, information against late Speaker for licensing, 183.
Daniell, Sir Peter, a Justice of Surrey, 118.
....., Colonel Thomas, later Sir Thomas, surrender of letters patent constituting him captain of Archcliffe bulwark and pier bulwark, Dover, 191.
Danish ships, apprehended at sea, opinion concerning, 112.
Danube, River, 139, 190, 254.
Danvers, Colonel Henry, of Newington, to be apprehended, etc., 145, 148.
....., ..., ..., warrants for, 268, 292, 296.
....., Robert Villiers *alias, styled* Viscount Purbeck. *See* Purbeck, Lord.
Darby (Derby), William, drummer in Jersey Castle, reference on petition of (for stay of prosecution against, for killing John Shakelton, 124–5.
....., ..., warrant for pardon to, 202.
Darcy, Marmaduke, petition of, mentioned, 150, 176.
....., ..., warrant for pension to, 210.
Dardanelles, the, 167.
Darrus. *See* Dawros.
Dartmouth. *See* Clifton—Dartmouth—Hardness.
Dartmouth, Lord. *See* Legge, George, Lord Dartmouth.
Dashwood, George, farmer of the rent of Excise, 15.
....., George, of Hackney, warrant granting remainder of baronetcy to heirs male of, 123.
....., ..., warrants creating a baronet not passed, 124.

Dashwood—*cont.*
....., Margaret, widow of George, warrant granting precedence of widow of a baronet to, 123.
....., Sir Robert, of Northbrook, High Sheriff of Oxfords., dispensation for, 38.
....., ..., Deputy Lieutenant of Oxfords., 193.
....., ..., warrant for grant of baronetcy to, 123.
Dauphin. *See* Louis, of France, Dauphin.
Dauphiné (Dauphiny) province, France, troops to march from, 255.
Davenport, Christopher, warrant for pardon for building beyond limits of St. James' Park, 37–8.
Davis, John, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, petition of, to be heard in Council, 124.
Davison, Nicholas, master of the *Speedwell*, 20.
....., [Timothy], Alderman of Newcastle, 205.
Davys, Captain, commander of the *Catherine* yacht, warrant to, 47.
Dawick, Peebles-s. *See* Veitch, John, of Dawick.
Dawros (Darrus) River, co. Galway, warrant for grant of fishings of, 6.
Deal, Kent, 19.
....., letter from, cited, 24.
....., Mayor of, letter to, 308.
..... Castle, gunners in. *See* Baines, William; Callis, Roger; Tayler, Robert; White, Thomas; Whitehead, Ralph; Willington, John.
...., under-porter in. *See* Neveson, Richard; Thuss, Abraham.
De Carlin. *See* Carlin, Sieur de.
De Carné. *See* Carné, Sieurs Guillaume de, and René de.
De Courcy, Almericus, eighteenth Lord [Earl (*sic*) of] Kingsale, to command a troop in Ireland, 293.
Decoyson, Daniel, warrant remitting sentence of quartering, 256.
Dee River, Aberdeens. and Kincardins., net salmon fishing in, called the King's Net in the Raike, 34.
Deering, Sir Edward. *See* Dering.
Delabadie (de la Badie), James, patent for invention for napping cloths, etc., reference on petition for, 68.
....., ..., ..., warrant for, 100.
De Launay. *See* Launay, Pierre de.
Delaware River, America, proposing to increase trade in, 126.
Delegates, [Court of], pronouncement by, cited, 259.
De Lesconvell. *See* Lesconvell, Madame de.
De Mooy. *See* Mooy, Peter de.
Dempsey, *alias* Macarty, Helen, reference on petition of (for pension), 19.
Denbigh, Aldermen and Corporation to swear in new Recorder, 4.
....., Recorder of. *See* Myddelton, Sir Richard; Salusbury, Sir John.
....., lordship and manor of, concealed lands, etc., in, petition for, 272.
Denbigh, Earl of. *See* Feilding, William, Earl of Denbigh.
Denbighshire, concealed lands discovered in, 272.
Denes, the. *See* Yarmouth.
Denizations, warrants for, 5, 41, 47, 104.
Denmark, 214.
....., embassy to, Secretary to. *See* Henshaw, Mr.
....., King of. *See* Christian V, King of Denmark.
....., Prince of. *See* George, Hereditary Prince of Denmark.
....., Princess of. *See* Anne, Princess of Denmark.
Dennes, the. *See* Yarmouth.
Denton, Northumberland, colliery in, 14.
....., Eastfield field near, petition for watercourse through, 14.
..... *See* Erington, Anne, of Denton.
Deputy Lieutenants, orders to be issued to, 307.
..... *See also under* counties.
Derby, arms seized in Derbys. to be sent to, 27.
....., inquisition taken at, 264.
Derby, Earl of. *See* Stanley, William George Richard, Earl of Derby.
Derby, William. *See* Darby, William.
Derbyshire, 78, 90, 227.
....., arms seized in to be sent to Derby, 27.
....., Assizes, 264.
....., pardon to persons in, warrant for, 287.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Cavendish, William, Earl of Devonshire; Leke, Robert, Earl of Scarsdale.
Derham, Sir Richard, foreman of grand jury for Ossulston hundred, 302.

De Richelieu. *See* Richelieu, Madame de.
De Richmont. *See* Richmont, Prince de.
Dering, Captain Daniel, military commission to, 158.
..... (Deering), Sir Edward, second Bart., Commissioner of the Treasury, death of, 79.
De Riotort. *See* Riotort, Guillaume de.
Derry, city and suburbs built on Isle of Derry, 86.
....., Isle of, part of lands of Termon Derry and belonging to Bishop of Derry, 86.
....., Bishop of, lands called Isle of Derry belonging to, 86.
....., ... *See* Hopkins, Ezekiel.
Derry, Termon, lands of called Isle of Derry, city and suburbs of Derry built on, 86.
De Selly. *See* Selly, Marie de.
Devizes (the Devizes), Wilts., 310.
....., charter, reference on petition for, 226.
....., ..., warrant for, 267.
....., Mayor of, letter from, mentioned, 295.
....., ..., letter to, 295.
....., Mayor and Corporation of, reference on petition of (for new charter), 226.
Devon, 80, 81, 137, 249.
....., arms seized in to be sent to Plymouth, 26, 27.
....., towns in, charters surrendered and assent for new charters for, list of, 246.
....., Justices of, 82, 159.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Monck, Christopher, Duke of Albemarle.
Devonshire (Devon), Earl of. *See* Cavendish, William, Earl of Devonshire.
Dickenson, —, killed by Mr. Scarlet, 45.
Dickinson, William, Commissioner for the Revenue in Ireland, recalled for service in England, 118.
Dickson, Robert, private soldier's place for, 145.
Dieppe, France, 33, 233.
Dieren (Diren), Holland, letters dated at, 93, 96.
....., Prince of Orange with Duke of Monmouth at, 96.
....., Dukes of Grafton and Northumberland reported to be going to, 142.
Digby, John, third Earl of Bristol, Lord Lieutenant of Dorsetshire, letters to, 27, 308.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 23.
Dillon, Wentworth, fourth Earl of Roscommon, Master of the Horse to the Duchess of York, death of, 293.
....., ..., command of [troop of] in Ireland, 290, 293.
....., ..., grant of Walcot's estate to, reference on petition for, 9.
....., ..., ..., warrant for, 126.
Dinnet. *See* Dunnet.
Diren. *See* Dieren.
Dirleton, Haddingtons, erection of premises into lordship and barony of, 71.
..... *See* Nisbett, Sir John, of Dirleton.
Disaffected persons, arms seized from, and directions for disposal of, 26, 27, 83–4, 85, 102.
....., prosecutors of William Watkins, 94.
....., letters giving information concerning designs of, 189, 207.
....., Plymouth and Portsmouth chief places aimed at by, 189, 207.
....., sure of inhabitants and towns in the West, 189.
..... *See also* Dissenters; Dissenting ministers; Fanatics; Whigs.
Disney, Colonel, articles of agreement concerning recovery of sums for sequestrations, 306.
Dissenters, *Capiases* issued against for not conforming, 22.
....., convicted, and fined, 162, 177, 243, 288.
....., restrained from liberty of discourse by penal statutes, 187.
....., Church of England men speak more plainly against government than, 187–8.
....., vigorous prosecutor of, 109.
....., letters concerning, 222, 226.
..... *See also* Disaffected persons; Dissenting ministers; Fanatics; Whigs.
Dissenting ministers, indicted and committed for high treason, 171.
..... *See* Baxter, Richard; Jenkyn, William; Rosewell, Thomas.
Distillers' Company of London, reference on petition of, 51.
Dixmude, Belgium, in possession of the French, 242.
Dobbs, Mr., [Justice of the Peace at Antrim], examination by, 261.
Docking's Farm. *See* Stanford.
Doctors' Commons for Nonconformity, official of. *See* Pinfold, Dr. [Thomas].

Dolben, Dr. John, Archbishop of York, letters to, 23, 209.
....., ..., held Deanery of Westminster, 92.
....., William. *See* Dalby, William.
Dolby, —, said to be Dr. Oates' servant, 190.
Doleman, Sir Thomas, Clerk of the Privy Council, surrender of place of, 284.
....., ..., ..., profits retained during life of, 282, 284.
....., ..., ..., reference on petition of (for arrears of pension as), 295.
Dollar, Clackmannans., kirk of, 202.
....., Minister at. *See* Mackenzie, Alexander.
Domville, Sir William, Attorney General of Ireland, 36.
Doncaster, Yorks., arms seized in West Riding to be sent to, 28.
....., disorders in, 62.
....., sessions for the West Riding held at, 299.
....., Mayor of, letter and papers from, mentioned, 62.
....., ..., letter to, 62.
Donegal, county, 78.
Dopping, Anthony, Bishop of Meath, small living in gift of, 153.
Dordrecht (Dort), Holland, dispute between the Prince of Orange and, concerning the election of magistrates, 234, 242, 264, 274.
....., ..., ended to the satisfaction of the Prince, 294.
....., Scout of, displaced, 274.
Dorrell, Mistress, letter to, 210.
Dorset, Earl of. *See* Sackville, Charles, Earl of Dorset.
Dorsetshire, 45, 150.
....., arms seized in, to be sent to Weymouth, 27.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Digby, John, Earl of Bristol.
Dort. *See* Dordrecht.
Dougalstoun. *See* Graham, John, of Dougalstoun.
Doughty, Henry, attorney, reference on petition of, 124.
....., Robert, collector of Customs at Yarmouth, 15.
....., Captain Robert, assignee of Sir William Semple, reference on petition of (for grant), 103.
Douglas, Colonel —, 106.
....., ..., regiment of, in Holland, 202.
....., ..., ..., late preacher to. *See* Mackenzie, Alexander.
Douglas—*cont.*
....., Alexander, of Mortoune [? Morton, in East Calder, Edinburghs.], warrant for protection to, 88.
....., Archibald, military commission to, 234.
..... (Dowglas), Major Archibald, in Royal regiment of Foot Guards, 163.
....., ..., commission to be lieut.-colonel and captain of company in Royal Regiment of Foot Guards, 193.
....., Elizabeth, resignation of lands in Kinross barony, 113.
....., George, first Earl of (Lord) Dunbarton, regiment of. *See under*, Army—Scots (Royal) regiment of Foot Guards.
....., ..., warrant for payment to, for services with the French King, 75.
....., George, resignation of lands in Kinross barony, 113.
....., Isobell, spouse to Arthur Udney, resignation of infeftment of towns, etc., in shirefdom of Aberdeen, 34.
....., James, Lord Aberdour, [*afterwards* twelfth (second) Earl of Morton], payments on money bestowed on family of, conditional on resigning pretensions to earldom of Orkney, 57.
....., James, Earl of Angus, son of Marquess of Douglas, education of, payment for, 75.
....., James, second Marquess of Douglas, letters of recommendation concerning, 63.
....., James, Earl of Drumlanrig, son of Marquess of Queensberry, lieut.-colonel of Col. John Graham's regiment of Horse, 87.
....., ..., commission as, 62.
....., ..., new troop of Horse of, commission as captain of, 62.
....., ..., ..., warrant for paying allowances and pay of, 62.
....., ..., ..., commissions in, 62, 234.
....., ..., militia troop of horse in Dumfries-s. commanded by, 87.
....., James, eleventh (tenth) Earl of Morton, payments on money bestowed on family of, conditional on resigning pretensions to earldom of Orkney, 57.

Douglas—*cont.*
....., Colonel James, brother of Marquess of Queensberry, colonel of the regiment of Guard [in Scotland], 131.
....., ..., ..., commission as, 52.
....., ..., warrant admitting him to Privy Council of Scotland, 131.
....., ..., company of, 149.
....., James, military commission to, 234.
....., Robert, Bishop of Brechin, presentation to Dunblane bishopric, warrants for, 31.
....., ..., Bishop of Dunblane, warrants to, 192, 238.
....., Robert, 105.
....., ..., relict of. *See* Sanders, Beatrix.
....., Robert, of Strathendry (Strathenry), resignation of lands in Kinross barony by, 113.
..... (Dowglas), Captain (Major) Robert, in Royal regiment of Foot, 2, 271.
....., ..., commission to be major and captain of company in Royal regiment of Foot, 193.
....., William, tenth (ninth) Earl of Morton, apprising of teinds of Portmoack parochin from, 113.
....., William, first Marquess, *afterwards* first Duke of Queensberry, Marquess of Dumfriesshire, etc., Treasurer Principal of Scotland, 52, 274.
....., ..., letters to, and mentioned, 29, 58, 75, 145, 159, 160, 174, 291.
....., ..., instructions to, and concerning, 55, 56–8, 160, 200.
....., ..., lists of pensions to be paid by, 68.
....., ..., warrants to, 34, 58, 62, 63, 69, 72, 73, 75, 76, 87, 112, 131, 145, 208, 234, 277, 279, 289, 291.
....., ..., commissioner for disposal of the invalid money, appointment as, 58.
....., ..., commissioner for rents and revenues, 257.
....., ..., ..., warrant constituting, 63.
....., ..., commission as captain of militia troop of horse in Dumfries-s., 87.
....., ..., warrant creating him Duke of Queensberry, Marquess of Dumfriesshire, etc., 195.
....., ..., lodgings in Holyrood House, warrant for, 276.
....., ..., ..., ..., cited, 277.
Douglas, William, Marquess and Duke of Queensberry—*cont.*
....., ..., brother of. *See* Douglas, Colonel James.
....., ..., son of. *See* Douglas, James, Earl of Drumlanrig.
....., Lord William, commission as lieutenant in Earl of Drumlanrig's troop, 62.
....., ..., new troop of Horse of in Colonel Graham's regiment, warrants for raising, 234.
....., ..., ..., commission as captain of, 234.
Douglas, Marquess of. *See* Douglas, James, Marquess of Douglas.
Dover, Kent, 25, 83, 147.
....., letter dated at, 200.
....., ..., mentioned, 147.
....., true loyalists of, no justice for, 25.
....., charter, new, reference on petition for, 32.
....., ..., ..., warrant for, 37.
....., charters, former, forfeited, mentioned, 37.
....., Commissioners of the Peace for, petition of, reference on, 32.
....., ..., petition referred to, 25.
....., Corporation of, judgment against, mentioned, 32, 37.
....., Governor of, letter from, mentioned, 175.
....., ..., letter to, 175.
....., Harbour Commissioners, 26.
....., ..., late, allegations against, 25.
....., Mayor of, letter to, 308.
....., ... (late), and his factious party, 25.
....., ... *See* Stokes, William.
....., Member [of Parliament] for. *See* Stokes, William.
....., Trained Bands of, in first regiment of the Cinque Ports, commission in, 274.
....., Archcliffe (Arcliffe) green bulwark and bulwark on pier, captain of. *See* Chapman, William; Daniell, Colonel (Sir) Thomas.
...., gunners and soldiers for defence of, wages of, 191.
..... Bay, pink ashore in, 200.
..... Castle, 147.
...., French prisoners in, to be released, 175.
...., Governor of. *See* Strode, Colonel John.
...., gunner in. *See* Sudell, Edward; Wooley, William.
...., Lieutenant of. *See* Strode, Colonel John.

Dover—*cont.*
..... Harbour, 147, 200.
.... Commissioners. *See above.*
....., North Head, 200.
....., Pier, 191.
....., ..., bulwark on. *See above,* Archcliffe.
..... *See* Row, Thomas, of Dover.
Dowart. *See* Duart.
Dowcett, Thomas, reference on petition of (for pension), 266.
....., ..., waiving of pretensions to Lister's Lodge by, 266.
Dowglas. *See* Douglas.
Down, county, 78, 258.
....., maintenance of a plate for [horse race] in, warrant for, 101.
Down (or Gross) Survey, 16.
Downe. *See* Mackulloch, John, merchant in Downe.
Downe Gadmond, Particles, co. Limerick, rectory of the partide of, 143.
Downe Iris, Particles, co. Limerick, rectory of the partide of, 143.
Downing, [George], vicarage of St. Michael, Coventry, void by death of, 217.
....., ..., chancellorship of Lichfield Cathedral with annexed prebend of Alrewas void by death of, 223.
....., ..., archdeaconry of Coventry void by death of, 224.
Downpatrick, co. Down. *See* Finiston, Alexander, of Downpatrick.
Downs, the, 140, 221, 229.
Drake, John, military commission to, 272.
....., Sir William, his wife, children and servants, passes for, 271.
Drapers' Company of London, warrant for reincorporation, 165.
Dromer, Mademoiselle, pass for, 270.
Druggists, in London, may be governed by Grocer's Company, 164.
Drumelzier Peebles-s. *See* Hay, William, of Drumelzier.
Drumlanrig (Drumlangrig), Earl of (Lord). *See* Douglas, James, Earl of Drumlanrig.
Drummelliar. *See* Hay, William, of Drumelzier.
Drummond, —, of Carlowrie (Carlourie), 268.
....., Alexander, advocate, warrant for protection to, 268.
....., George, *afterwards* Sir George, Lord Provost of Edinburgh, warrant for knighting, 63.
....., ... recommended to be Lord Provost, 160.
Drummond, George—*cont.*
....., ..., recommended to Elector of Brandenburg, 192.
....., ..., agent to, at Königsberg. *See* Gray, William.
....., George, burgess of Edinburgh [*wrongly printed as* Glasgow], warrant for protection to, 268.
....., J., letter from, concerning violation of his rights in East New Jersey, 126.
....., James, fourth Earl of Perth, Lord High Chancellor of Scotland and Keeper of the Great Seal of Scotland, 161, 163, 274, 282.
....., ..., ..., warrant constituting, 52.
....., ..., ..., warrant for pension as, 52.
....., ..., letter from, concerning violation of his rights in East New Jersey, 126.
....., ..., letters to, and mentioned, 53, 62, 63, 69, 75, 87, 112, 144, 155, 161, 202, 204, 217, 219, 265, 276.
....., ..., instructions to, 125.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 202.
....., ..., warrants to, 63, 69, 125, 131, 144, 156, 220, 234, 249, 257, 303.
....., ..., warrants for lodgings in Holyrood House for, 64, 276.
....., ..., ..., cited, 277.
....., ..., warrant for gift of office of Sheriff of Edinburgh Principal or Midlothian to, 86.
....., ..., warrant to be Commissioner for making rental of the King's rents and charges in Scotland, 257.
....., ..., extraordinary Lord of Session in Scotland, 69.
....., ..., Commissioner for disposal of Argyll estate, 87.
....., ..., brother of. *See* Drummond, John, of Lundin.
....., Dr. James, parson at Muthill, recommended to election to bishopric of Brechin, 138.
....., ..., warrants for installation as bishop of Brechin, 238.
....., James, son of — Drummond of Carlowrie, warrant for protection to, 268.
....., John, of Lundin (Lord Lundin), *afterwards* Viscount Melfort, Treasurer Deput, *afterwards* Secretary of State for Scotland, 63, 87, 159, 257.

Drummond, John—*cont.*
....., ..., letter from, 161.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 162.
....., ..., letter to, 29, 58.
....., ..., instructions to, and concerning, 55, 56–8, 200.
....., ..., lists of pensions, etc., to be paid by, 68.
....., ..., warrants to, 34, 58, 62, 63, 69, 72, 73, 75, 76, 87, 112, 131, 145.
....., ..., commissioner for disposal of invalid money, commission reconstituting, 58.
....., ..., conjunct Secretary of State for Scotland, 243, 282.
....., ..., ..., warrant constituting, 145.
....., ..., ..., appointment as, mentioned, 273.
....., ..., sworn one of the Privy Council in London, 282.
....., ..., colonel of militia regiment in Fifes., etc., 120.
....., ..., warrant for charter granting duties, etc., to, 58.
....., ..., lodgings of, in Holyrood House, 64, 268.
....., ..., warrant to proceed in Stirlings. as in first commission to, 144.
....., ..., brother of the Earl of Perth, 282.
....., ... *See also* Drummond, J.
Duart (Dowart), Mull Island, Argylls., erection of barony of, 59.
..... *See* McLean, Sir John, of Duart.
Duarty, *alias* Bundoragh. *See* Bundorragha.
Dublin, 153, 154, 266, 270.
....., letters dated at, and mentioned, 135, 139, 157, 224, 305.
....., arrival of Duke of Ormonde at, 140.
....., Horse and Foot Guards drawn up in field near, 158.
....., ship from, pass for, 204.
....., Lord Mayor of, pass from, 204.
....., ..., knighted, 224.
....., ... *See* Jervis, Sir Humphrey.
....., Mayor and Constables of the Staple, 61.
....., merchants in. *See* Allen, Sir Joshua; Hore, Luke.
....., French Church in, minister of. *See* Viridet, Moses.
....., Hospital near, new, order for erecting tower to, 91.
Dublin—*cont.*
....., King's Inns, 74.
....., "Ormonde Bridge, 1684," stone laid by Duke of Ormonde in new bridge erected at, 305.
....., Trinity College, statutes of, mentioned, 153.
....., ..., Provost and Fellows of, warrant to, 153.
....., ..., Provost, Fellows and Scholars of, discharge from rent on lands in Kerry of, 40, 101.
Dublin, Archbishop of. *See* Marsh, Francis.
Dublin Castle, letters dated at, 257, 265, 278, 290.
....., buildings used as residence (lodgings) of the Chief Governor (Lord Lieutenant) in, 136.
....., ..., burned down, 103, 187.
....., ..., rebuilding of, warrant for, 103.
....., lodge near, addition to, 136.
....., walls of, repair and enlargement of, 139.
....., Constable of. *See* Clarke, James.
Dublin, county, 78.
Dubois, [John], action against, 177.
Dudley, Worcesters., town and manor of, warrant for grant of fairs in, 126.
Dudley, Captain Rupert, company of, in the Coldstream regiment of Guards, commission to be captain of, 4.
....., ..., ..., commissions in, 158.
Duff, Baines, continued in his recognizance, 228.
Duffus, Lord. *See* Sutherland, James, Lord Duffus.
Dugdale, Sir William, appointed to inspect papers of Birmingham free school, 126.
....., ..., letter to, 117.
Duir, Eleonor, pass for Ireland for, 270.
Dumaresq, Henry, recommended for colours in Trelawney's regiment, 210.
Dumbarton (Dunbarton) Castle, Dunbartons., 145.
Dumbarton, Earl of. *See* Douglas, George, Earl of Dunbarton.
Dumbartonshire. *See* Dunbartonshire.
Dumblane. *See* Dunblane.
Dumfermline. *See* Dunfermline.
Dumfries, parson of. *See* Cairncross, Alexander.
Dumfriesshire, militia troop of horse in, 87.

Dumfriesshire, Marquess of. *See* Douglas, William, Marquess and Duke of Queensberry, Marquess of Dumfriesshire, etc.
Dun, Charles, litster, brother of Dr. Patrick, 72.
....., Dr. Patrick, brother of Charles, adjudication against, 72.
Dunbarton, Earl of. *See* Douglas, George, Earl of Dunbarton.
Dunbarton Castle. *See* Dumbarton Castle.
Dunbartonshire, shirefship of, warrant for grant of, 64.
....., Lieutenant of Argylls. and Tarberts. to call for assistance from, 104.
Dunblane (Dumblane), Bishop of. *See* Douglas, Robert.
....., bishopric of, installation, etc., of bishop to, warrants for, 31.
Duncombe, Charles, Alderman of London, letter from 170.
....., ..., at Winchester, 138.
Dundonald, Earl of. *See* Cochrane, William, Earl of Dundonald.
Dunfermline (Dumfermline), Fifes., lordship, etc., of, dissolution of Kinross, etc., kirks from, 113.
....., South, Fifes., abbacy of, tacks or other rights of, 58.
Dungan, Colonel Thomas, brother of Viscount Dungan, petition for Armstrong's pension for, 224.
....., William, Viscount Dungan reference on petition of (for Armstrong's pension), 224.
Dunglass (Dunglas), Haddingtons., lands and barony of, 71.
Dunheved. *See* Launceston.
Dunkeld, Bishop of. *See* Bruce, Andrew.
....., diocese of, 202.
Dunkirk, France, ships for, 24, 108.
Dunmoir. *See* Dunmore.
Dunmore (Dunmoir), Knapdale, Argylls., lands of, 60.
Dunnet (Dinnet), Caithness-s., minister at. *See* Foulartoune, John.
Dunollie (Dunollich), Argylls. *See* McDougal, Duncan, of Dunollie.
....., Castle of, 71.
Duns (Dunse), Berwicks., 149.
....., Sheriff of. *See* Hume, —.
Dunsany, Lord. *See* Plunkett, Christopher, Lord Dunsany.
Dunse. *See* Duns.
Dunstaffnage (Dunstafnage), Argylls., laird of, to be seized, 104.
Dunsystoun. *See* Boswall, Hendry, in Dunsystoun.
Dunwaldt, General, reported dead in camp before Buda, 152.
Dunwich, Suffolk, burgesses and inhabitants of, reference on petition of (for new charter), 80.
Dupin, Monsieur, turned pirate, brought to Dieppe, 233.
Duppa, Sir Thomas, Gentleman Usher Daily Waiter, reference on petition of (for fees, etc.), 79.
Durham, city, charter surrendered to Bishop of Durham, 102.
....., new charter, mentioned, 102.
....., corporation of, account required of state of, 102.
....., Cathedral, prebendary of. *See* Grahame, William; Musgrave Thomas; Smith, Dr. Thomas.
Durham, Bishop of. *See* Crew, Nathaniel, Bishop of Durham.
....., bishopric of, Nelthorpe's estate in, 7.
....., deanery of. *See* Grenville, Denis; Sudbury, Dr. John.
Durham, county, 164.
....., arms seized in, to be sent to Tynemouth, 26.
....., warrant for pardon to 228 persons in, 287.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Crew, Nathaniel, Bishop of Durham.
Dutch Army, Maréchal de Camp of. *See* Waldeck, Count.
...., ..., design to give place to Prince Nassau, 135.
.... (troops), at charge of Marquis di Grana for maintenance, 44.
..... Foot, Viscount Carlingford undertakes to raise, 170.
..... Horse, 23, 24.
..... ships, 30, 227.
...., taken as prize, 97, 137, 260.
..... War, the first, 20.
...., the last, 260, 266.
....., the, [the French] to march on Brussels unless truce signed by, 54.
....., in East Indies, going to war with Persians, 242.
Duties, required by any law, etc., warrant for pardon for persons named for omissions of, 287.
Dwight, John, warrant for patent for inventions of, 24.
....., ..., new manufactures of earthenware, etc., set up by, 24.
Dye. *See* Tooley *v.* Dye.
Dyves, Captain Lewis, resignation of company of, 278.

E

Earl Marshal. *See* Howard, Henry, Duke of Norfolk.
Earlston (Earlstoun), Berwicks., [Sir Alexander Gordon of], conveyed to Blackness Castle, 148.
Earthenware, new manufactures at Fulham of, 24.
Easky (Escagh) River, co. Sligo, warrant for grant of fishing of, 6.
Eastchurch (East Church), Kent, vicarage of, void by death of Anthony Woolrich, 2.
....., ..., in trust, letters patent granting, cited, 2.
....., ..., trustees of. *See* Aucher, Sir Anthony; Boys, John; Clark, Sir Francis; Palmer, Sir Henry; Rooke, William; Tufton, Sir John.
....., ..., James Jeffreys recommended to, 2.
Eastermaines of Gogar. *See* Gogar.
Eastfield. *See* Denton.
East India Company, paper relating to, mentioned, 8.
....., petition of (concerning loss of trade, etc.), cited, 195.
....., Hollanders desire agreement about the Bantam affair with, 243.
....., case between Sands [Sandys] and, judgment for, cited, 306.
....., in Holland, orders from, mentioned, 298.
....., Council of, at Surat. *See* Surat.
East India ship. *See* Ships—*Rainbow*.
East Indies, the *Pelican* bound for, 28.
....., ..., warrant for stopping, 42.
....., loss of trade of East India Company in, 195.
....., Dutch in. *See* Dutch.
....., Northern parts of, land and sea forces in, General of. *See* Child, John.
East Jersey. *See* New Jersey.
East Looe (Loe). *See* Looe, East.
East Lothian, warrant for commission to Privy Council Lords (Scotland) to go to, 249.
East New Jersey. *See* New Jersey.
Eastwell, Kent, letter dated at, 208.
Eaton, Edward, pretended legatee of Christopher Boone's will, 259.
Ebisham. *See* Epsom.
Ecclesiastical irregularities. *See* Scotland.
Ecclesiastical Preferments, Commissioners of, revocation of commission appointing, 185.
Edgeworth, Robert, warrant for reprieve of, 290.
Edinburgh, 75, 104, 125, 152, 155, 162, 185, 209, 215, 217.
....., letter dated at, 126.
....., letter from, mentioned, 158.
....., depositions printed at, 274.
....., proclamations from, mentioned, 148, 149.
....., irregularities by Fanatics and others in, 63–4.
....., inhabitants extremely fanatic, 161.
....., Duke of York to stay in, 247.
....., Burgesses of. *See* Burne, Alexander; Drummond, George; Udney, Arthur.
....., Commissariot of, clerk to. *See* Hay, William.
....., Lord Provost of. *See* Drummond, (Sir) George,
....., Lord Provost, Magistrates and Town Council of, letter to, 63.
....., Magistrates of, letter to, mentioned, 160.
....., ..., petition of, mentioned, 160.
....., ... *See also above*, Lord Provost, etc.
....., merchant of. *See* Robertson, Thomas.
....., Town Clerk of, concerning election of, 160.
....., ..., office of, malversations in, 160.
....., ... *See* Rocheid, Sir James.
....., Town Council of. *See above*, Lord Provost, etc.
....., Castle, 145, 148, 149, 152.
....., High Street, Grenadiers brought to command, 149.
....., Holyrood House (Palace), lodgings in, and warrants for, 64, 268, 276, 277.
....., ..., Heritable Keeper of. *See* Hamilton, William, Duke of Hamilton.
....., prison, 185.
....., Tolbooth, conspirators in, 148.
....., ..., Treasurer of, 148.
....., town ports, closed, 149.
....., walls of, guarded, 149.
Edinburgh, Bishop of, with ministers and elders of church sessions convened to delate disorderly persons from parishes, 149.

Edinburgh, Bishop of—*cont.*
....., ... *See* Paterson, John.
....., church sessions, convened, 149.
....., diocese of, 192.
Edinburgh, shirefdome of, 279.
Edinburgh Principal or Mid-Lothian, shirefdome of, office of sheriff of. *See* Drummond, James, Earl of Perth; Gordon, George, Earl of Aberdeen.
Edmonds, Mr., letter from, mentioned, 35.
Edward VI, King of England, statute of, mentioned, 54.
Edwards, Anne, sister-in-law of Major Beckman, reference on petition of (for Weston's estate), 45.
....., Benjamin, Clerk of the Charterhouse, 269.
....., Sir James, Alderman of London, 134, 167.
....., ..., warrant for grant of the City's and hospitals' revenues on trust to, 240.
Egerton, John, third (second) Earl of Bridgewater, Lord Lieutenant of Buckinghams. and Hertfords., letter from, mentioned, 85.
....., ..., letters to, 27, 33, 85, 308.
Egypt, 301.
Eillangheirrig (Ellangreg), Argylls., laird of, to be seized, 104.
Eland, Lord. *See* Savile, Henry, *styled* Lord Eland.
Elginshire, warrant for payment out of fines for ecclesiastic irregularities or disorders in, 208.
Elizabeth, Queen of England, 199.
Ellangreg. *See* Eillangheirrig.
Elliot, Mr., lord of manor of St. Germans, surrender of charter by, 246.
Ellis, —, warrant for apprehension of, 278.
Eltham, Kent. *See* Beuley, Thomas, of Eltham.
Ely, Isle of, warrant for examination in, 137.
....., Justices of. *See* Fincham, —; Nalson, John.
Ely, Bishop of. *See* Gunning, Peter; Turner, Francis.
....., bishopric of, 96, 156, 196.
....., ..., warrant for election of bishop to, 100.
....., ..., restitution of temporalities of, 124.
....., Dean and Chapter of, *congé d'élire* to, warrant for, 100.
....., ..., letter of recommendation to, 100.
Ely, Viscountess. *See* Loftus, Anne, Viscountess Ely.
Elyott, Mary, daughter of Thomas, reference on petition of (for Norton's estate), 13.
....., ... (May), daughter of Thomas, reference on petition of (for Ayliffe's estate), 129.
....., Thomas, Groom of the Bedchamber, 13, 129.
....., ..., daughter of. *See above.*
Emperor, the. *See* Leopold I.
Empire, the, command held by Count Waldeck in, 135.
....., Protestant Princes and States of, to assist Emperor, 303.
Emplage, Jeffrey, warrant to be gunner in Sandgate Castle, 226.
Enfield, Middlesex, 291.
Enfield Chase, Middlesex, Chief Ranger of. *See* Beauclerk, Charles, Duke of St. Albans; Coventry, Henry.
English, Thomas, warrant for apprehension of, 154.
Enoss, Richard, reference on petition of, about pardon to, 119.
Eperjes (Espires), Hungary, siege of, 254.
Epsom (Ebisham), Surrey, warrant for market and fairs in, 83.
Erington, Anne, of Denton, widow, reference on petition of (for watercourse near Denton), 14.
Erlau (Agria), Hungary, Bashaw of, 282.
Erlisman (Erlismore), [John], Consul [at Algiers], warrant for instructions to, 110.
Ermington, Devons., presentation of — Pearson to living of, 80.
Ernle, Sir John, Commissioner of the Treasury, warrants continuing him Commissioner of the Treasury, 101, 130.
Erskine, Charles, twenty-second and fifth Earl of Mar, warrant for protection to, 72.
....., ..., warrant constituting him Commissioner for making rental of rents and revenues in Scotland, 257.
Escagh. *See* Easky.
Escott (Hescot), Sir William, killed by St. John and Webb, 248, 254, 265, 268.
Espires. *See* Eperjes.
Esseck. *See* Eszek.
Essex, 142, 188, 191, 197.
....., arms seized in, to be sent to Colchester, 27.
....., assizes, 98.

Essex—*cont.*
....., assizes and sessions, petition for grant of forfeitures, fines, etc., at, mentioned, 117.
....., High Sheriff of, warrants to, 93, 98.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Monck, Christopher, Duke of Albemarle; Vere, Aubrey de, Earl of Oxford.
Essex, Earl of. *See* Capell, Arthur, Earl of Essex.
Eszek (Esseck, Pont Esseck), Hungary, Seraskier Bashaw retired to, etc., 153, 157, 173, 255.
Eton, arms to be sent to, 27, 85.
Eton College, Provost and Fellows of, letter to, 196.
....., Fellow of. *See* Rosewell, [John].
....., vacant fellowship of. *See* Churchill, Theobald.
Europe, 39.
Eustace, Maurice, of Castle Martin, warrant for grant of baronetcy of Ireland to, 210.
Euston, Earl of. *See* FitzRoy, Charles, Earl of Euston.
Evans, Henry, messenger, warrant to, 28.
....., John, senior B.A. of Jesus College, Cambridge, election to southern fellowship, 107.
....., ..., warrant for presentation to rectory of Uffington, 170.
Evelyn, Sir Edward, reference on petition of (for charter for Kingston-on-Thames), 304.
....., Dame Elizabeth, widow, warrant for grant of market and fairs at Epsom to, 83.
....., John, executor of Sir Richard Browne, reference on petition of (concerning Browne's debts), 198.
....., Mary, wife of John, and daughter of Sir Richard Browne, reference on petition of (concerning Browne's debts), 198.
Ewelme Hospital, Oxfords., concerning Weyhill fair, 298–9.
....., Master of. *See* Luffe, John.
Exchequer, fines, etc., paid into, etc., 44, 92, 114, 177, 244, 306.
....., judgment in, mentioned, 302.
....., Bar, Lord Mayor sworn at, 189.
....., Court of, trial in, cited, 298.
....., ..., Barons of, 310.
....., ..., ..., invited to dine with Lord Mayor, 1£9.
....., ..., ..., trial before, at Serjeants' Inn, mentioned, 233.
Exchequer, Court of, Barons of—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., going to Westminster Abbey, 305.
....., ..., ... *See* Street, Sir Thomas; Wright, Sir Robert.
....., ..., Lord Chief Baron of. *See* Montague, Sir William.
Excise, advancement of rent of, 15.
....., arrears of rent-charge out of, petition for, 290.
....., Farm of. *See* Calvert, Peter; Dashwood, George.
....., in Ireland. *See under*, Ireland.
Exclusion Bill, 175.
Executions, pardon for persons named in list. *See* Outlawries, etc.
Exeter, surrender of charter of, mentioned, 147.
....., ..., petition for new charter on, 141.
....., ..., warrant for new charter on, 170.
....., Brewers' Company in, new charter of, reference on petition for, 159.
....., ..., ..., warrant for, 165.
....., Alderman of. *See* Smith, —.
....., Chamber of, nomination, etc., of pilots by, 141.
....., Deputy Recorder of, 141.
....., Mayor of, letter to, 307.
....., Mayor and Corporation of, reference on petition of, 141.
....., Recorder of, 141.
....., port of, pilots of. *See above*, Chamber of.
Exeter, Bishop of. *See* Lamplugh, Thomas.
Exton, Sir Thomas, Advocate General, warrants to, 42, 102.
....., ..., pretended legatee of Christopher Boone's will, 259.
Eyre, Richard, Alderman of New Sarum, reference on petition of (for inclusion in new charter), 253.
....., Thomas, reference on petition of (for new trial), 264.
....., ..., father of, purchased lands to superstitious uses, 264.
Eyres, *alias* Wheeller, Richard, *alias* Thomas, warrant revoking reprieve of, 21.

F

Fagan, Anne, relict and administratrix of Christopher, reference on petition of (for reversion of estate), 197.
....., Christopher, [of Feltrim], reversion of estate of, 197.
....., ..., daughter of. *See* Hamilton, Elizabeth, Lady Strabane.
....., ..., grandson of. *See* Hamilton, Claud, Earl of Abercorn.
....., Richard, son and heir of Christopher, reference on petition of (for father's estate), 197.
Fairbank, Elizabeth, widow, murdered by Jones and Wise, 248.
Fairfax (Fairefax), Colonel Thomas, Governor of Cork, 258.
....., ..., letter to, 249.
. ...., ..., Regiment of Foot of. *See* Ireland, Army in.
Fairne, [? Haddingtons.], lands and barony of, 71.
Fairnie, barony of. *See* Farney.
Falconer, Sir David, of Newton (Newtoun), President of the College of Justice in Scotland, Lord President of Session, letters to, 63, 69, 112, 276.
....., ..., warrant to, 69.
....., ..., warrant admitting him to the Secret Committee of the Privy Council in Scotland, 63.
....., ..., warrant constituting him commissioner for making rental of rents and revenues in Scotland, 257.
....., James, fine of, 292.
....., Sir John, Master (Treasurer) of the Mint of Scotland, 159, 160, 291, 292.
....., ..., family of, loyalty of, 160.
Faldoe, [John], Nonconformist minister, refused oaths of allegiance, etc., 167–8.
Fall, James, the King's Historiographer for Scotland, warrant to be Principal in college of Glasgow and parson of Govan, 53.
Falle, Monsieur, living of St. Saviour's, Jersey, for, 154, 266.
Falmouth, Cornwall, 24.
....., letter dated at, mentioned, 293.
....., letters and advices from, mentioned, 22, 140, 242.
....., French men-of-war convoy vessels from, 134.
....., ships at, 140, 221, 287, 293.
Fanatic preachers, warrants for seizing, mentioned, 171.
..... *See* Carstares, William.
Fanatic rage, the late, 4.
Fanatics, the, irregularities and disorders in Edinburgh by, 63.
....., in Fifes. *See* Fifeshire.
....., in Ireland. *See* Ireland, Presbyterian.
..... *See also* Disaffected persons; Dissenters; Whigs.
Fanning, Edward, petition for lands in co. Clare, reference on, 146, 213.
....., ..., ..., warrant for letters patent granting, 284.
Farington, Mr., of Chichester, continued in his recognizance, 228.
..... *See also* Farrington.
Farley, Richard, lieutenant, captain's commission to be given to, 255.
Farney (Fairnie), co. Monaghan, barony of, 74.
Farnham Castle, Surrey, letter dated at, 116.
Farr, Colonel Henry, reference on petition of (for allowance), 247.
....., ..., children of, 247.
Farrell, Patrick, ensign, recommended for ensigncy in Ireland, 133.
....., ..., father of, killed in Tangier, 133.
Farrington, Sir John, letter from, with information, mentioned, 35.
....., ..., letter to, 35.
..... *See also* Farington.
Fauconberg, Viscount. *See* Belasyse, Thomas, Viscount Fauconberg.
Faversham (Feversham), Kent, trained bands of, in first regiment of the Cinque Ports, commission in, 239.
....., ..., in second regiment of the Cinque Ports, commission in, 274.
Fawkner, Edward, Alderman of New Sarum, reference on petition of (for inclusion in new charter), 253.
Fearn, Alexander, merchant, warrant to issue orders for transporting criminals from Scotland to Barbados, 220.
Feilding (Fielding), Sir Charles, brother of Earl of Denbigh, lieut.-colonel of King's regiment of Foot Guards in Ireland, concerning his posts in the Council and military employments in Ireland, 283, 292.
....., Charles, under title of Viscount Carlingford, raising English and Dutch foot [at Venice], 170.

Feilding, Charles—*cont.*
....., ..., made Sergeant Major of the infantry at Venice, 170.
....., William, third Earl of Denbigh, letter from, 283.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 292.
....., ..., letter to, 292.
....., ..., Deputy Lieutenant [of Warwickshire], letter from, 284.
Fell, John, Bishop of Oxford and Dean of Christ Church, Oxford, concerning Oxford's new charter, letters from, and mentioned, 4, 12, 49, 64, 67, 85, 88, 91, 95, 97, 98, 99, 140.
....., ..., ..., letters to, and mentioned, 4, 49, 91, 95, 97.
....., ..., concerning expulsion of John Locke from his studentship, letters from, 203, 211.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 198, 206, 213.
....., ..., ..., warrant to, 206.
....., ..., concerning the *Terræ filii* at Oxford, letter from, 251.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 246.
....., ..., ..., petition referred to, 246, 251.
....., ..., concerning goods, etc., of Earl of Clancarty, letter from, 274.
Felton, Thomas, Master, Surveyor or Keeper of the Hawks, 275.
....., ..., ..., warrant for reversion of interest in office of, 305.
....., ..., Register in Chancery, 275.
Fenton (Fentoun), Haddingtons., lordship and barony of, 71.
Fenwick, William, Mayor of Berwick, 162, 185.
....., ..., letters from, 184, 212.
....., ... *See also* Berwick, Mayor of.
Ferguson, Robert, information concerning, 40, 48, 49, 258.
....., ..., to undergo trial for treason, warrant for, 303.
Fetherstonhagh (Fetherstone Hagh), Captain Henry, reference on petition of (for relief), 211.
....., ..., troop of horse raised by, 211–2.
....., John, of Stanhope Hall, warrant to be Town Clerk of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 164.
Feversham. *See* Faversham.
Fieffe, Captain Frederick, engineer and fire-master in Ireland, warrant for payment of salary to, 238.
Field, —, printer to Cambridge University, 67.
Field—*cont.*
....., John, petition of (for *Nolle prosequi*), 253.
Fielding, Lieutenant [Henry], lieutenant to Sir W. Wheeler, 162, 185.
..... *See also* Feilding.
Fife, David, soldier in Earl of Dunbarton's regiment, warrant for protection to, 192.
Fifeshire, Fanatics in, 75.
....., lands separated from and annexed to Kinross-s., 113.
....., militia foot regiments in, commissions in, 120.
....., ..., colonels of. *See* Drummond, John, of Lundin; St. Clair, Henry, Lord Sinclair.
....., commission for Privy Council Lords to go to, 249.
..... and other southern and western shires, to maintain force to be raised from northern shires and Highland clans, 55.
Finch, Heneage, third Earl of Winchilsea, Lord Lieutenant of Kent, letter from, 208.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 109.
....., ..., letter to, 26, 308.
....., ..., pass for, 109, 271.
....., ..., goes to France for his health, 208.
....., Heneage, thirteenth (first) Earl of Nottingham, Lord Chancellor, reflections on, in Williams' *Jus Apellandi ad Regem ipsum*, 39.
....., Sir Heneage, [*afterwards* first Earl of Aylesford], Solicitor General, directions to, 159.
....., ..., petitions referred to, 4, 32, 36, 41, 68, 74, 79, 80, 81, 88, 99, 109, 110, 123, 127, 128, 129, 131, 136, 141, 159, 164, 165, 172, 187, 189, 191, 194, 197, 205, 209, 212, 214, 218, 221, 226, 239, 246, 248, 253, 255, 260, 262, 272, 277, 280, 284, 286, 291, 295, 302, 304.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 229.
....., ..., warrant to, 93.
....., ..., pretends to vacant place of Master of the Rolls, 273.
Fincham, —, Justice for Isle of Ely, warrant to, 137.
Finiston, Alexander, of Downpatrick, carpenter, information and examinations of, 257, 258, 261, 265, 272.
....., ..., in the militia in Ireland, 258.
Finnabrogue, co. Down, letter dated at, 261.

First Fruits and Tenths, Receiver of. *See* Pretiman, Mr.
Fish, Humphrey, High Sheriff of Bedfordshire, dispensation to be out of his county, 229.
Fisher, Roger, warrant for apprehending, 280.
Fishmongers' Company of London, warrant for charter to, 218.
Fitzgerald, William, and servants, passes for Holland for, 270.
FitzHardinge, Lord. *See* Berkeley, Maurice, Viscount Fitz-Hardinge.
Fitzharris, Edward, convicted of high treason, 10.
....., ..., prisoner in Newgate, 166.
FitzPatrick, Captain [Edward], 162.
....., ..., lieutenant to. *See* Bowtell, [Barnaby *or* Bernard].
FitzRoy, Charles, Earl of Euston, son of Duke of Grafton, warrant for grant of office of Clerk of the Treasury in the Common Pleas, 275.
....., George, Duke of Northumberland, in Holland, 142, 168.
....., ..., Goodman's design to poison, 183, 289.
....., ..., takes command of the Queen's troop of Horse Guards, 225, 227, 297.
....., Henry, first Duke of Grafton, ill of a fever at Euston, 108.
....., ..., First regiment of Foot Guards commanded by, 133.
....., ..., journeys, etc., of, 134, 139, 142, 147, 168.
....., ..., Goodman's design to poison, 180, 183, 289.
....., ..., warrant for grant of Office of Clerk to the Treasury in the Common Pleas to, 275.
....., ..., son of. *See* FitzRoy, Charles, Earl of Euston.
Flack, William, reference on petition of (for pardon and bail), 119.
Flanders, letters from, mentioned, 7, 10, 23, 44, 54, 115, 142, 157, 248, 250, 254, 281.
....., Court, 7.
....., troops reviewed in, 22.
....., Spanish army (troops) in, 22.
....., ..., projects proposed for maintaining, 281.
....., villages and towns in, burnt by Comte de Monthone, 79.
....., English merchants in, business relating to, 83.
....., French army being retired into, 97.
Flanders—*cont.*
....., States of, accorded their contributions to save country from ruin, 143.
....., printed relations of, 190.
....., French Court journey to, 219.
....., contributions payable to the French King by, 242, 288.
....., passes to, 270.
Fleetwood, [Miles], burgess of parliament [for Northants.], 224.
Fleming, Sir Daniel, [Justice of Cumberland], letter from, 243.
....., ..., letter to, mentioned, 243.
....., ..., examination by, 244.
Flemyng, Edward, at Winchester, letter from, mentioned, 119.
....., ..., letter to, 118.
Fletcher, Sir George, [Justice of Cumberland], letter from, 243.
....., ..., letter to, mentioned, 243.
....., ..., examination by, 244.
Fliege (*wrongly printed* Flieger), Jacob, warrant for denization to, 47.
Flintshire, concealed lands discovered in, petition for grant of, 272.
Florentine Resident, permitted priest to catechize in English in house of, 269.
Folkes, Martin, warrant for pardon for building beyond part of St. James' Park conveyed to, 37–8.
Follier, —, the King's barber, 309.
Fontainebleau, French Court returns to, 170.
Forbes, Arthur, Viscount Granard, *afterwards* Earl of Granard, Marshal of the Army in Ireland, 108, 109.
....., ..., advanced to office of Lieutenant General of the Army in Ireland, 109.
....., ..., warrant for grant of earldom of Ireland by title of Earl of Granard to, 228.
....., Major, 211.
Ford, Sir Richard, house on Tower Hill of, 35.
....., Robert, to be seized, warrant for, 296.
Foreign merchants, reference on petition of (to be made denizens, etc.), 235.
Foreign Shipwrights, of Rotherhithe (Redriffe), company of, charter of, mentioned, 100.
Forrester, Sir Andrew, warrant for payment to him and his clerk John Cranwell, 75.
Forster, Mr., Justice of Cumberland, conventicles held in house of, 181.

Forth, River, plans and estimates for fortifying passes of, 164.
Fortifications, of England, discourse about, 189.
Fortrey, Samuel, High Sheriff of Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, dispensation to, 286.
Fosdyke, *See* Soestdijk.
Foster, Ensign [Francis], 178.
....., John, military commission to be ensign, 1.
Foulartoune, John, minister at Dunnet (Dinnet), warrant to be minister of St. Ninian's, 192.
..... *See also* Fullertoune.
Founders' Company of London, reference on petition of (for new charter), 11.
....., warrant regranting privilege of electing Master, Wardens, Assistants and Clerk to, 263.
Fowberry, Northumberland, letters dated at, 185, 216.
Fowey (Foy), Cornwall, new charter for, reference on petition for, 291.
....., ..., assent for passing, 245.
....., Mayor, Portreeve and Burgesses (Corporation) of, 245–6, 291.
Fowkes, Dr., fellowship of Queen's College, Cambridge, vacant by marriage of, 88.
Fowles, Thomas, reference on petition of (for recovery of debt), 203.
Fox, —, action against, 43.
....., George, a Quaker, printed paper by, concerning prosecution of Quakers, 299.
....., Isaac, M.A., presentation to vicarage of St. Michael, Coventry, 217.
....., Sir Stephen, Commissioner of the Treasury, warrants continuing him Commissioner of the Treasury, 101, 130.
....., ..., warrant granting office of Register in Chancery in reversion to, 275.
....., ..., warrant granting office of Master, Surveyor or Keeper of the Hawkes in reversion to, 275.
Foxon, Sir Samuel, reference on petition of (to collect fines in Ireland), 13.
Foy. *See* Fowey.
Framework Knitters' Company of London, reference on petition of (for grant of former privileges), 5.
....., surrendered charter, 7.
France, 106, 147, 208, 285, 311.
....., letters from, mentioned, 11, 30, 35, 44, 108, 180, 224, 242, 254, 255, 288, 293, 297, 312.
....., articles of peace between Algiers and, for redemption of French slaves, 30.
....., proposals of, Spain will never comply with, 7, 10.
....., ..., King of Spain's final answer to, mentioned, 23.
....., ..., States General, believed will agree to, 21.
....., ..., ..., great divisions between concerning, 24.
....., ..., truce on, Holland, Friesland, etc., agree to accept, 54.
....., ..., ..., States General desire longer time to bring over other Provinces to accept, 54.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 79.
....., ... *See also* French Ambassador, memorials delivered by; Louis XIV.
....., truce proposed by, 108.
....., gold carried to, 84.
....., Genoa (Genoese), to send ambassadors to beg pardon for affronts to, 36.
....., ..., to renounce all alliances made against, 225.
....., ... *See also* French fleet; Louis XIV.
....., massacre of, mentioned, 244.
....., passes to, 141, 270, 271.
....., vessels bound for, 134.
....., Court of, 32, 36.
....., ..., Envoy Extraordinary to. *See* Graham, Richard, Viscount Preston.
....., ..., *See also* French volunteers.
....., Ambassador from. *See* Barillon, Paul de.
....., Dauphin of. *See* Louis, of France.
....., King of. *See* Louis XIV, King of France.
....., Maréchal (Marshal) de. *See* Humières, Duc d'.
....., Resident in. *See* Browne, Sir Richard.
..... *See also* French.
Franche Compté [Upper Burgundy], France, 255.
Francklin, Samuel, King's Proctor, warrant to, 102.
Franklin, Mr., Dissenting minister, committed, 171.
Frazer, —, refused oaths of allegiance and supremacy, 288.

Frederick William, Elector of Brandenburg, letter to, 192.
....., ..., offended with the French, 97.
....., ..., forbids French Ambassador remaining in Court of, 97.
....., ..., to assist Emperor if assured of liberty for Protestants, 303.
Freeman, Edward, Attorney General (King's attorney in great sessions for) of Brecons., Radnors., etc., 229.
....., ..., death of, 232.
....., Mistress, living in the Poultry, warrant for apprehending, 166.
French Ambassador at the Hague (in Holland), memorials delivered by, mentioned, 6, 7, 10, 21, 24, 39.
..... Ambassador forbidden to stay at Court of Elector of Brandenburg, 97.
..... Ambassador visiting the Court at Amsterdam, 140.
..... Ambassador in England. *See* Barillon, Paul de.
..... Army (forces, troops), 49, 54, 171.
...., at siege of (camp before) Luxemburg, 7, 10, 11, 23, 30, 36, 96.
...., ..., letters from, mentoned, 21.
...., forced to raise siege of Gerona, 44.
...., gone from Genoa, 44.
...., inhabitants of Ostend fled at approach of, 79.
...., retired into Flanders, 97.
...., camp at Ninove, 143.
...., continue in Spanish territories, 143.
...., at Jamaica. *See* Jamaica.
..... coast, 221.
..... commissions, privateers in Jamaica with, 134.
..... demands, States [General] agree to pay contributions, 143.
..... demolish fortifications of Trèves, 97.
..... design [on Cartagena], 134.
..... disputes, adjusted, 171.
..... engineer at Buda, 184.
..... fleet, before Genoa, etc., 30, 36.
.... *See also below*, men-of-war.
..... galleys, 179.
..... men-of-war, 108, 134, 179, 233.
..... merchantman, 312.
..... merchantmen from Newfoundland, 152.
French—*cont.*
..... people reported well treated in England, 311.
..... prisoners at Dover, 175.
..... privileges in Canary Islands, 208.
..... prize in Plymouth Road, 30.
..... slaves, redemption of, 30.
..... still in Courtrai and Dixmude, 242.
..... volunteers go to Court, 97.
..... wines, 230.
French Church, in Dublin. *See* Dublin.
....., in the Savoy. *See* London, streets, etc., Savoy.
French Protestants. *See* Ireland.
Frenchman convicted for counterfeiting guineas, 251.
Frenchmen, ship, etc., condemned as prize as belonging to, 204.
....., come to England to learn English. *See* Larrew, Matthew; Rolland, Vincent.
Frescheville, Anne Charlotte, Dowager Lady Frescheville and Baroness Dowager Musard of Staveley, pardon for building beyond part of St. James' Park conveyed to, 37–8.
Friarning. *See* Fryerning.
Fridaysthorpe, Yorks., prebend of, in York Cathedral, to be held *in commendam* with bishopric of Bristol, 100.
Friering. *See* Fryerning.
Friesland, States of, Netherlands, agreed to accept truce on the French proposals, 54.
....., recalled and disbanded their troops, 92, 93.
....., Stadtholder of. *See* Nassau, Prince.
Frisque, Comte de, his pretensions on Genoa, 225.
Frith (Fryth), Richard, citizen and bricklayer of London, assignee of Earl of Arlington, 36–8.
Froud. *See* Frowde.
Frowd, Captain, commander of the *Two Lyons* man-of-war, 30.
Frowde (Froud), Philip, Governor of the Post Office, letter to, 308.
Fruiterers' Company of London, reference on petition of (for grant of former privileges), 45.
Fry, Thomas, master of passage boat between Gravesend and Holland, 20.
Fryerning (Friarning, Friering), Essex, parish of, 142.
Fryth. *See* Frith.

Fulham, Surrey, new manufactures of earthenware, etc., set up in, 24.
Fuller, —, master of ship, 227.
....., ..., malicious prosecution of, 228.
....., Robert, of Colchester, baize-maker, reference on petition of (about invention for making paper and pasteboards), 99.
Fullertoune, John, minister at Kilmodden, 69.
..... *See also* Foulartoune.
Furness, Lancs., dissolved monastery of, rents and profits of, 178.

G

Gaches, Mr., years of grace as student at Christ College, 206, 211.
Gage, John, Customer at Londonderry port, reference on letter, etc., of (for salary increase), 212.
Gainsborough, Earl of. *See* Noel, Edward, Earl of Gainsborough.
Gairntullie. *See* Stewart, Sir Thomas, of Grandtully.
Galashiels, Selkirks. *See* Scott, Hugh, of Galashiels.
Galloway, Bishop of. *See* Aitkin, James.
....., ..., and other suffragan bishops appointed a chapter, *congé d'élire*, etc., to, 138.
Gallowsheills. *See* Scott, Hugh, of Galashiels.
Galway, 78, 119.
....., St. Nicholas collegiate church in. *See* St. Nicholas.
....., river of, warrant for grant of fishings of, 6.
....., Wardenship of. *See* St. Nicholas.
Garbrand, Margaret, wife of Tobias, and sister of Robert Mayott, reference on petition of (for grant of brother's estate), 95.
....., Tobias, reference on petition of, 95.
Gardiner, Christopher, Alderman of New Sarum, reference on petition of (for inclusion in charter), 253.
....., [Thomas], to be Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge, 301.
....., Thomas, surrender of office of Clerk of the Delivery of the Ordnance by, mentioned, 304.
Gardiner, Thomas—*cont.*
....., ..., grant of office of Keeper of the Stores within the Tower to, warrant for, 304.
....., ..., ..., cited, 309.
Gargrave, Robert, petition of (for Navy provisions), reference on, 94.
....., ..., ..., report on, 129.
Garroway, Allen, of City of London, loyalty of, 128.
....., Paul, son of Allen, election to scholarship in Sutton's Hospital, Charterhouse, 128.
Garter, Knights of, registry of. *See* Hascard, Gregory; Turner, Dr. Francis.
Gascoigne, Thomas, lordship of Askham Bryan settled in trust for superstitious uses on, 150.
Gaskarth, John, M.A., presentation of, to vicarage of St. Nicholas, Bristol, 211.
Gattinara, John Thomas, pass for, 133.
Gaven (Gawen), —, officer in Royal Regiment of Foot (*n*), 1.
Gawen. *See* Gaven.
Gelderland (Gueldres), accorded contribution to save Flanders from ruin, 143.
Genoa, Republic (State) of Genoa, letters from, mentioned, 44, 179, 274.
....., French fleet (galleys, men-of-war) at, 30, 36, 44, 179.
....., churches and palaces destroyed at, 36.
....., inclusion of, in truce proposed by France, contrary to late treaty, 108.
....., demands of the King of France for injuries done to him by, 179, 225.
....., ..., interposition of King of England hoped for, 171.
....., ..., endeavours of foreign princes, etc., to mitigate, 288.
....., ... *See also below*, Doge and Senators of.
....., preparations against, by King of France, 255, 263.
....., French army against, 255.
....., assistance from King of Spain, Milan and Neapolitans for, 274.
....., declaration published by King of France against, 293.
....., Doge and Senators of, demands of the French King to, 179, 225, 242, 254, 255, 263, 288, 297.
....., Little and Great Councils of, 30.
....., Senate of, 36.

Genoa, Senate of—*cont.*
....., ..., agreed to comply with French demands, 297.
....., Senators of. *See above*, Doge and Senators.
....., ship of, mastered a French merchantman, 312.
..... *See also* Genoese.
Genoese, French man-of-war engaged by, 108.
....., memorial desiring Charles II to mediate on behalf of, 179.
....., unwilling to comply with French King's conditions, 179.
..... deputies, French demands to, 36.
Gentlemen Pensioners, Band of, Captain of. *See* Hastings, Theophilus, Earl of Huntingdon.
....., ..., Standard Bearer of, place of, 47.
....., ..., ... *See* Bludworth, Sir Thomas; Sturt, Sir Humphrey.
Gentlemen Ushers Daily Waiters. *See under*, Charles II, Household of.
George, Hereditary Prince of Denmark, journeys of, 80, 139, 147, 151, 152, 167.
Georges, William, of Cirencester, to be Master or Governor of Hospital of St. Lawrence, Cirencester, warrant for, 225.
Gerard, Charles, first Earl of Macclesfield, judgment against, 302.
....., ..., reversion of Castle Garth after lives in being to, 304.
....., Charles, Viscount Gerard of Brandon, joining Spanish army in Flanders, 22.
German, Captain Dennis, reference on petition of (for allowance), 31.
Germans, at siege of Buda, 138, 157, 179.
....., in Vicchia (Waitzen), forced to surrender by Hungarians, 254.
Germany, 44.
..... letters from, mentioned, 170, 221.
Gerona (Genoa), Spain, French fleet go to, 36.
....., siege of, by the French, 36.
....., ..., raised, 44.
Gibbon, John, Alderman of Sudbury, warrant to search house of, 48.
Gibbons, —, information concerning, 48.
Gibbs, Samuel, warrant for apprehension of, 28.
Giffard, Charles, brother of John, of Blackladies, pardon to, warrant for, 287.
Giffard—*cont.*
....., John, of Blackladies, pardon to, warrant for, 287.
....., John, son of John of Blackladies, pardon to, warrant for, 287.
Gifford, Captain William, commander of the *Mermaid*, letter to, 128.
....., ..., delivery of ordnance stores, etc., to, and for disposal by, warrant for, 95.
....., ..., ..., ..., cited, 110.
....., ..., ..., instructions to, 128.
....., ..., ..., ..., warrant concerning, 110.
Gigha (Gyga), lands and barony of, 72.
..... *See* Macneill, Donald, of Gigha.
Giles, John, of St. Dunstan's in the West, warrant remitting fine on, 253.
Gillgour, Mistress, living near Old Exchange or Cheapside, warrant for apprehending, 166.
Girdlers' Company of London, reference on petition of (for regrant of surrendered franchises), 51, 181.
Glamorganshire, 239, 256.
Glasgow, merchant in. *See* Cunningham, William.
....., Provost of. *See* Anderson, William.
....., College of, Principal in, declared parson of Govan by James VI, 53.
....., ..., ... *See* Fall, James.
....., parish kirk and parochin of, gift of rectory and vicary of. *See* Cairncross, Alexander.
Glasgow, Archbishop of, suffragan bishops appointed a chapter for electing the, *congé d'élire*, etc., to, 138.
....., ... *See* Cairncross, Alexander; Ross, Arthur.
....., archbishopric of, 138, 237.
Glaziers' Company of London, warrant for new charter to, 254.
Glenaira. *See* Glenaray.
Glenaray (Glenaira), Argylls., lands of, 70.
Glendessary (Glendesre), Inverness-s. *See* Cameron, John, of Glendessary.
Glenfyne (Glenfyn), Argylls., office of bailliary and stewartrie of. *See* McNaughton, John.
....., Brae of, Cailiebeg in, 60.
Glen Lay, Inverness-s. *See* Glenleigh.
Glenleigh, [? Glen Lay, Inverness-s.], 59.

Glenshira (Glenshirrow, Glensyra), Argylls., lands of, 70.
....., office of bailliary and stewartrie of. *See* McNaughton, John.
Glensyra. *See* Glenshira.
Gloucester, arms seized in Gloucesters. to be sent to, 27.
....., charter of, mentioned, 151.
Gloucester, diocese and bishopric of, tenths of, 266.
Gloucestershire, 132, 166.
....., arms seized in, to be sent to Gloucester, 27.
....., lands in, in trust for superstitious uses, 73.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Somerset, Henry, Duke of Beaufort.
Glover, [Henry], Marshal of the King's Bench Prison, 302, 312.
....., ..., ... *See also* King's Bench Prison.
....., John, warrant for grant of office of bailiff and verger of Sandwich to, 207.
Glovers' Company [of London], reference on petition of (for new charter), 24.
Goat skins, imported from Norway, account of charges on, 117.
Godden, —, ordered out of his company in Portsmouth garrison, 238.
Godmanchester, Hunts., new charter, reference on petition for (on surrender of old), 68.
....., ..., warrant for, 257.
....., Bailiffs, assistants and commonalty of, 68.
Godolphin, Sidney, *afterwards* Lord Godolphin of Rialton, Secretary of State, *afterwards* Commissioner of the Treasury, 46, 48, 51, 119, 127, 170, 186, 262, 276.
....., ..., letter from, 102.
....., ..., warrant constituting a Commissioner of the Treasury, 130.
....., ..., grant of dignity of baron by title of Baron Godolphin to, 130, 131.
....., ..., to succeed Rochester in the Treasury, 131.
Goff, Edward, brother of Garrett, pension of, 239.
....., Garrett, reference on petition of (for brother Edward's pension), 239.
Gogar, Edinburghs., manor place, etc., and Eastermaines of, with lands in Corstorphine, warrant for union into barony of, 279.
Gogar—*cont.*
..... *See* Coupar, Sir John, of Gogar.
Golding, Daniel, servant to the Killigrews, warrant for *Nolle prosequi* on indictments against, 234.
....., ..., petition of, cited, 235.
Goldsmith, John, 290.
....., ..., orphan daughters of, rentcharge for use of. *See* Thurston, John.
Goldsmiths, unpaid interest due to, 239.
Goldsmiths' Company of London, warrant for new charter to, 275.
Gollop, Captain George, commander of the *Thomas and Francis*, arrest of, 137.
Goodall, Samson, military commission to, 260.
Goodchild, John, bailiff to the Duke of Buckingham, articles exhibited against the Duke by, 39, 43.
Goodenough, Francis, warrant for apprehension of, 28.
....., ..., at Russell's, 200.
Goodman, Cardell, Master (Gentleman) of the Horse to Duchess of Cleveland, committed to Newgate for robbery, 134, 180.
....., ..., conspired to poison Dukes of Grafton and Northumberland, 180, 183, 221, 289.
....., ..., information against, mentioned, 171.
....., ..., to be seized, 172.
....., ..., seized, 180.
....., ..., brought up by rule, 180, 183.
....., ..., remanded to King's Bench prison, 183.
....., ..., at Shotterill's house, 193.
Goodyear, Edward, petition for remission of fine on action brought against, 230.
Gordon, Sir Alexander, of Earlston. *See* Earlston, Berwicks., [Sir Alexander Gordon of].
....., Alexander, of Abergeldie, warrant for protection to, 192.
....., Charles, of Braco, resignation of infeftment of towns, etc., in shirefdom of Aberdeen, 34.
....., George, first Earl of Aberdeen, Lord (High) Chancellor of Scotland and Keeper of the Great Seal of Scotland, patent recalled, 52.
....., ..., warrant for charter of new infeftment of Braco and Pitmuckstoune, etc., to, 34.

Gordon, George, Earl of Aberdeen—*cont.*
....., ..., warrant deleting name as Commissioner of the Exchequer from Exchequer rolls, 69.
....., ..., gift of office of sheriff of Edinburgh Principal or Midlothian recalled, 86.
....., George, second Marquess of Huntly, haill writs and evidents of, seized, 29.
....., George, fourth Marquess of Huntly, *afterwards* first Duke of Gordon, grant of new charter of lands to, 29.
....., ..., ..., warrants for, 28, 34.
....., ..., warrant for patent creating him Duke of Gordon, 193.
....., ..., warrant for charter of lands of Locheil to, 288.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 289.
....., Jane, relict of Ensign Daniel McKenzie, resignation of lands by, 72.
....., Lady Mary, warrant for pension to, 220.
Gore. *See* Gower.
Gorge, Samuel, warrant admitting him a King's Counsel, 61.
....., ..., warrant constituting a Justice of Court of Common Pleas, Ireland, 158.
Gorsuch, Charles, military commission to, 132.
Gorthy (Gorthie), Perths. *See* Graham, David, tutor of Gorthy.
Gosford, Haddingtons. *See* Wedderburne, John, of Gosford.
Gosling, Sir William, 181.
Gough, H., commissioner of the peace [for Salop], letter from, 252.
....., Mr., petition of, mentioned, 123.
Govan, Lanarks., church of, parson of, Principal of Glasgow College declared by James VI to be, 53.
....., ..., ... *See* Fall, James.
Gower (Gore), [William] Leveson-, grant of stewardship of Newcastle-under-Lyme to, memorandum of, 130.
....., ..., ..., order revoking, 131.
....., ..., warrant for his removal, mentioned, 136.
Grafton, Duke of. *See* FitzRoy, Henry, Duke of Grafton.
Graham, Archibald, Bishop of the Isles, warrant for mandate to, 238.
....., David, tutor of Gorthy (Gorthie), to be conjunct clerk in the office of Clerk of the Bills in Scotland, 69.
Graham—*cont.*
....., James, third Marquess of Montrose, captain in Lifeguard of Horse, 1.
....., ..., death of, jurisdictions of shirefship of Dunbarton and lord of regality of Lennox vacant by, 64.
....., ..., ..., jurisdiction of lordship and regality of Montrose vacant by, 70.
....., ... part of forfeited estate of Argyll allocated to, 69–70.
....., James, fourth Marquess of Montrose, claim due out of Argyll estate to, 56.
....., ..., warrant for new infeftment of lands in Argylls. to, 69–70.
....., ..., gift of premises to, for union into lordship and regality of Montrose, 70.
....., ..., nonage of, jurisdiction of Montrose lordship during, 70.
....., James, of Orchill, warrant to be conjunct deput in jurisdiction of Montrose lordship, 70.
....., Colonel John, of Claverhouse, [*afterwards* Viscount Dundee], regiment of Horse of, commissions in, 62, 112, 214, 234.
....., ..., ..., warrant for payments to new troop of, 234.
....., John, of Dougalstoun, warrant to be conjunct deput in jurisdiction of Montrose lordship, 70.
....., Mr., 262.
....., Richard, first Viscount Preston, Envoyé Extraordinary to France, allowance of bills of extraordinaries, 32, 219.
Grahame, William, chaplain to the Princess of Denmark, warrant for presentation of a prebend in Durham cathedral to, 100.
Grammont (Gramont), Belgium, 54.
Gramont, Monsr., governor of French forces in Jamaica, 134.
....., ..., Lawrance under command of, 134.
..... *See* Grammont.
Grampound, Cornwall, charter of, mentioned, 199.
....., ..., new, to be granted, 246.
....., ..., ..., reference on petition for, 280.
....., Mayor of, 199.
Gran, Hungary, valour of Viscount Lansdown (*q.v.*) at taking of, by Emperor's army, 101.
....., Seraskier Bashaw on hills of, 221.

Gran—*cont.*
....., Imperial army near, 221.
....., bridge of, 228, 254.
....., garrison of, fort on Danube relieved by, 254.
....., Archbishop of, money left to the Emperor by, reported, 306.
Grana, Marquis di. *See* Carretto y Grana, Otto Henry, Marquis di.
Granard, Viscount. *See* Forbes, Arthur, Viscount (*afterwards* Earl of) Granard.
Grand Signior. *See* Turkey.
Grandison, Viscount. *See* Villiers, George, Viscount Grandison.
Grandtully Fifes. *See* Stewart, Sir Thomas, of Grandtully.
Grant, Laird of, [? Grant, Ludovic, of Grant], forces sent for, 149.
Grantham, Lincolns., new charter on surrender, reference on petition for, 187.
....., ..., warrant for, 257.
....., Alderman and Burgesses of, 187.
Granville, Charles, Viscount (Lord) Lansdown (Lansdowne), Gentleman of the Bedchamber, 100.
....., ..., in Prince of Orange's army, 6.
....., ..., application for Earl of Ossory's regiment, 6.
....., ..., warrant for registration of Emperor's charter granting title of Count of the Sacred Roman Empire to, 101.
....., ..., at siege of Vienna, at battle of Párkány, and taking of Gran, 101.
....., ..., in the Emperor's army, 221.
....., ..., appointed Envoyé Extraordinary to Spain, 221.
....., ..., ..., payment to, for extraordinaries as, 232.
....., John, seventh (first) Earl of Bath, 101, 221.
....., ..., Groom of the Stole, warrants to, 130, 290.
....., ..., Lord Lieutenant of Cornwall, letters to, 23, 26, 308.
....., ..., ..., references on petitions of (for charters for boroughs, etc., in Cornwall, etc.), 260, 280, 291.
....., ..., ..., charters delivered to, 199.
....., ..., ..., charters surrendered by, list of, 245–6.
Graves, William, bailiff, killed by Jonathan Tewe, 136.
Gravesend, Kent, 117, 229.
....., letter dated at, 236.
Gravesend—*cont.*
....., embargo on ships transporting passengers to and from Holland, 20.
....., charter of, order for *Quo Warranto* against, mentioned, 216.
....., conspirators at, 231, 236.
....., directions to stop passengers and ships leaving and passengers arriving at, 307.
....., chief searchers at. *See* Barron, John; Chiffinch, Edmund.
....., High Steward of. *See* Stuart, Lady Catherine.
....., Lieut.-Governor of, letter to, 230.
....., Mayor of, letters to, 20, 307.
....., Mayor and officers of, 216.
....., blockhouse (fort) near, warrant for preserving game within ten miles of, 227.
....., ..., Lieut.-Governor of. *See* St. Claire, Captain Robert.
....., ferry at, 206.
Gravesend and Milton next Gravesend, Kent, Mayor and corporation of, reference on petition of (for new charter 253.
Gray, —, of Creighie [? Craigie, Ayrs.], warrant for payment to, 145.
....., Elizabeth, marriage with Duncan Toshach, warrant relating to life rent in Ibert, etc., 75–6.
....., William, merchant of Königsberg, agent for Sir George Drummond, 192.
Great Britain, survey by the King's Hydrographer of coasts of, 21.
Great Mews. *See* London, streets.
Great Seal, 79, 124, 127, 225, 287.
Great Wardrobe, delivery of liveries out of, warrant for, 229.
....., credit of, low, 297.
....., provisions formerly served out of, to be furnished another way, 297.
....., Clerk of. *See* Townesend, Thomas.
....., Master of. *See* Montagu, Ralph.
Grecian Archipelago (Archipelago), islands of, to pay contributions to [Venetians], 167.
Greeks, left to mercy of the Turks, 234.
Green, John, Keeper of the Great Mews, reference on petition of (for payment of arrears), 38.
Greencloth, Board of, warrant to, 279.
....., ..., Lord Steward of. *See* Butler, James, Duke of Ormonde.

Gregory, [George], concerned in Nottingham riot, fine set on, 54.
....., Mr., chaplain in ordinary, memorandum concerning grant of Beverstone rectory to, 132.
Grenville, Bernard, friend of Marquess of Winchester, 252.
....., Denis, D.D., chaplain in ordinary to the King, presentation to deanery of Durham, 237.
Grey, Forde, third Lord Grey of Warke, [*afterwards* Earl of Tankerville], outlawed for treason, 9.
....., ..., information concerning, 49.
....., ..., warrant for removing deer from his park called Up Park, 163.
....., ..., carried away by Robert Lock, 227.
....., ..., creditors of, references on petitions of (for payments out of estate), 9, 82, 203, 227, 233.
....., ..., steward to. *See* Palmer, Henry.
....., Mary, Lady Grey of Warke, petition of (for lease), report on and order for granting, 165.
Griffin, Edward, Treasurer of the Chamber, warrants to, 2, 116, 191, 233, 245.
Griffith, William, affidavit against, and information of, mentioned, 119.
....., ..., to be apprehended, 119.
Grigg, Francis, letter from, desiring another preferment, 188.
Grigson, Nicholas, to be seized and examined, warrant for, 280.
Grimsthorpe, Lincolns., letter dated at, 186.
Grimston, Sir Harbottle, Master of the Rolls, death of, 273.
Gringand, Charles, purser of the *Royal Charles*, petition of, mentioned, 262.
Grocers' Company of London, warrant for new charter on surrender, 164, 165.
....., ..., copy of, 164.
....., ..., mentioned, 254.
....., confectioners, druggists, tobacconists, etc., under government of, 164.
....., Hall of, 164.
Groningen, Netherlands, accepts truce on the French proposals, 54.
Grooms of the Bedchamber. *See* Charles II—Household of.
Gross Survey. *See* Down Survey.
Gueldres. *See* Gelderland.
Guernsey, Committee for Jersey and. *See* Jersey and Guernsey.
....., Dean of. *See* Saumares, John.
Guildford, Surrey, Mayor and approved men of, reference on petition of (for new charter), 239.
Guilford, Lord. *See* North, Sir Francis, Lord Guilford.
Guinea, warrant for process to stay ship trading to, 102.
....., infidel inhabitants of, no trade with, without licence, 102–3.
....., French men-of-war for, 233.
Gulamore, *alias* Killfee (Killf[r]ee). *See* Kilfea.
Gulston, Dr. William, Bishop of Bristol, death of, 13.
Gunning, Peter, Bishop of Ely, 100, 107.
Gunpowder, warrant for licence for water-mill for making, 294.
Gutteridge, —, committed for breaking down fences in Bray Wood, 302, 311.
Guy, Henry, [Secretary to the Treasury], letter from, 291.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 291.
....., ..., at Winchester, 138.
....., ... warrant concerning grant of lands to, 222.
Gwyn (Gwynne), Edward, of Gray's Inn, barrister, petitions of (for place of King's attorney in Brecons., etc.), 229.
....., ..., of the ancient family of Gwyns, of Trecastle, 229.
....., Francis, Clerk of the Privy Council, has sold place of, 282.
....., ..., ..., surrendered office of, mentioned, 289.
....., ..., First secretary to Earl of Rochester, 281–2.
....., ..., Groom of the Bedchamber, 282.
....., ..., Secretary to Lord Conway, 282.
....., ..., petition for lease of lands in Surrey, report, etc., on, 267.
....., ..., pass for, 271.
Gwyn of Trecastle, family of, 229.
Gwynne. *See* Gwyn.
Gyga. *See* Gigha.

H

Habeas corpus, 180, 181, 184, 190, 297, 309.
..... Act, 183.
Haberdashers' Company of London, new charter to, 306.
Hackett, Sir James, killed by George Porter, 242, 247–8, 286.
Hackney, Middlesex, scholars at, Mrs. Boardman to stand in pillory before, 303.
..... *See* Dashwood, George, of Hackney.
Hackshaw (Hacshaw), Robert, to be seized, etc., warrant for, 275.
....., ..., taken up, 285.
....., ..., discharged, 286.
Haddington, Earl of. *See* Hamilton, Charles, Earl of Haddington.
Haddock, Sir Richard, Comptroller of the Navy, 129.
Hadleigh, Suffolk, corporation of, illegal actions, etc., of, 281.
....., ..., reference on petition of inhabitants (for *Quo warranto* against), 281.
Haggerston, —, letter to, 210.
Hague, the, Holland, 10, 21, 22, 24, 134, 171, 177, 274.
....., letter dated at, 273.
....., letter and information from, mentioned, 242, 263, 302.
....., Envoy to. *See* Chudleigh, Thomas; Skelton, Bevil.
....., French Ambassador at, memorials from, mentioned, 39, 108.
....., ..., resolutions of States General sent to, 108.
....., Hoft (Princess of Orange's house) at, apartment for Duke of Monmouth in, 168, 264, 273.
....., Stadthouse at, printers and publishers summoned to, 303.
Hainaut (Hainault), Belgium, accorded contributions to save Flanders from ruin, 143.
Hales, Captain Christopher, disposal of his company, 255.
Halifax, Marquess of. *See* Savile, George, Marquess of Halifax.
Halket, Dame Mary, spouse to Sir William Bruce, of Kinross, jointure house, etc., of, 113.
Halkett, Sir James, company of, in Royal regiment of Foot, 193.
....., Robert, military commission to, 193.
Hall, —, young Scotsman, living in or near St. Clement's Lane, warrant for apprehension of, 166.
....., Mr., debt of, 105.
....., Richard, incumbent of Beverstone, 132.
....., Thomas, recommended to Fellowship of collegiate church of Manchester, 227.
Hallyards, Midlothians. *See* Skene, John, of Hallyards.
Halstead (Halsted), Essex, 197.
..... *See* Heckford, Nathan, of Halstead.
Halton, Timothy, D.D., Provost of Queen's College, Oxford, 140.
....., ..., petition of (concerning Weyhill fair), 298.
..... (Haughton), ..., Pro-vice-Chancellor of Oxford University, 50, 140.
Halyards. *See* Skene, John, of Hallyards.
Hamburg, Germany, letters from, mentioned, 305.
....., convoy for vessels from, 24.
..... merchants, seized by Duke of Zell, 305.
....., Resident at. *See* Skelton, Bevil; Wyche, Sir Peter.
Ham Hill, Somerset, warrant for grant of navigation of river from Bridgwater to, 127.
Hamilton, —, of Orbiestoune, warrant granting offices, etc., of shirefship of Dunbarton and lord of regality of Lennox to, 64.
....., Charles, fifth Earl of Haddington, sent to Edinburgh Castle, 149.
....., Claud (Claudius), fourth Earl of Abercorn, grandson of Christopher Fagan, and son of Lady Strabane, reference on petition of (for reversion of Countess of Portland's pension), 77.
....., ..., ... reference on report on, 232.
....., ..., reversion of grandfather's estate in Ireland to, stopped, 114, 198.
....., ..., ..., references on petitions of (for passing his patent), 82, 197.
....., ..., ..., petition against, reference on, 197.
....., uncle of. *See* Hamilton, George, Earl of Abercorn.
....., Elizabeth, Lady Strabane, daughter of Christopher Fagan, and mother of Claud, Earl of Abercorn, 197.
....., Lieutenant Gawen (Gavin, Gawin), of Liswine [? Lisowen] examination of, 258.

Hall—*cont.*

Hamilton, Lieutenant Gawen—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 257, 265, 272.
....., ..., lieutenant of militia troop, 258, 259.
....., ..., alleged to command party [for an insurrection in North of Ireland], 265.
....., ..., cause of Camlin's apprehension, reported, 266.
....., George, third Earl of Abercorn, services of, 77.
....., ..., lost estate in Scotland, 232.
....., George, military commission to, 224.
....., James, Groom of the Bedchamber, reference on petition of (for lease of mines, etc.), 230.
....., ..., ..., reference on report on, 289.
....., ..., father of, lease of mines, etc., granted to, mentioned, 230.
....., ..., mother of, as administratrix of his father, to surrender lease, 230.
....., Robert, of Monkland, debt due by Marquess of Argyll to, 59.
....., William, third Duke of Hamilton, Heritable Keeper of Holyrood House, letter to, mentioned, 268.
....., ..., warrant to, cited, 277.
....., ..., warrants to, 64, 268, 276.
....., ..., to retain lodgings in Holyrood House, 276.
....., ..., warrant empowering him to proceed in Stirlings. as against other shires in his division, 144.
Hamley, Giles, reference on petition of (for coal-meter's place), 77.
Hammersmith, Middlesex, letter dated at, 230.
Hampden, [? John, the younger], manor of Preston of, seized, 253.
....., ..., estate of, in Bucks., seized, 302.
Hampshire (Southampton, county of), 104.
....., county gaol of, at Winchester, 21.
....., arms seized in, to be sent to Portsmouth, 26, 27.
.....,ancient franchise of Southampton being a town and county separate from, petition concerning, reference on, 205.
....., Deputy Lieutenants of. *See* Brocas, Thomas; Browne, Sir George.
Hampshire—*cont.*
....., High Sheriff of. *See* Mill, Sir John.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Noel, Edward, Earl of Gainsborough.
....., Sheriff of, 207.
Hampstead manor, Middlesex, springs in, power to convey water to London and Westminster from, petition for grant of, mentioned, 77.
....., ..., ..., warrant for, 111.
....., ..., grant and rent of, mentioned, 231.
Hampton Court, Middlesex, 6, 35, 93.
....., letters and warrants dated at, 2, 51, 52, 80, 103.
Hangingshaw, Renfrews. *See* Menzies, John, of Hangingshaw.
Hanses, Charles, 133.
....., ..., warrant for delivery of copies of the *Lord's Journals* to, 181.
Harbord, William, Surveyor General, 3.
....., ..., survey of honours of Tudbury and Needwood by, 78.
Harburg, Germany, garrisons in Marbeck, etc., sent to, 305.
Hardcastle, Mistress, living in Moorfields, warrant for taking into custody, 166.
Harden, Selkirks. *See* Scott, Sir William, of Harden.
Hardness. *See* Clifton—Dartmouth—Hardness.
Harris (*or* Harrison), —, information concerning, mentioned, 33.
Harrison, Thomas, commission to be Recorder of York, 33.
..... *See* Harris (*or* Harrison).
Hartshorn, Nathaniel, sentenced to death for felony, 210.
....., ..., warrant for conditional pardon to, 209.
Harwich, Essex, letter dated at, 303.
....., sloop brought into, 108.
....., new charter on surrender of old, reference on petition for, 110.
....., ..., warrant for, 216.
....., Custom-house smacks, 108.
....., Mayor of, letter to, 308.
....., church at, 190.
Hascard, Gregory, D.D., chaplain in ordinary to the King, deanery of Windsor granted to, 96.
....., ..., ..., with deanery of Wolverhampton and registry of the Knights of the Garter, 156.
Haselbeare. *See* Haselbury Plucknett.

Haselbury Plucknett (Haselbeare), Somersets., prebend of, in Wells Cathedral. *See* Levinz, Baptista.
Haseley, Oxfords., rector of. *See* Saumares, John; Turner, Francis.
Haskins, Joshua, of London, merchant tailor, patent for his invention for watering, etc., cloth, reference on petition for, 128.
....., ..., ..., warrant for, 133.
Haslewood, William, manslaughter of, by his kinsman Sir William Kingsmill, 26, 47, 53.
Hastings, Sussex, Mayor and Jurats of, warrant to, 133.
Hastings, —, kidnapping [of children] by, 181.
....., Captain, commander of the *Sapphire*, killed, 255.
....., Theophilus, twenty-fourth (seventh) Earl of Huntingdon, captain of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, letter to, 47.
....., ..., warrant to, 74.
Haughton, Dr. *See* Halton, Timothy.
Haviland, William, kidnapping of children by, informations against, trial, etc., of, 180, 224, 311.
Hawker, Henry, commission to be quartermaster and marshal in the King's regiment of Dragoons, 79.
Hawkins, John, trustee for Anna Owens, daughter of his sister Viscountess Ely, 65.
Hawks, the King's. *See* Charles II—Household of.
Hawley, Francis, Lord Hawley, Gentleman of the Bedchamber to the Duke of York, death of, 263.
....., John, convicted for rape, reprieve for, 130.
....., Captain Thomas, duties in the Tower, 296.
Hay, David, second son of John, Earl of Tweeddale, military commission to, 1.
....., Edward, commission to be commissioner for tolls, etc., of Leominster, 183.
....., Lady Elizabeth, daughter of George, second Earl of Kinnoull, estate allocated to, 69.
....., George, second Earl of Kinnoull, 69.
....., ..., daughters of. *See* Hay, Ladies Elizabeth, Jean, and Margaret.
Hay—*cont.*
....., Lady Jean, daughter of Earl of Kinnoull, estate allocated to, 69.
....., John, second Earl [*afterwards* first Marquess] of Tweeddale, 1.
....., John, Lord Hay of Yester (Lord Yester), warrant constituting a commissioner for rents and revenues in Scotland, 257.
....., Lady Margaret, daughter of Earl of Kinnoull, estate allocated to, 69.
....., Parke, [? Hay, of Park], conveyed to Blackness Castle, 148.
....., William, clerk to the Commissariot of Edinburgh, warrant for protection to, 88.
....., William, of Drumelzier (Drummelliar), warrant constituting a commissioner for rents and revenues in Scotland, 257.
Hayes, Sir James, Lord Ranelagh to assign articles from, 107.
....., Joseph, of London, linendraper, to be apprehended warrant for, 51.
....., ..., examination of, 61.
....., ..., remitted money to brother [Israel] in Amsterdam, 61.
....., ..., never at Amsterdam, 62.
....., ..., holding correspondence with Armstrong, 62.
....., ..., ..., prisoner in the King's Bench for, 177.
....., ..., warrant for taking him in custody, 62.
....., ..., to be tried (brought to trial), 80, 177.
....., ..., prisoner in the Gatehouse, 102.
....., ..., prayer of, entered according to the *Habeas Corpus* Act, 183.
....., ..., trial of, account of, 216.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 222.
....., ..., acquittal of, pleases and quietens the Whigs, 222, 226.
....., ..., counsel for. *See* Monday, Mr.
Hearth money, collectors of, proclamation ordering payment to, 210.
....., ... *See* Ashburnham, Sir Denny; Row, Anthony.
....., forged certificates about, mentioned, 225.
....., tallies on, petition for, mentioned, 239.
Hearth Office, Commissioners (managers) of, two reported suspended, 302.

Hearth Office, Commissioners (managers) of—*cont.*
....., ..., appointed, mentioned, 309.
....., ... *See* Osborne, [Daniel]; Toll, [Charles].
....., ..., late, 309.
....., ..., ... *See* Bridges, William; Trant, [Patrick].
Hebden, John, [envoy in Muscovy], reference on petition of (for allowance), 244.
....., ..., father of, 244.
Heckford, Nathan, of Halstead, draper, patent for invention for horizontal vanes for windmills, reference on petition for, 191.
....., ..., ..., warrant for, 197.
Hedon, Yorks., new charter for, to pass without fees, 194.
....., ..., reference on petition for, 197.
....., ..., warrant for, 254.
....., Corporation of, very poor, 194.
....., ..., living of Sigglesthorne annexed to, for maintenance of minister and schoolmaster, 254.
....., Mayor and corporation of, reference on petition of, 197.
Helston (Helstone), Cornwall, new charter on surrender, assent for passing, 246.
....., ..., warrant for, 209.
Henderson, John, a Scots chapman, bookbinder in Berwick, one of the murderers of Archbishop of St. Andrews, 161, 162, 182.
....., ..., search for, 161.
....., ..., harboured under name of John Shaw, 161.
....., ..., orders to seize, mentioned, 162.
....., ..., brought to Berwick, 163.
....., ..., oath of allegiance refused by, 163, 216.
....., ..., ..., sent to (in) gaol for, 185, 188.
....., ..., in Morpeth gaol (county gaol of Northumberland), 163, 182, 193, 212, 216.
....., ... delivery of, to officer from Scotland, warrant for, 182.
....., ..., ..., ..., orders for, mentioned, 188, 212.
....., ..., ..., to chief officer at Berwick, orders for, mentioned, 193.
....., ..., to take oath and be set at liberty, 185, 217.
....., ..., passes for (certificate of loyalty), 185, 188, 194, 212, 215, 217.
Henderson, John—*cont.*
....., ..., oath taken by, 188.
....., ..., ... and set at liberty, 216.
....., ..., discharge of, 188, 193, 194, 212, 215.
....., ..., apprehension of, 194, 212, 217.
....., ..., ..., committal and discharge of, account required of, 212.
....., ..., gone for Scotland, 215, 217.
Henley, Oxfords., arms seized in Berks. to be sent to, 27.
Henry VIII, King of England, 143.
Henshaw, Mr., secretary to the embassy [Duke of Richmond] in Denmark, 214.
Hensworth, William, searcher at Londonderry port, reference on letter, etc., of (for salary), 213.
Hepbourne, [? John Hepburn], warrant for examination of, 191.
Hepburne, —, of Humbie, warrant for protection to, 120.
Herbert, Henrietta, Countess (Dowager Countess) of Pembroke, pass for, 271.
....., ..., and child of Madame de Richelieu, with servants, passes for France for, 270.
....., Thomas, twenty-seventh (eighth) Earl of Pembroke, Lord Lieutenant of Wiltshire, 252.
....., ..., letters to, 28, 307.
....., ..., marriage of, 108.
....., ..., Duke and Duchess of York, etc., dine at Wilton with, 147.
Hereford, arms seized in Herefords. to be sent to, 27.
....., charter of, reference on, mentioned, 151.
Herefordshire, 260.
....., arms seized in, to be sent to Hereford, 27.
....., pardon to persons (mostly women) in, warrant for, 287.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Somerset, Henry, Duke of Beaufort.
Heriots and reliefs, ancient duty of, 1.
Hertford, gaol, 180.
Hertfordshire, arms seized in, to be sent to Ware, 27.
....., forfeitures of recognizances, fines, etc., at assizes, etc., and fines, etc., on penal statutes in, petition for grant of, mentioned, 117.

Hertfordshire—*cont.*
....., warrant declaring superseded commission of the peace of the St. Albans to be under general commission of, 301.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Egerton, John, Earl of Bridgewater.
Hervy, Edward, son of Samuel, born in West Indies, warrant for grant of denization to, 191.
....., Samuel, merchant, 191.
Hescot. *See* Escott.
Hewes, Mr., Dissenting minister, brought to Hicks' Hall and committed, 171.
Hewett, Thomas, corporal of the Yeoman of the Guard, 133.
Hewit, Sir George, lieutenant of the Horse Guards, forbid the Court, 227.
Hewitt, Mrs., pass for France for, 270.
..... *See also* Huet.
Hickes (Hicks), Dr. George, Dean of Worcester, letter to, 117.
....., ..., appointed inspector of Birmingham Free School, 126.
Hicks, Thomas, reference on petition of (for place of weighmaster in London), 40.
..... *See also* Hickes.
Hicks' Hall. *See* London—streets.
Highland clans. *See* Scotland, northern shires and Highland clans.
Highwaymen. *See* Robbers and Highwaymen.
Highways, deputy surveyor of. *See* Sell, Andrew.
Hill, Jonathan, assistant of New Sarum, reference on petition of (for inclusion in charter), 253.
....., Joseph, passes for, 270.
....., William, reference on petition of (for respite of *custodiam* rent), 158.
....., ..., entered covenant for revenue of Ireland, 158.
Hills, [? Henry], printer, complaints against, 118.
Hilton, Ensign James, court martial of, 159.
Hingingshaw. *See* Menzies, John, of Hangingshaw.
Hinxhill (Hinksell) Place, Kent. *See* Chute, George, of Hinxhill Place.
Hoar Cross, Staffords. *See* Howard, Robert, of Hoar Cross.
Hodges, Captain Robert, military commission to, 12.
....., ..., company of Grenadiers of, commission in, 271.
Hodsham (Hodgson), Christopher, gaoler in Morpeth, order to, 188.
Hodsham, Christopher—*cont.*
....., ..., warrant to, 163.
Hoffman, Benjamin, information against, mentioned, 35.
Holdenby, Katharine (Katherine), daughter of William Knollys, sister of Robert Knollys, grant of manor of Rotherfield Greys, petition of concerning, 3.
....., ..., ..., warrant, at request of, for enrolment of, 225.
....., ..., sister of. *See* Kennedy, Letitia.
Holker, Lancs. *See* Preston, Thomas, of Holker.
Holland, 139, 142.
....., letters from, mentioned, 10, 21, 24, 39, 44, 54, 92, 134, 140, 153, 157, 171, 184, 228, 234, 298, 305.
....., embargo on ships to and from, 20.
..... Bibles, imported into England, Scotland, Ireland and Plantations, 68.
....., French troops ordered to put country under contribution and burn villages, 79.
....., correspondence from, to disaffected persons in Argylls., etc., to be discovered, 105.
....., ships built in, 153.
....., Armstrong's papers seized in, 177.
....., printed relations of, 190.
....., Colonel Douglas' regiment in, preacher to. *See* Mackenzie, Alexander.
....., Protestant interests hope for differences in, 223.
....., reduction of militia in, 298.
....., passes to, 270, 271.
....., Envoy to. *See* Chudleigh, Thomas.
....., Provinces of, and the business of Dordrecht, 263.
....., States General of, French proposals concerning truce with, memorials from French Ambassador about, mentioned, 6, 7, 10, 108.
....., ..., ..., ..., memorial from Spanish Ambassador (Envoy) in answer to, mentioned, 6, 7, 10.
....., ..., ..., debates on, 10.
....., ..., ..., several cities for, 21.
....., ..., ..., Viador General despatched with the Spanish King's final answer to, 23.
....., ..., ..., conference on, 24.
....., ..., ..., agreement to accept, 54.

Holland, States General of, French proposals concerning truce with—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., memorial from Envoy Extraordinary to the Emperor about, mentioned, 108.
....., ..., regiment of the King's subjects in service of, 6.
....., ..., will defend the Barrier, 39.
....., ..., represent to Friesland the danger of disbanding troops, 93.
....., ..., appoint commissioners for fund for completing building of ships, 153.
....., ..., acquainted that Charles II is highly disaffected with Prince of Orange, 171.
....., ..., and the business of Dordrecht, 234, 242, 274.
....., ..., raising money for contributions for the French, 248.
....., ..., debts of, proposals for paying out of revenue of, 264.
....., ..., orders by, mentioned, 298.
....., ..., memorial presented to, concerning libel about death of Earl of Essex, 302.
....., ..., Assembly of, 242.
....., ..., Ambassador from. *See* Citters, Aernout van.
....., ..., Envoy to. *See* Chudleigh, Thomas.
....., East India Company in, 298.
Hollanders, business of Luxemburg will bring into a war, 6.
....., name commissioners to treat with Kings of Denmark, England and France concerning the Bantam affair, 243.
Holles, Gilbert, third Earl of Clare, plaintiff in action against Fox, 43.
....., ..., fine set on, 263.
Holloway, James, executed, 5, 6.
....., ..., head and quarters to be carried to and fixed to gates of Bristol, warrants for, 5, 6.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 6.
....., ..., informations concerning, 18, 40.
....., ..., narrative of, mentioned, 19.
....., ..., not ingenuous in his confession, 40.
....., [Sir Richard] (Mr. Justice), 5.
Holmes, —, to be sent for, 145.
....., ..., gone for Scotland, 148.
Holmes—*cont.*
....., Mary, information against, of printing libel called *The Inquiry into and Vindication of the barbarous Murder of the late Earl of Essex, etc.*, warrant for apprehension of, 268.
....., ..., ..., brought to King's Bench bar, 297.
Holt, Sir Charles, letter to, 5.
....., ..., concerning Birmingham Free School, letter from, 176.
....., ..., ..., ..., mentioned, 90.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 90, 117.
....., ..., ..., ..., mentioned, 176.
....., ..., appointed to inspect papers of Birmingham School, 126.
....., ..., Commissioner of the Peace for Salop, letters from, 238, 252, 310.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 237.
....., ..., ..., letters to, mentioned, 238, 252, 310.
....., ..., ..., put in commission, mentioned, 238.
....., Mr. [Henry], lieutenant to Sir Thomas Ogle, 162, 178.
....., Mr. [? John, barrister], 43, 231, 311.
Holtham, John, warrant for pardon without transportation to, 91.
Holyrood House. *See* Edinburgh.
Home (Hume), —, of Bassendean, to be apprehended, 148.
....., ..., of Polwarth. *See* Hume, —, of Polwarth.
..... (Pringle), —, of Torwoodlee. *See* Pringle, —, of Torwoodlee.
....., George, military commission to, 29.
....., James, fifth (Lord) Earl of Home, [Sheriff of Berwicks.], concerning Andrew Riddell, 209.
Home Circuit, Justices of Assize for, warrants to, 47, 103, 238.
Honiton, Devons., new charter for, petition of inhabitants for, mentioned, 82, 159.
....., markets and fairs in liberties, etc., of, 159.
Hope, Charles, of Hopetoun (Hopetown), [*afterwards* first Earl of Hopetoun), son of Lady Margaret, claim on Argyll estate, 87.
....., Lady Margaret mother of Charles, petition of, mentioned, 87.

Hope—*cont.*
....., Ralph, postmaster of Coventry, arms to be sent to, 102.
Hope, Derbyshire, freeholders, etc., of, reference on petition of (for rehearing from a decree), 90.
Hopetoun (Hopetown), Linlithgows. *See* Hope, Charles, of Hopetoun.
Hopkins, Ezekiel, Bishop of Derry, reference on petition of (concerning lands of), 86.
Hopps, Sieur, deputy of the States of Amsterdam, 39.
Hopton, Richard, [of Kington, chief judge on North Wales circuit], letters from, 168, 174.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 169, 173, 174.
....., ..., letter to, 169.
....., ..., letters to, mentioned, 169.
....., ..., recommends John Steade, 174.
Hore, Luke, merchant of Dublin, owner of the *Arran*, petitions concerning restitution of his ship, 204, 205.
Hore Cross. *See* Howard, Robert, of Hoar Cross.
Horner, Sir George, certificate of, 4.
Hosea, Alexander, warrant for apprehension and examination of, 280.
How, Job, warrant for apprehension and examination of, 268.
....., John, warrant for apprehension and examination of, 268.
Howard, Bernard, letter to, 24.
....., Charles, fourth (first) Earl of Carlisle, Lord Lieutenant of Cumberland and Westmorland, letters to, memorandum of, 26.
....., ..., Governor of Carlisle, 295, 297.
....., ..., death of, 295, 297.
....., ..., second son of, killed in trenches [at Luxemburg], 36.
....., Edward, of Berks., reference on petition of (for pension), 260.
....., Francis, of Corby, concerning his servant, William Orfeur, 213, 243.
....., [Frederick Christian], second son of Charles, Earl of Carlisle, killed in the trenches [at Luxemburg], 36.
....., Henry, twelth (seventh) Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal, Lord Lieutenant of Berkshire, Norfolk and Surrey, 35.
....., ..., letters to, 22, 27, 308.
....., ..., warrant to, 100.
Howard, Henry, Duke of Norfolk—*cont.*
....., ..., concerning custody of Mrs. Elizabeth Colwell, 66.
....., ..., close of, in Bray parish, 311.
....., Henry, Commissary General of the Musters, warrant to, 38.
....., Henry, warrant for patent for new invention for smelting ore, 110.
....., James, High Sheriff (Sheriff) of Northumberland, letters from, 193, 215, 217.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 215, 217.
....., ..., letters to, 185, 188, 212.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 194, 212, 215, 217.
....., ..., orders to, 188.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 193, 194, 215, 217.
....., ..., warrant to, 182.
....., ..., bailiffs of, 185.
....., Sir Philip, commander of the Queen's troop of Horse, 74, 225, 227, 297.
....., ..., to be Governor of Jamaica, reported and mentioned, 225, 227.
....., ..., ..., passing his commission, mentioned, 297.
....., Sir Robert, letter to, 291.
....., Robert, of Hoar (Hore) Cross, warrant to hunt in Needwood Forest, 102.
....., Tom, brought Malmesbury's charter to the King, 151.
....., William, third Lord Howard of Escrick, information of, abstract of, 49.
....., ..., deposition of, mentioned, 274.
Howe, Sir Scrope, informations against and confession of, mentioned, 298.
Howell, Dr. William, archidiaconal jurisdiction of Lincoln committed by Dr. Cawley to, 246.
Howison, James, maltman in Lanerick, remission of sentence of forfeiture, warrant for, 73.
Howtell, in Kirk Newton (Newton) parish, Northumberland, 163.
Hoy, —, shoemaker at Berwick, harboured Henderson, 161.
Huet [Hewitt], [William], military commission to, 4.
Hughes, Edward, Commissary of Musters at Tangier, petition of (for damages against Sir John Mordaunt), and reference on, 2.
....., ..., ..., Mordaunt's answer to, 76.

Hughes—*cont.*
....., Richard, muster-master at Tangier, reference on petition of (for employment), 195.
Hull, Joseph, petition of (about grant of charter to Sudbury), 269.
Hull (Kingston-upon-Hull), Yorks., 152.
....., letter dated at, 278.
....., express sent to, mentioned, 278.
....., arms seized in East Riding to be sent to, 27.
....., new charter for, petition of lead traders in, concerning clause to disadvantage of lead trade, 205.
....., ..., warrant for, 294.
....., ... *See also below*, Mayor and Burgesses of.
....., garrison in, independent foot company in, commission in, 218.
....., ..., ..., captain of. *See* Windsor, Thomas Windsor, Earl of Plymouth.
....., ..., guards directed to be doubled, 278.
....., ..., Town Major of. *See* Carew, Edward.
....., customs at, grant out of, 294.
....., Corporation of, to repair ancient banks and jetties, 294.
....., ..., grant out of customs to, in consideration of castle, etc., formerly granted to, 294.
....., [Governor of. *See* Windsor, Thomas Windsor, Earl of Plymouth].
....., Mayor of, circular letter to, 308.
....., Mayor and Burgesses of, reference on petition of (for new charter), 189.
....., Town Major of. *See* Carew, Edward.
....., castle and lands adjoining. *See above*, Corporation of.
....., new graft at, repair of banks of, 294.
Humbie, Haddingtons. *See* Hepburne, —, of Humbie.
Hume (Home), —, sheriff of Duns (Dunse), 149.
....., ..., of Bassenden. *See* Home, —, of Bassendean.
....., ..., of Polwarth, to be apprehended, 148.
....., ..., ..., party of horse sent to seize, 152.
....., ..., ..., alleged rebel, said to be at Berwick, 161.
Humières, Louis de Crevant, Duc d', Maréchal de France (the Marshal), 11.
Humières—*cont.*
....., Marquis d', son of Duc d'Humières, reported killed at Luxemburg, 11.
Humphreys, Robert, warrant to be gunner in Sandgate Castle, 226.
Hungarians, force Germans at Vicchia (Waitzen) to surrender, 254.
....., Count Tökölyi acts in Hungary with Turks and, 288.
Hungary, 24.
....., Turkish army in, 80.
....., ..., ammunition for, 167.
....., Grand Signior, resolved to have formidable army in, 234.
....., ..., reported will be in, 247.
....., ..., designed all his forces against, 305.
....., ..., will take the field against 306.
....., Count Tökölyi acts with Turks and Hungarians in, 288.
....., Bavarian forces commanded by General Serini in, 305.
....., Upper, rebels in, forced to retire, 247.
Hunsdon, Lord. *See* Carey, Robert, Lord Hunsdon.
Huntingdon, arms seized in Huntingdons. to be sent to, 27.
Huntingdon, Earl of. *See* Hastings, Theophilus, Earl of Huntingdon.
Huntingdonshire, 257.
....., arms seized in, to be sent to Huntingdon, 27.
....., forfeiture of recognizances, fines, etc., at assizes, etc., and fines, etc., in, petition for, mentioned, 117.
....., High Sheriff of. *See* Fortrey, Samuel.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Bruce, Robert, Earl of Ailesbury.
Huntly, Marquess of. *See* Gordon, George, second Marquess of Huntly; Gordon, George, fourth Marquess of Huntly.
Huntly family, haill writs and evidents belonging to, seized, 29.
Hustler, Colonel, defeats convoy sent to Alba Regalis, 152.
....., ..., commands blockade of Neuhausel, 288.
Hutchinson, Captain [Charles], captain of Duke of York's company in Portsmouth garrison, 100.
....., [Charles], concerned in Nottingham riot, fine set on, 54.
....., Gilbert, trial of, escape and retaking of, 139.

Hutton-in-the-Forest (Hutton), Cumberland, letter dated at, 243.
Hyde, Edward, Viscount Cornbury, troop of, in the King's regiment of Dragoons, 38.
....., Henry, second Earl of Clarendon, concerning charter of New Sarum, 252.
....., ..., pretends to vacant place of Master of the Rolls, 273.
....., Laurence, fourth (first) Earl of Rochester, Commissioner of the Treasury, warrant continuing him Commissioner, 101.
....., ..., ..., ..., determined, 130.
....., ..., ..., present at meeting of Privy Council, 48.
....., ..., ..., long desired to be out of the Treasury, 131.
....., ..., Lord Treasurer, petition referred to, note of, 129.
....., ..., President of the Council, 131, 150.
....., ..., Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, warrant for payment for equipage as, 246.
....., ..., ..., patent constituting, warrant for, 265.
....., ..., ..., ..., reported passed the Great Seal, 287.
....., ..., ..., government of Ireland to be delivered up by Lord Deputy to, cited, 281.
....., ..., ..., will leave London for Ireland, 281.
....., ..., ..., first secretary to. *See* Gwyn, Francis; Trumbull, Dr. William.
....., ..., Keeper of New Park, Richmond, warrant to, 85.
....., ..., daughter of. *See* Butler, Anne (Hyde), Countess of Ossory.
Hyde Park. *See* London—streets, etc.
Hydrographer, King's. *See* Collins, Sir Greevile.

I

Ibert, Perths., lands of, 76.
Imperial army (forces), at siege of Buda, 146.
....., ..., made assault on a tower and repulsed, 173.
....., not far from Gran, 221.
....., going into winter quarters, 221, 228.
....., passed bridge of Gran, 228.
..... *See also* Buda.
Imperialists, losses of, in action with the Turks, 139.
....., ..., at St. Margaret island, 221, 228.
....., passage to river at Buda lost by, 146.
....., Buda soon to be in hands of, 153.
....., quitted and razed Párkány (Barken), 254.
....., maintain a fort on the Danube, 254.
Independents, 299, 300.
India, East India Company's servants endeavour to lessen the Company's reputation with native kings and governors of, 195.
Ineray. *See* Maconchy of Ineray.
Ingatestone, Essex, warrant for grant of market and cattle fair within quarter mile of, 142.
Inglis, Captain John, company of, in Lieut.-General Dalyell's regiment of Dragoons, commission in, 236.
....., [Peter], military commission to, 236.
Inham, Robert, before King's Bench bar for libel called *Old Simon the King*, and remanded, 39.
Inistrynich (Inschkynich), Argylls., martyship of, 70.
Innerwick (Innerweik), Haddingtons., lordship and barony of, 71.
Innes, tutor of McClean, forces sent to North [of Scotland] to bring over, 149.
Innholders' Company of London, warrant for new charter to, 259.
Innischonell (Inschonnell), Loch Awe, Argylls., martyship of, 70.
Inns of Court, 81.
Inschkynich. *See* Inistrynich.
Inschonnell. *See* Innischonell.
Inveraray, Argylls., in shirefdome of Argyll, house, park and milne of, and profits, grant of, 120.
Inverawe. *See* Maconchy, of Ineray, [? Maconochie of Inverawe].
Inverness-shire, shires of Argyll and Tarbert to call for assistance from, 104.
Ipswich, Suffolk, arms seized in Suffolk to be sent to, 28.
....., warrant for new charter on surrender of old, 53.
....., Customs house at, 108.
..... *See* Clyat, John, of Ipswich.
Ireland, *passim*.
....., letters and papers from, mentioned, 212.

Ireland—*cont.*
....., letters to (Irish letters), stop on, discontinued, 309.
....., Act of Explanation, 222.
....., ..., proviso ordered to be inserted for reprisals, 260.
....., Acts of Settlement and Explanation, 9, 146.
....., ..., commission for executing, mentioned, 16.
....., ..., instructions for remedy of defective titles under, 16–7.
....., rents, rentcharges, quit rents in (grants of, petitions for, and references and reports on, etc.), 9, 42, 74, 82, 92, 101, 114, 126, 198.
....., rebellion in, the late, 16, 143.
....., Civil Survey of, 16.
....., Down *or* Gross Survey, 16.
....., allowance in, petition for, mentioned, 31.
....., '49 officers, 42.
....., '49 arrears, reprisals in lands in satisfaction of, 222.
....., power granted to towns in, to take acknowledgments of statutes staple, 61.
....., wholly supplied with Bibles from Holland, 68.
....., forfeited lands in, right to place '49 debentures on, 74.
....., warrant constituting a barrister-in-law in. *See* Coote, Thomas.
....., soldier killed in. *See* Rutter, Hugh.
....., Hospital in, new. *See* Dublin.
....., proposals for maintaining a plate for bettering breed of horses in, 101.
....., correspondence from, to disaffected persons in Argylls., etc., to be discovered, 105.
....., Scots rebels and fugitives in, 211.
....., ..., warrant for seizing and returning them to Scotland, 115.
....., ..., orders to be issued for apprehending, 225.
....., ..., search for, 257.
....., ..., will attempt something dangerous unless prevented from coming into, 261.
....., ... *See also below*, Presbyterian design in.
....., baronetcies of, warrants for grants of, with discharge of usual fees, 121, 130, 210.
....., settlement to be made in, 133.

Ireland—*cont.*
....., commissioners with authority to pass patents for lands have power to renew charters to corporations, 135.
....., Adventurers and Soldiers in, grant out of lands given by, 209.
....., ..., refuse to pitch on reprisals, 260.
....., ..., petition for commission with powers to reprise 261.
....., no governor permitted to sell or resign command without the King's leave, 211.
....., earldom of, warrant for grant of, 228.
....., mines, minerals, etc., in provinces of, with melting-houses, etc., in, 230, 289.
....., murders of subjects in by Charles I worse than massacre in France, 244.
....., Presbyterian design in, depositions, examinations, etc., concerning, 258, 259, 261, 262, 265.
....., French Protestants in, to bring in apparel, etc., 261.
....., treasonable designs in, informations concerning, mentioned, 262.
....., ..., methods for discovering, approved, 272.
....., circuits in, Commissioners for Defective Titles to be excused going on, 267.
....., Roman religion in, letters concerning progress of, 290.
....., passes to, 270.
....., North of, treasonable designs in, letters, informations and examinations concerning, 246.
....., ..., orders to [for search for Scots fugitives from Scotland in], mentioned, 257.
....., ..., rider up and down the. *See* Camlin, Robert.
....., Army (forces) in, 133.
....., ..., debt due for provisions for regiments in 1642..86.
....., ..., warrant for recruitment of regiment for Spain, 51.
....., ..., directions for filling vacancies for ensigns in, 133.
....., ..., garrison, 136.
....., ..., commands not to be sold or resigned without leave, 211, 255, 262, 292.
....., ..., lieutenant in, killed. *See* Atkinson, —.
....., ..., Commissioners for, renewed, cited, 281.

Ireland, Army in—*cont.*
....., ..., Engineer and Fire-Master of. *See* Fieffe, Captain Frederick.
....., ..., Lieutenant-General of. *See* Forbes, Arthur, Viscount Granard.
....., ..., Marshal of, salary of, retained by Lieutenant-General, 109.
....., ..., ... *See* Butler, Richard, Earl of Arran; Forbes, Arthur, Viscount Granard.
....., ..., Muster-Master General of. *See* Yarner, Abraham.
....., ..., ..., late. *See* Yarner, Sir Abraham.
....., ..., Regiments, troops and companies:—
Horse and Foot Guards, seen by Duke of Ormonde near Dublin, 158.
King's (when Prince of Wales) own Troop of Horse Guards, commanded by Sir Abraham Yarner, 121.
Troop of Horse Grenadiers [in the Regiment of Life Guard], drums, bayonets and halberts for, 130.
...., vacant lieutenancy in, recommendation for filling, 135.
Dragoons, three troops of [in three Regiments of Horse], drums, bayonets and halberts for, 130.
...., vacant lieutenancy in, recommendation for filling, 135.
[Earl of Arran's Regiment of Horse], Sir Theophilus Jones' troop in, command not to be disposed of, 290.
...., Earl of Roscommon's troop in, command not to be disposed of, 290.
...., ..., Earl (*sic*) of Kingsale to have command of, 293.
...., dragoons in. *See above*, Dragoons.
King's regiment of Foot Guards, 283.
...., Lieut.-Colonel of. *See* Feilding, Sir Charles.
...., disposal of company in. *See* Hales, Captain Christopher; Farley, Richard.
...., Grenadiers in. *See below*, Grenadiers.
[Duke of Ormonde's regiment of Foot], disposal of company in. *See* Carey, Captain Edward.
...., Grenadiers in. *See below*, Grenadiers.
Ireland, Army, Regiments, troops and companies—*cont.*
Colonel Thomas Fairfax's regiment of Foot, 278.
...., disposal of company in. *See* Dyves, Captain Lewis.
...., Grenadiers in. *See below*, Grenadiers.
Grenadiers, foot, seven companies of [in the seven regiments of Foot], drums and bayonets for, 130.
Companies of two regiments [Colonels Kirke's and Trelawney's] from Tangier to go to, 22, 90, 133, 140, 141, 152, 158.
...., warrant for issue of ordnance stores to, 141.
...., commissions in, 90, 158.
two regiments in, commissions to command, reported. *See* Macarthy, Colonel; Talbot, Colonel [Richard].
....., Attorney General of. *See* Domville, Sir William.
....., Auditor General of, office of, 284.
....., Chief Governor of. *See below*, Lord Lieutenant of.
....., Commission of Grace in, late, opening of, mentioned, 82, 197.
....., ..., letters patent excepted out of, 146.
....., ..., Commissioners, petitions to, mentioned, 146, 206.
....., Commissioners for (Court of) Claims of transplanted persons, 16, 260.
....., ..., certificate of, mentioned, 146, 206.
....., ..., ..., alleged, entry in office of Auditor General of, 284.
....., ..., lands granted by, 206.
....., Commissioners for Defective Titles in, letters from, mentioned, 18.
....., ..., instructions for, 16–8, 114.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 115.
....., ..., instructions from, mentioned, 18.
....., ..., petitions to, mentioned, 266.
....., ..., warrant for not granting warrant to, 222.
....., ..., commission opened, 114.
....., ..., to expedite table of fees, 18.
....., ..., receiver of sums paid for compositions with, to retain 6*d.* in pound as salary to him and his clerks, 95.

Ireland, Commissioners for Defective Titles in, receiver of sums, etc. —*cont.*
....., ..., ... *See* Price, John.
....., ..., to attend at Dublin, 266.
....., ..., to be excused going the circuits, 267.
....., ... *See* Keating, [John]; Reynells, Sir Richard; Worth, William.
....., Commissioners of Inspection in, 149.
....., Commissioners for settling the '49 security, 17.
....., Common Pleas in, Court of, [Lord] Chief Justice of. *See* Keating, [John].
....., ..., Justices of. *See* Gorge, Samuel; Turner, Arthur.
....., Corporations in, powers for renewing charters to, 135.
....., Council. *See below*, Privy Council.
....., Courts of Justice of, proceedings of, petition to inspect, 13.
....., Establishment of, pensions on, 214.
....., ..., ..., petitions for, mentioned, 19, 77, 187, 213.
....., ..., ..., warrants for, 19, 165, 210.
....., ..., ..., grants of, and recommendation for, mentioned, 233.
....., ..., temporary payments on, warrant for annuity on, 114.
....., ..., allowances on, 187.
....., ..., present, commencement of, 76.
....., ..., present and future, warrant for salary on, 76.
....., ..., new, 283.
....., ..., Military List of, warrant for inserting fee in, 128.
....., Exchequer of, Baron of. *See* Worth, William.
....., ..., Court of, 9.
....., Excise, rent of, farmers of. *See below*, Revenue.
....., Great Seal of, 114.
....., King's Bench of, Justices of, 86.
....., ..., ... *See* Lynden, John; Reynells, Sir Richard.
....., ..., Court of, judgment in, mentioned, 66.
....., King's Counsel in, warrant for, 61.
....., ..., rules to guide in drawing up charters to corporations, mentioned, 135.
....., Lord Chancellor of. *See* Boyle, Michael, Archbishop of Armagh.
Ireland—*cont.*
....., Lord Deputy of, to deliver up government to new Lord Lieutenant, 281.
....., ... *See* Butler, Richard, Earl of Arran.
....., Lord Lieutenant (Chief Governor) of, rebuilding part of Dublin Castle as residence for, warrant for, 103.
....., ..., addition to lodge near Dublin for, 136.
....., ..., lodgings in Dublin Castle burnt down, 187.
....., ..., the King's house at Chapel Izod used as residence of, 193.
....., ..., new, government to be delivered up by Lord Deputy to, 281.
....., ..., secretaries to, 212, 278.
....., ... *See* Butler, James, Duke of Ormonde; Capell, Arthur, Earl of Essex; Hyde, Laurence, Earl of Rochester.
....., Lord Lieutenant (Chief Governor) and Council of, value of lands ascertained by, 222.
....., Lords Justices of, warrant to, 90.
....., Marshal of the Army. *See above*, Army.
....., Militia troop in, 258.
....., Ordnance in, gunpowder for, 129.
....., ..., ..., warrant for, 111.
....., ..., ..., ..., cited, 129.
....., ..., stores for, detailed, warrant for delivery to, 130.
....., ..., ..., magazine for, warrant for erecting, 90.
....., ..., Master and other officers of, 130.
....., Privy Council of, 119, 136, 283.
....., ... *See also above*, Lord Lieutenant and Council.
....., Revenue of, from forfeited recognizances, etc., issuing by green wax, almost lost, 13.
....., ..., Earl of Ranelagh's undertaking concerning, 107.
....., ..., management of, warrant for payment of salaries of officers of, and expenses of, 192.
....., ..., warrant for payment out of, 193.
....., ..., pension on, petition for, mentioned, 239.
....., ..., Commissioners of, 31.
....., ..., ..., new commission constituting, warrant for, 118.

Ireland, Revenue of, Commissioners of—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., salaries of, 118.
....., ..., ..., warrant granting powers to, 192.
....., ..., ... *See* Aungier, Francis, Earl of Longford; Bridges, Robert; Culliford, William; Dickinson, William; Kingdon, Lemuel; Strong, William.
....., ..., Farmers of, 9.
....., ..., ... or Undertakers of, 17–8, 158.
....., ..., ..., late, proceedings and process against, 81.
....., ..., ..., ..., overplus rent charged by, 101.
....., ..., ..., ..., covenants entered by, 158.
....., ..., ..., ... *See* Hill, William; Shaen, Sir James.
....., ..., Receiver General of, warrants for orders to, 79, 90, 246.
....., ..., ... *See also* Price, John.
....., Sheriffs of, proceedings of, petition for authority to inspect, 13.
....., ..., bailiffs of, alleged corruption of, 13.
....., Sheriffs, jurors and other officers of, influenced by Revenue Commissioners, 31.
....., Solicitor General of. *See* Temple, Sir John.
Ireland, [William], concerning the accuracy of printed report of trial of, 132.
....., ..., perjury of Oates at trial of, 251.
Isam, Peter, to stand (stood) in pillory at Westminster, Royal Exchange, etc., 45.
Islay (Yla), Argylls., lordship of, concerning process of reducing tacks or other rights in, 58.
Isles, Bishop of the. *See* Graham, Archibald.
....., ..., tenants and vassals to, 59.
Issenham, Prince of, seized revenue in Orange, 134.
....., ..., cited the Prince of Orange to defend his cause in the parliament of Paris, 134.
Italy, frontiers of, French hindered from marching to, 288.
Italy, Princes of, hoped will assist Venetians against the Turks, 297.
Ivay. *See* Ivy.
Iveagh, Viscount. *See* Magennis, Arthur, Viscount Magennis of Iveagh.
Iveagh—*cont.*
....., Viscountess Dowager of. *See* Magennis, Margaret, Viscountess Dowager (Magennis of) Iveagh.
Ivy (Ivay), Lady [Theodosia], verdict given for Neale against, 44.
....., ..., witnesses for, and prosecution of, for perjury, etc., 44. 183, 224, 242, 310.

J

Jackson, Christopher, of Ryther, warrant for patent for invention of paper and pasteboard mill, 107.
....., Edward, executed for clipping, debt due out of estate of, 37.
Jacobsen, Henry, of London, warrant for denization of, 41.
Jacobson, Sieur Henry, and wife and servants, pass for, 270.
Jamaica, letters from, mentioned, 134.
....., French forces at, General of. *See* Gramont, Monsieur.
....., ..., with landsmen, ready to try fortune on Cartagena, 134.
....., vessel from, 221.
....., French man-of-war sold at, 233.
....., Governor of. *See* Howard, Sir Philip; Lynch, Sir Thomas.
....., Provost Marshal of. *See* Lynch, Sir Thomas; Mountsteven, John.
James I, King of England, charter of, cited, 50, 65, 140.
....., regulations of, cited, 50.
....., fees, privileges, etc., of Gentlemen Ushers Daily Waiters confirmed by, cited, 79.
....., no justice for loyalists in Dover since death of, 25.
....., effigies of, set up in Royal Exchange 'by his son', 228.
..... (James VI, King of Scotland), declared principal of Glasgow College parson of Govan, 53.
James, Duke of (Albany and) York (his Royal Highness), *afterwards* James II, King of England, letters from, 28, 38, 46, 79, 93, 96, 106, 115, 120, 131, 151, 165, 212, 231, 249, 266, 273, 294.
....., ..., letter to, 18.
....., ..., letters to, mentioned, 93, 96, 106, 115, 120, 131, 151, 294.
....., ..., information to, 18.
....., ..., military commissions signed by, as James II (*note of*), 239, 275.

James, Duke of (Albany and) York (his Royal Highness)—*cont.*
....., ..., pass from, mentioned, 204.
....., ..., recommendation of, mentioned, 87.
....., ..., warrant signed by, as James II, 307.
....., ..., Lord High Admiral of England, given charge of affairs of office of, mentioned, 18.
....., ..., ..., demonstrations at Portsmouth on appointment as, 24.
....., ..., ..., rectified abuses in Admiralty, 44.
....., ..., ..., carried flag as Admiral, 152.
....., ..., High Commissioner for Scotland, 279.
....., ..., ..., to hold the parliament in Scotland, 204, 276.
....., ..., ..., preparation for journey to Scotland, 247.
....., ..., ..., Holyrood House to be prepared for reception of, warrants for, and cited, 276, 277.
....., ..., movements of (to London, Windsor, Tunbridge, etc.), 7, 10, 24, 30, 35, 80, 92, 93, 106, 108, 120, 131, 139, 142, 147, 151, 152, 167, 173, 183, 247.
....., ..., Oates arrested at suit of, 11, 44.
....., ..., plot against life of, informations concerning, and mentioned, 19, 48, 49, 145.
....., ..., at the Privy Council, 22, 93, 167.
....., ..., on Banstead Downs to see Surrey militia mustered, 80.
....., ..., marched with Artillery Company to Artillery Ground, 80.
....., ..., proverb about — "as great as the Devil and the Duke of York", 84.
....., ..., notorious enemies to. *See* Betts, —; Loader, —.
....., ..., rights in East New Jersey derived from, 126.
....., ..., absence of, 149.
....., ..., Mr. Colt a prisoner in the King's Bench on account of, 174.
....., ..., treasonable words against, 188, 228.
....., ..., play day obtained for scholars of St. Paul's School by, 248.
James, Duke of (Albany and) York (his Royal Highness)—*cont.*
....., ..., reported to have said a book was by Sir William Temple, 283.
....., ..., forgave Sir Scrope Howe, 298.
....., ..., chaplain to. *See* Jeffreys, James.
....., ..., daughter of. *See* Mary, Princess of Orange.
....., ..., Gentleman of the Bedchamber to. *See* Hawley, Francis, Lord Hawley.
....., ..., Independent Foot Company of, in garrison at Portsmouth, captain of. *See* Booth, Sir William; Hutchinson, Captain [Charles].
....., ..., Regiment of. *See under*, Army.
Jedburgh, Roxburghs., circuit lords to go to, 149.
Jeffery, Sir Robert, Alderman of London, warrant for grant of the City's and hospitals' revenue in trust to, 240.
Jeffreys, Sir George, [*afterwards* first Lord Jeffreys of Wem], Lord Chief Justice of King's Bench, 45, 112, 163, 170, 172, 183, 298, 302, 303, 310.
....., ..., letters to, 8, 168, 171.
....., ..., direction of, mentioned, 111.
....., ..., information to, mentioned, 171.
....., ..., order from, mentioned, 163.
....., ..., petition to, mentioned, 231.
....., ..., petitions referred to, 20, 41, 42, 77, 91, 164, 241, 267, 295.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 73.
....., ..., recommendation to, petition for, mentioned, 156.
....., ..., report of, mentioned, 73.
....., ..., warrants from, mentioned, 155, 161, 180, 248, 302.
....., ..., warrants to, 15, 205, 242.
....., ..., on circuit, to examine disorders in Doncaster, 62.
....., ..., ..., to open a commission at York, 96.
....., ..., to appoint officers of London Companies on renewal of charters, 80.
....., ..., statement concerning, 84.
....., ..., movements of, 138, 142.

Jeffreys, Sir George—*cont.*
....., ..., said to have had discourse with the King, 138.
....., ..., approved charter for City of London, 142.
....., ..., at meeting of Privy Council, 145.
....., ..., gave charge to Middlesex Grand Jury, a condescension not known, 167.
....., ..., alleged difference between one of the judges and, 207.
....., ..., and Rosewell's trial, 222–6.
....., ..., at Old Bailey sessions, 247.
....., ..., messenger from, threatened, 302, 311.
....., James, D.D., chaplain to the Duke of York, recommended for vicarage of Eastchurch, 2.
....., Captain [? John], company of, ordered to Ireland, warrant for issue of ordnance stores to, 141.
Jenkins, Sir Leoline, Secretary of State, letters from, 83, 230.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 49, 89, 91, 95.
....., ..., letters to, 4, 12, 49, 64, 67, 85 [Sir Leotine], 88, 89, 91, 95, 97, 98, 99, 140.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 97, 99.
....., ..., certificates to, 4.
....., ..., charter referred to, mentioned, 151.
....., ..., decree of, mentioned, 137.
....., ..., at meeting of Privy Council, 48.
....., ..., Oxford University to render thanks to, 85.
Jenkyn (Jenkins), Mr. [William], Nonconformist minister, committed to Newgate, 134.
....., ..., to be seized and examined, warrant for, 277.
....., ..., died in Newgate, 293.
Jennens, Humphrey, commissioner of the peace [for Salop], letter from, 252.
Jenner, Sir Thomas, 189, 311.
....., ..., Recorder of London, petitions referred to, 106, 109, 119, 136.
....., ..., ..., warrants to, 8, 15, 33, 132, 156, 205, 256, 287.
....., ..., ..., warrant to appoint persons for transport of malefactors, 112.
....., ..., ... *See also* London, Recorder and Sheriffs of.
Jenner, Sir Thomas—*cont.*
....., ..., Serjeant-at-law, grant of cattle fair near Ingatestone to, warrant for, 142.
Jennor, John, of Gravesend, innkeeper, reference on petition of (for release), 117.
Jeofferson, [Christopher], agent for transporting malefactors to St. Christopher Island, 111–2.
Jermyn, Thomas, second Lord Jermyn of St. Edmundsbury, Governor of Jersey, letters from, 154, 175, 275.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 220, 266.
....., ..., letter to, mentioned, 279.
....., ..., letters to, 88, 220, 266.
....., ..., petition referred to, 124.
....., ..., warrant to, 202.
....., ..., warrant for payment of salary to, 91.
....., ..., promise of benefice of St. Saviour's, Jersey, to Mons. Falle by, 154, 266.
....., ..., difference between Sir John Lanier and, concerning profits belonging to the Governor of Jersey, 218, 221, 279.
....., ..., desires leave to come to England, 279.
Jersey, letters dated at, 154, 175, 279.
....., affairs of, Sir John Lanier to give account of, 53.
....., garrison of, 154.
....., ..., reciprocal correspondence between inhabitants and, 175, 221.
....., company in, 279.
....., ..., ensign in, buys command and sells ensigncy, 279.
....., Bailiffs and Jurats of, warrant to, 202.
....., Governor of, patron of several parishes, 154.
....., ..., concerning profits belonging to, 218, 221, 279.
....., ... *See* Jermyn, Thomas, Lord Jermyn; Lanier, Sir John.
....., Receiver of the revenue of. *See* Pipon, John.
....., Castle, drummer in. *See* Darby, William.
....., ..., disturbance in, 124.
....., St. Saviour's, living of. *See* Falle, Monsieur.
Jersey and Guernsey, Committee for, difference between Lord Jermyn and Sir John Lanier referred to, 218, 221, 279.

Jervis, Sir Humphrey, Lord Mayor of Dublin, pass from, 204.
Jervoyse, Mr., information against, declared guilty of late conspiracy, 119.
Jesuits, the five, enquiry as to accuracy of printed reports of trials of, 132.
Jews, and Jewish religion, 300.
Joddrell, [Paul, Clerk of House of Commons], letter to, 15.
....., ..., warrants to, 118, 195, 236.
John, King of England, charter of, cited, 68.
John Sobieski, King of Poland, at head of army and Cossacks, 30.
....., siege of Kamenets Podolsk (Caminiec) by, 30, 153.
....., prince set up in Walachia by, deposed by Turks, etc., 30.
....., marched into Walachia, 153.
....., Grand Signior resolved to have formidable army against, 234.
....., acquainted of invasion of the Ukraine by Tartars, 305.
Johnson, Bartholomew, affidavit of, mentioned, 119.
Johnston, Sir George, and spouse, town, etc., of Standingstones wodsetted by, 72.
....., James, third (first) Earl of Annandale, lands of Lockerbie apprised from, 114.
....., William, fourth (second) Earl [*afterwards* first Marquess] of Annandale, warrant for protection to, 289.
Joiners' Company of London, reference on petition of (for new charter), 24.
Jon, Nathaniel, sentenced to death, warrant for reprieve of, 96.
Jones, Edward, grant of dignity of prebendary of Windsor to, 156.
....., Henry, to be seized and examined, warrant for, 280.
....., Jacob, lieutenant of the *Loyal George*, killed in first Dutch war, 19, 66.
....., ..., concerning pay or bounty money for widow and daughters of, 20, 66, 99.
....., ..., daughter of. *See* Sprat, Anne.
....., John, servant of Thomas St. Johns, pass for France for, 270.
....., Richard, first Earl of Ranelagh, concerning his revenue undertaking in Ireland, and suit against Sir James Hayes, 41, 107.
Jones, Richard, Earl of Ranelagh—*cont.*
....., ..., warrant for payment of salary and pension [as Vice-Treasurer of Ireland] to, 127.
....., ..., grant to, of office of Constable, etc., of Athlone Castle and Governor of Athlone and Athlone barony, Moycarn half barony, and Brawny territory, with fee, cited, 128.
....., ..., warrant for inserting above fee in Military List of establishment for Ireland, 128.
....., Richard, guilty of murder of Elizabeth Fairbank, 248.
....., Richard, reference on petition of (for *Nolle prosequi* on indictment of high treason), 253.
....., Sir Theophilus, concerning reprisals in lands in Ireland for, 222.
....., ..., command [of troop in Earl of Arran's regiment of Horse] of, 290.
....., ..., death of, 290.
....., Sir Thomas, Chief Justice of Common Pleas, letter to, 82.
....., ..., warrant granting office of Clerk of the Treasury in Common Pleas after death or removal of, 275.
....., William, Comptroller of Londonderry port, reference on letter, etc., of (for salary), 212.
Judges, to assist by subscriptions Captain Greevile Collins' survey of the coasts, 21.
Jura Island, Argylls., 60.
Justices, persons to be brought before for examination, warrants for, 46, 154, 278.
....., question as to the bringing of Scots fugitives before, 155.
....., orders to be issued to, 307.
Juxon, Mistress, living at Old Wharf, London, warrant for apprehension of, 166.

K

K., Sir R., articles of agreement between Disney, Royley and (concerning recovery of sums for sequestrations), 306.
Kamenets Podolsk (Caminiec), Russia, siege of, by King of Poland, 30, 153.

Kamenets Podolsk—*cont.*
....., principal officers in, changed by the Grand Signior, 305.
....., Bashaw Ali made governor of, cited, 305.
Karpfen (Karpen), Hungary, 24.
Kaymes, in Jura Island, 60.
Keating, [John], [Lord] Chief Justice [of Common Pleas] in Ireland, excused circuits during the commission for Defective Titles in Ireland, 267.
Keeling, [Joseph], discoverer of late conspiracy, evidence of, cited, 200.
Keightley, Lady Frances, and Thomas, additional pension for, warrant for, 3.
....., Thomas. *See above.*
Keirs (Keires), in Straiton parochin and bailliary of Carrick, Ayrs., lands of, 71.
Keith, Anna, Countess Dowager of Marischal, warrant for payment to, 131.
....., George, Scotsman and Quaker, warrant for pardon to, 34.
....., John, first Earl of Kintore, Knight Marischal (Marshal) of Scotland, warrant for pension to in addition to pension payable to the "Knight Marshal, which latter sum is to be paid to his father the said Earl of Kintore," 69.
....., ..., Treasurer Deput of Scotland, warrants to, 279, 289, 291.
....., ..., ..., gift of office of, with fee, warrant for, 243.
....., ..., ..., pension to as, with pension to him and his son in satisfaction of fee, etc., warrant for, 243.
....., ..., ..., warrant for lodgings in Holyrood House for, 268.
Kempthorne, Rupert, military commission to, 232.
Ken. *See* Kenn.
Kendall, Captain James, reference on petition of (for Tottle's estate), 150.
Kenn (Ken), Thomas, D.D., chaplain in ordinary to the King, recommended to bishopric of Bath and Wells, 217.
....., ..., royal assent to election of, 266.
....., ..., consecrated bishop of Bath and Wells, mentioned, 301.
Kenn, Thomas—*cont.*
....., ..., warrant for restitution of temporalities to, 301.
Kennedy, Sir James, Conservator of privileges of the Scots in Low Countries and Resident there for affairs of Scotland, letter to, 125.
....., Letitia (Lettice), daughter of William and sister of Robert Knollys, petition of (for enrolment of letters patent for reversion of Rotherfield Greys manor), reference on, 3.
....., ..., ..., warrant for, 225.
Kennet, John, warrant to be gunner in Sandgate Castle, 226.
Kent, 131, 218, 294.
....., rising in, 25.
....., arms seized in, to be sent to Chatham, 26.
....., concealed lands in, grant of, petition for, mentioned, 53.
....., assizes, 130.
..... (Kentish side), ague and fever in, 188.
....., Deputy Lieutenant of. *See* Lee, Henry.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Finch, Heneage, Earl of Winchilsea.
Kent, William, military commission to, 239.
Ker, Andrew, creditor of Earl of Argyll, 69.
Kermadec, Guillaume, pass for France for, 270.
Kerrera (Carvora), Isle of, Argylls., lands of, 71.
Kerry, county, 78.
....., lands in, belonging to Trinity College, 101.
Keynton, Thomas, Alderman of New Sarum, reference on petition of (for inclusion in charter), 253.
Keys, —, Cambridge University's interest in printing Bibles procured for, 67.
Khio (Scio) Island, Ægean Sea, tower of, beaten down, 167.
Kid, Mr., proceedings against, mentioned, 7.
Kidd, Mr., judgment on action brought against Dr. Pinfold by, 190.
....., ..., counsel for. *See* Rotherham, —.
....., Peter, master of the *Amsterdam* coffee-house, 305.
Kilbreedy (Kilbredy) Major, co. Limerick, rectory of, 143.
Kilconnell, Tipperary. *See* Butler, Richard, of Kilconnell.
Kildare, county, 210.

Kilfea (Killfee, Killf[r]ee), *alias* Gulamore, Burrishoole barony, co. Mayo, river of, warrant for grant of fishings of, 6.
Killconnell. *See* Butler, Richard, of Kilconnell.
Killegrew. *See* Killigrew.
Killeleagh. *See* Camlin, John, Samuel, and Hugh, of Killyleagh.
Killfee. *See* Kilfea.
Killf[r]ee. *See* Kilfea.
Killigrew (Killegrew), Charles, son of Mrs. Charlotta. *See below.*
....., Mrs. Charlotta and her son Charles and servants, warrant concerning an affray between Shaen's servants and, 234.
....., ..., petition of, mentioned, 235.
....., ..., servants of. *See* Golding, Daniel; Richardson, Thomas; Woolfe, William.
....., Sir Robert, interest of, in lands in Rotherhithe and St. Mary Magdalen, Surrey, 131.
Killyleagh, co. Down. *See* Camlin, John, Samuel, and Hugh, of Killyleagh.
Kilmacduagh, Dean of. *See* Pearce, Dudley.
Kilmallock, co. Limerick, formerly populous and flourishing town with great sea trade, 143, 144.
....., cure of, and adjoining livings, 143.
....., ..., ..., Dean and Chapter of Limerick to provide for, 144.
....., St. Peter's and St. Paul's. *See separate entry.*
Kilmarnock, Earl of. *See* Boyd, William, Earl of Kilmarnock.
Kilmodan (Kilmodden), Argylls., minister of. *See* Fullertoune, John.
Kilmorich, Argylls., kirk of, rights of patronage of, grant of, 60.
Kilnar, Mr., silk merchant in Milk Street, to have farm of markets of London, 177.
Kincaid, Margaret, relict of Robert, resignation of lands of Lockerbie by, 114.
....., Robert, lands of Lockerbie apprised by, 114.
....., ..., executor of. *See* Shaw, James.
King, Barnabas, D.D., Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, petition of, to be heard in Council, 124.
....., William, Alderman of Sudbury, warrant to search house of, 48.
Kingdon, Lemuel, warrant reconstituting him Commissioner for the Revenue in Ireland, 118.
King's Beams. *See* London, City.
King's Bench, Court of, 11, 181, 183, 221, 222, 297, 298.
....., ..., orders of, 55, 183.
....., ..., writ of, mentioned, 137.
....., ..., conviction in, cited, 289, 290.
....., ..., trial in, cited, 298.
....., ..., motions in, 302.
....., ..., county sessions held in, 167.
....., ..., oaths taken by a judge of Common Pleas at, cited, 298.
....., ..., Bar of, persons brought before, 39, 54, 171, 184, 294, 297.
....., ..., ..., action to be tried at, 177.
....., ..., ..., private motions passed at, 189.
....., ..., ..., trial at, *certiorari* granted for, 251.
....., ..., ..., ..., moved, 312.
....., ..., judges of, the late Speaker's case to be argued before, 183.
....., ..., ..., alleged difference between Lord Chief Justice and one of, 207.
....., ..., ..., go to Westminster Abbey, 305.
....., ..., ..., four, opinion of, cited, 306.
....., ..., judges and principal officers of, invited to dine with new Lord Mayor, 189.
....., ..., Lord Chief Justice of. *See* Jeffreys, Sir George; Pemberton, Sir Francis.
....., ..., ... *See also above,* Judges.
..... Prison. *See* London, streets, etc.
King's Hydrographer. *See* Collins, Sir Greevile.
King's Inns, at Dublin. *See* Dublin.
King's Lynn (Lynn), Norfolk, letters from, mentioned, 35.
....., new charter (on surrender of old) for, mentioned, 35.
....., ..., reference on petition for, 81.
....., ..., warrant for, 86.
....., Corporation of, 35.
....., ..., new, list of first members of, 86.
....., Mayor and burgesses of, reference on petition of, 81.
....., militia to be mustered, 35.

King's Medallist. *See* Cavalier, Sieur Jean.
King's Net in the Raike, salmon fishing called. *See* Dee river.
King's Printers. *See* Printers.
King's Proctor. *See* Francklin, Samuel.
Kingsale, Lord. *See* De Courcy, Almericus, Lord Kingsale.
Kingsbury, John, military commission to, 239.
Kingscote (Kingscot), Gloucesters., chapel of. *See* Needham, Andrew.
Kingsmill, Sir William, manslaughter of his kinsman William Haslewood by, reference on petitions of (for pardon), 26, 47.
....., ..., pardon to, 53.
Kingston-on-Thames (Kingston), Surrey, arms seized in Surrey to be sent to, 27.
....., assizes at, 103.
....., sessions, 171.
....., Corporation of, charter surrendered by, mentioned, 304.
....., new charter for, reference on petition for, 304.
..... *See* Burt, Thomas, of Kingston-on-Thames.
Kingston-upon-Hull. *See* Hull.
Kington, Herefords., letter dated at, 168.
Kinnaird, George, first Lord Kinnaird of Inchture, warrant for pension to, 220.
Kinnoull, Earl of. *See* Hay, George, Earl of Kinnoull.
Kinross (Kinrosse), Kinross-s., otherwise called Lochleven (Lochlevine), barony of, separation from barony and regality of Aberdour with union into barony and regality of, 113.
....., ..., erection of burgh of, with fairs and market, 113.
....., barony and regality of. *See above.*
....., kirk of, patronage of, gift to Sir William Bruce of, 113.
....., ..., ..., dissolution from lordship and regality of Dunfermline and annexation to lands and barony of Kinross, 113.
....., lands and barony of, and office of shirefship of, 113.
....., ..., annexation of patronages of Kinross and Portmoak kirks to, 113.
....., parochin of, lands in, separation from Fifes. and Perths. and annexation to shire of Kinross, 113.
Kinross—*cont.*
....., shirefdome of, remanent lands annexed to, separation from barony and regality of Aberdour with union into barony and regality of Kinross, 113.
..... *See* Bruce, Sir William, of Kinross.
Kinross-shire, annexation of lands, etc. (detailed) from Fifes. and Perths. to, 113.
....., warrant for commission for Lords of Privy Council (Scotland) to act in, 249.
....., militia foot regiments in, commissions in, 120.
....., ..., colonels of. *See* Drummond, John, of Lundin; St. Clair, Henry, Lord Sinclair.
Kintore, Earl of. *See* Keith, John, Earl of Kintore.
Kirkby Kendal, Westmorland, new charter for (on surrender of old), reference on petition for, 214.
....., ..., warrant for, 236.
....., Mayor and corporation of, reference on petition of, 214.
Kirke, Captain Philip, captain in First regiment of Foot Guards, 224.
....., ..., military commission to, 247.
....., Colonel (Lieut.-Colonel) Piercy (Peircy), Governor of Tangier, petition referred to, 90.
....., ..., regiment of (the Queen's regiment of Foot). *See under*, Army.
....., Piercy (Peircy), warrant to be Groom of the Bedchamber, 130.
....., ..., warrant for grant of Office of register in Chancery in reversion to, 275.
....., ..., warrant for grant of office of Master, Surveyor or Keeper of the Hawks in reversion to, 275.
....., Samuel, action, etc., brought against Wordell by, 241.
Kirkness (Kirknesse), Kinross-s., separation from Fifes. and Perths. with annexation to Kinross-s., 113.
....., lands and barony of, charters for grants of, mentioned, 113.
Kirk Newton (Newton), Northumberland, Howtell (*q.v.*) in, 163.
Kitson, James, a messenger, warrant for payment to, 245.
Knight, Sir John, letter from, mentioned, 123.
....., ..., letter to, 123.

Knight Marischal of Scotland. *See* Keith, John, Earl of Kintore.
Knight Marshal. *See* Wyndham, Sir Edmund.
Knightley, Sir John, letter from, 262.
....., ..., letter to, 276.
....., ..., petition of (for interest in Preston manor), reference on, 253.
....., ..., ..., ..., mentioned, 262.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 276.
....., Mr., 303.
Knightleys, the, reversion of Preston manor to, 253.
Knights of the Garter. *See* Garter.
Knollys (Knolys), Sir Robert, letters patent (1642) granting reversion of Rotherfield (Rutherfield) Greys manor to, warrant for enrolment of, 225.
....., Robert, [son of William and] grandson and heir of Sir Robert, 225.
....., ..., sisters and co-heirs of. *See* Holdenby, Katharine; Kennedy, Letitia.
....., William, [? son of Sir Robert], of Rotherfield Park, 3.
....., ..., daughters of. *See* Holdenby, Katharine; Kennedy, Letitia.
Knowles, Robert, commission to be lieutenant of company of Trained Bands of Faversham, 274.
....., Stephen, witness for Lady Ivy, perjury of, 183.
....., ..., to stand on pillory, 224.
....., ..., stood on pillory, 242.
Königsberg (Koningsberg), Prussia, agent for Sir George Drummond at. *See* Gray, William.
....., merchants at. *See* Gray, William; Walker, Robert.
Kylsmuire, Ayrs., lordship of, tacks or other rights of, 58.

L

Lake, Dr. John, Bishop of Sodor and Man, *afterwards* Bishop of Bristol, election to Bristol, letter recommending, mentioned, 13.
....., ..., ..., warrants for, 13, 77.
....., ..., translation to Bristol, mentioned, 307.
Lake, Dr. John—*cont.*
....., ..., warrant for dispensation to hold *in commendam* with Bristol the rectory of Prestwich and prebend of Fridaysthorpe, 100.
....., ..., warrant for restitution of temporalities to, 121.
Lambert, Count, to give account of siege of Buda, 146.
Lambeth, Surrey. *See* Weyman, John, merchant of Lambeth.
Lambton, Mr., recommended to be deputy Recorder of Newcastle, 241.
Lammermuir Hills (Lammermuir), Berwicks. and Haddingtons., Smiddy Hill in, 149.
Lamplugh, Thomas, Bishop of Exeter, letter to, mentioned, 23.
Lanark (Lanrick), Under-Sheriff of, to be seized, 152.
..... *See also* Lanerick.
Lancashire, 36, 100, 178, 260.
....., arms seized in, to be sent to Liverpool, 27.
....., assizes, 124.
....., warrant for pardon to 25 persons in, 287.
....., Justice of. *See* Coole, —.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Stanley, William George Richard, Earl of Derby.
Lancaster, new charter for, on surrender of old, reference on petition for, 218.
....., ..., warrant for, 235.
....., to have coal mines on commons of Quernmore (Quermore), etc., 236.
....., Mayor and Corporation of, reference on petition of, 218.
....., officers of, 236.
Lancaster, Duchy of, Chancellor of. *See* Carr, Sir Robert; Chicheley, Sir Thomas.
....., ..., lands belonging to, survey to be made of, 205.
....., ..., office of, warrants signed and sent to, 136.
....., ..., revenue of, account of, mentioned, 46.
....., ..., ..., ..., required, 265.
....., ..., ..., officers collecting, list to be made of, 205.
....., ..., under officers of, 3.
Land's End, Cornwall, 227.
Lanerick [? Lanark]. *See* Howison, James, maltman in Lanerick.
..... *See also* Lanark.
Langford, Norfolk, warrant for enclosing highway from, 191.

Langhorne, [Richard], accuracy of printed report of trial of, 132.
Langley, William, petition for *Nolle prosequi* on indictment against, mentioned, 253.
Langleys, the two, 242.
Langly, —, "who bought the rhinoceros", indicted and fined, 167.
Languedoc, France, infected with contagious disease, 208.
....., troops to march from, 255.
Lanier, Sir John, Governor of Jersey, letters to, 14, 53.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 53.
....., ..., told not to return to government of Jersey, 88.
....., ..., warrant for payment of salary to, 91.
....., ..., difference between Lord Jermyn and, about profits of Jersey, references on petition of (for examination of), 218, 221, 279.
....., ..., to part with his company, 221, 279.
Lanrick. *See* Lanark; Lanerick.
Lansdown, Lord. *See* Granville, Charles, Lord Lansdown.
Larrew, Matthew, Frenchman, from Croisic, 311.
Latter, [? Argylls.], office of bailliary and stewartrie of, 60.
Lauder, Lewis, military commission to, 236.
Lauderdale, Duchess of. *See* Maitland, Elizabeth, Duchess of Lauderdale.
....., Duke of. *See* Maitland, John, Duke of Lauderdale.
....., Earl of. *See* Maitland, Charles, Earl of Lauderdale.
Launay, Pierre de, with servants, passes for France for, 270.
Launceston, *alias* Dunheved, Cornwall, new charter on surrender, assent for passing, 245.
....., ..., reference on petition for, 248.
Laurence, Dr. Thomas, physician to Tangier garrison, reference on petition of (for bounty), 3.
Lavington, Wilts., letters dated at, 12, 310.
Law, John, trial of, for barratry, 303.
Lawers, Perths. *See* Campbell, Sir James, of Lawers.
Lawrance, —, under Mons. Gramont's command, Spanish advice boat taken by, 134.
....., ..., made descent on Vera Cruz, 134.
....., Henry, 61.
Lawrence, Originall, so named in warrant re-incorporating Lincoln, 202.
....., Umphrey, commission to be commissioner for collecting tolls, etc., in Leominster, 183.
Lawson, William, information from, 231.
Layborne. *See* Leyburn.
Lea, Thomas, messenger, warrant for payment of, 233.
....., ..., warrant to, 292.
Lead trade. *See under*, Hull.
Leake, Druell, military commission to, 193.
Leather-sellers' Company of London, warrant for new charter to, 176.
Le Croisic. *See* Croisic.
Lee, Henry, royal approbation to be Deputy Lieutenant of Kent, 153.
Leeds, Yorks., new charter on surrender of old, reference on petition for, 218.
....., ..., warrant for, 240.
....., woollen manufactures to be fully manufactured in, 240.
....., Common Clerk of, office of. *See* Banister, George; Morris, Castilian.
....., Mayor and corporation of, reference on petition of, 218.
Leek, William, indictment against Richard Jones, etc., by, 253.
Leeward Islands, muskets distributed to inhabitants of, 47.
Legard, Thomas, military commission to, 218.
Legge, George, second (first) Lord Dartmouth, Master General of Ordnance, letter to, 83.
....., ..., order of, mentioned, 129.
....., ..., warrants to, 8, 95, 110, 111, 129, 141, 164, 185, 202.
....., ..., ..., cited, 110, 129.
....., ..., arms to be delivered to persons appointed by, 27, 84, 85.
....., ..., captain of independent company in the Tower, 22, 232.
....., ..., gentleman volunteer, 80.
....., ..., mole at Tangier ruined by, 287.
....., ..., son of, scholar of St. Paul's school, presented paper of thanks of scholars to Duke of York, 248.
..... (Legg), William, petition for grant of Armstrong's estate, reference on, 101, 137.

Legge—*cont.*
....., Captain William, captain of King's troop in Earl of Oxford's regiment of Horse, 213.
Leghorn, Italy, letter form, mentioned, 108.
....., French man-of-war engaged Genoese, etc., galleys near, 108.
Leicester, arms seized in Leics. to be sent to, 27.
....., regrant of charter surrendered by corporation of, reference on petition for, 194.
....., ..., warrant for, 214.
Leicestershire, arms seized in, to be sent to Leicester, 27.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Manners, John, Earl of Rutland.
Leightonhouse, Walter, of Waddington, presentation *ad corroborandum titulum* to Waddington rectory to, reference on petition for, 146.
....., ..., ..., warrant for, 152.
Leipzig, Saxony, fair at, 305.
Leith, Midlothians., ferry boats between Westoun and, 35.
Leke, Robert, third Earl of Scarsdale, Lord Lieutenant of Derbyshire, commission constituting him Lord Lieutenant, 245.
....., ..., circular letter to, 308.
Lely, Sir Peter, chief and first painter to the King, 83.
Le March, Madame Mosel, lived at convent near Croisic, 311.
....., ..., servant of. *See* Rolland, Vincent.
Lennox (Lenox), regality of, lord of, office and jurisdiction of, grant of, warrant for, 64.
Lennox, Charles, sixth (first) Duke of Richmond and Duke of Lennox, reference on petition of (for rents in Ireland), 9.
....., ..., offices and jursidictions of shirefship of Dunbarton and lord of the regality of Lennox vacant by minority of, 64.
....., ..., accompanying the King and Court to Portsmouth, 142.
Lenox. *See* Lennox.
Leominster, Herefords., letter dated at, 170.
....., letter concerning, mentioned, 182.
....., charter of, *Quo warranto* against, new charter to be granted without further proceedings on, 168, 169.
....., ..., forfeited by non-appointment of officers, 183, 246.
Leominster, charter of—*cont.*
....., ..., new, Duke of Beaufort's assistance required for, 169.
....., ..., ..., tolls and profits of fairs and markets to be used towards charge of, 174.
....., ..., ..., reference on petition for, 246.
....., ..., ..., warrant for, 260.
....., fanatic party of, 169, 174.
....., ..., one of. *See* Colt, [John Dutton].
....., loyal party (loyalty men) of, request commission to collect tolls and profits of fairs and markets, 169.
....., ..., Richard Hopton (*q.v.*) to give advice to, 169.
....., ..., turned out of office, 173.
....., ..., fear tolls, etc., be given to a private person, 174.
....., ..., dissolved the disloyal corporation, 174.
....., ..., implore Duke of Beaufort to be High Steward, 174.
....., fairs and markets of, collection of tolls and profits of, commission required for, 169, 173.
....., ..., ..., names of persons to receive, mentioned, 174.
....., ..., ..., report of a gentleman's intention to solicit a commission for, 174.
....., ..., ..., commission for, 183.
....., ..., ..., ..., mentioned, 182.
....., ..., ..., ..., Commissioners. *See* Baylis, William; Hay, Edward; Lawrence, Umphrey; Tomkins, John; Steade, John.
....., ..., ..., petition for. *See* Cornwall, Captain.
....., ..., ..., application for, mentioned, 186.
....., ..., ..., no intention of the King to grant them away, 196.
....., no officer above a petty constable in, 169.
....., government of, in the King's hands, 169, 173, 183.
....., factious members sent to Parliament by, 174.
....., inhabitants of, apprehensions of, concerning profits of fairs and markets, 196.
....., ..., reference on petition of (for new charter), 246.
....., Bailiff of, 168, 169, 246.
....., ..., old, a fanatic, 169.

Leominster—*cont.*
....., Burgesses of. *See below*, Officers and burgesses.
....., Common Council of, 168.
....., Corporation of, old (late), disloyal, 169.
....., ..., ..., rents of, to be applied to payment of fee-farm rents, 174.
....., ..., new, names of first and present members of, 260.
....., Council Chamber of, 168.
....., Courts Leet of, to be held by a deputy to the High Steward, 174.
....., High Steward of, commission necessary for appointment of, 173.
....., ..., Duke of Beaufort to obtain commission as, 174.
....., ..., deputy to. *See above*, Courts Leet.
....., ... *See* Somerset, Henry, Duke of Beaufort.
....., Officers and Burgesses of, turned out of office, 173.
....., Town Clerk of. *See* Steade, John.
Leopold I, the Emperor, charter of, warrant for enrolment of copy of in Office of Arms, 101.
....., honoured Lord Lansdown and descendants with title of Counts of the Sacred Roman Empire, 101.
....., and the truce proposed by France, 108.
....., and Court, go to Vienna from Linz, 108.
....., commanded siege of Buda to be pressed on, 173.
....., at Vienna, Duke of Bavaria dined with, 228.
....., informed of Turks' intentions to succour Neuhausel, 288.
....., Protestant princes and States of the Empire resolve to assist, if assured of liberty to Protestants in dominions of, 303.
....., money left by Archbishop of Gran to, cited, 306.
....., Army (forces) of, storm of Buda delayed by non-arrival of, 190.
....., ..., Lord Lansdown (*q.v. sub* Granville) in, 221.
....., ..., unable to take the field, 306.
....., Envoy Extraordinary of, presents memorial to the States, 108.
Lerags, Argylls., two towns and lands of, 71.
Lesconvell, Madame de, pass for France for, 270.
Lesley (? Lille), France, burghers to give security to the French, 143.
Leslie, Count, letters from, mentioned, 139, 157.
....., ..., Turks attack, 139.
....., ..., informs Vienna and Duke of Lorraine of Seraskier Bashaw's advance, 157.
Leslie (*formerly* Melville), David, fifth Earl of Leven, action brought against, cited, 286.
....., ..., to appear before Parliament, warrant for, 286.
Lessines, Belgium, French army between Grammont and, 54.
L'Estrange, Roger, [*afterwards* Sir Roger], Surveyor of the Press, letters patent granting powers as, cited, 256.
....., ..., letters from, 194, 308.
....., ..., letters to, 118, 166, 230, 256, 271.
....., ..., examination to be sent to, mentioned, 137.
....., ..., examinations by, account of, mentioned, 271.
....., ..., ..., warrants for, 275, 277, 280, 281, 282, 286, 296.
....., ..., information from, mentioned, 137.
....., ..., petition referred to, 275.
....., ..., reports to be made by, 118, 166.
....., ..., warrant to, to enquire into accuracy of printed reports of trials of Ireland, Langhorne, etc., 132.
....., ..., to have use of books, etc., about the Popish plot, 15.
....., ..., ..., warrants for, 118, 197.
....., ..., to prevent and suppress intolerable liberties of the Press, 256, 257.
....., ..., to propose provisions for regulating the Press, 275.
....., ..., a Justice for Middlesex, 206, 210, 230.
Levant, the, 297.
Leven, Earl of. *See* Leslie, David, Earl of Leven.
Levett, Dr. [William, Principal of Magdalen Hall, Oxford], 50, 85, 88, 89, 91.
Levinge, Timothy, appointment to be Town Clerk of Congleton, 183.
Levingston, James, first Earl of Newburgh, raising of troop of Guard in Scotland under, 279.
Levins. *See* Levinz.

Levinz (Levins), Baptista, D.D., chaplain in ordinary to the King, prebendary of Haselbury Plucknett (Haselbeare) and rector of Christian Malford, nominate Bishop of Sodor and Man, 278, 307.
....., ..., warrant for royal assent constituting him Bishop of Sodor and Man, 307.
....., ..., dispensation to hold *in commendam* above prebend and rectory with above bishopric, reference on petition for, 278.
....., ..., ..., warrant for, 307.
Levy, Michael, misdemeanors of, references on petitions of (for discharge of, etc.), 185, 273.
Lewen, Samuel, High Sheriff of Surrey, dispensation to, 235.
Lewes, Sussex, Register of, grant of office of. *See* Carleton, Samuel.
Leyburn (Layborne), Yorks., cattle market at, warrant for grant of, 141.
Lichfield, Staffords., Bailiffs and citizens of, reference on petition of (for new charter), 255.
....., Magistrates of, charters and privileges claimed by, *Quo warranto* to be issued against, 141, 147.
Lichfield Cathedral, chancellorship of, in the King's gift *pro hac vice* by suspension of Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 223.
....., ..., grant of. *See* Downing, [George]; Wagstaffe, Thomas.
Lichfield, Dean of. *See* Addison, Lancelot.
Lichfield and Coventry, Bishop of. *See* Wood, Thomas.
Lille. *See* Lesley (? Lille).
Limburg, county of, castle in, 92.
....., accorded contribution to save Flanders from ruin, 143.
Limerick. *See* Clignet, John, of Limerick.
Limerick, county, 78.
Limerick, Bishop of. *See* Digby, Simon.
....., Bishop and the Dean and Chapter of, petition of, mentioned, 143.
....., Bishops and Deans of, church of St. Peter's and St. Paul's, Kilmallock, made a collegiate church by means of, cited, 143.
....., Dean and Chapter of, warrant for grant of Kilmallock, etc., vicarages and benefits and profits to, 143–4.
Limerick Cathedral, choir of, collegiate church of St. Peter's and St. Paul's, Kilmallock, a nursery to supply, 143.
....., Kilmallock and other vicarages annexed for maintenance of, 144.
....., college of, 144.
Limington, Somersets. *See* Tazewell, James, of Limington.
Lincoln, assizes, 88, 96.
....., charter of, surrender of, mentioned, 186.
....., ..., regrant of, reference in petition for, 194.
....., ..., ..., warrant for, 202.
....., Common Council men of, name of one given as Originall Lawrence, 202.
....., Corporation of, reference on petition of, 194.
....., Recorder of. *See* Bertie, Robert, Earl of Lindsey.
....., Town Clerk, name of, given as Originall Peart, 202.
Lincoln, Archdeacon of. *See* Cawley John.
....., Bishop of. *See* Barlow, Thomas.
....., ..., register of, 88.
....., diocese of, judgment in cause about a prebend in, 88.
Lincolnshire, 43, 146, 152, 170, 186, 257.
....., arms seized in, to be sent to Boston, 27.
....., warrant for pardon to 78 persons in, 287.
....., High Sheriff of, warrant to, 96.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Bertie, Robert, Earl of Lindsey.
....., Under-Sheriff of. *See* Shoare, Mr.
Lindsay, Colin, third Earl of Balcarres, warrant for payment for services in suppressing the Fanatics in Fifes., 75.
....., ..., warrant constituting a commissioner for making rental of King's revenues in Scotland, 257.
Lindsey, Earl of. *See* Bertie, Robert, third Earl of Lindsey.
Linktown (Lynktoun), Fifes., burgh of barony of, named changed to Westoun. *See* Westoun.
Linlithgow, Earl of. *See* Livingston, George, Earl of Linlithgow.
Linz (Lintz), Austria, charter of the Emperor dated at, cited, 101.
....., bloody flux rages at, 108.

Lisbon, Portugal, letters from, mentioned, 97.
Liskeard (Litsherd), Cornwall, [disaffected party] assured of, 189.
....., charter delivered to Earl of Bath, 199.
....., new charter on surrender of old, reference on petition for, 280.
....., ..., assent for passing, 245.
....., Mayor and brethren of, 199.
Lisle, letter from, mentioned, 11.
Lisowen, co. Down. *See* Hamilton, Gawen, of Liswine [? Lisowen].
Lister, Anthony, commission to be Mace-bearer at York, 33.
Lister's Lodge, pretensions of Thomas Dowcett to, mentioned, 266.
Liswine [? Lisowen], co. Down. *See* Hamilton, Gawen, of Liswine.
Litsherd. *See* Liskeard.
Littleport, Cambridges., 137.
Littleton, Edward, servant of East India Company in East Indies, 195.
....., Captain George, company of, in Duke of York's regiment, 1.
Liverpool, Lancs., arms seized in Lancashire to be sent to, 27.
Livery Companies. *See separate entries, and* London—City of, Livery Companies of.
Livingston, George, third Earl of Linlithgow, (Lord) Justice General of Scotland, warrant for patent constituting, 52.
....., ..., warrant for pension to, 52.
....., ..., former company of [in 3rd Foot (Scots) Guards], 149.
....., ..., warrant constituting him commissioner for making rental of rents and revenues in Scotland, 257.
....., George, Lord Livingston (Livingstoun), [*afterwards* fourth Earl of Linlithgow], troop in Lifeguard of Horse [in Scotland], commission to be captain, 1.
....., ..., ..., commissions in, 1, 29.
....., John, military commission to, 10.
Lloyd, David, military commissions to, 141, 213.
....., Dr. John, Vice-Chancellor of Oxford University, letter from, 89.
....., ..., ... *See also under*, Oxford University.
....., Sir Richard, 259.
Lloyd—*cont.*
....., William, Bishop of St. Asaph, concerning lease of manor and lands in Meliden, letter to, 121.
....., ..., letter from, 121.
Loader, —, notorious Anabaptist and enemy to Duke of York, 84.
Lobb, Stephen, warrant for apprehension of, 28.
Locharkaig, Inverness-s., 59.
Locheil (Lochzeall, Lochzeill), Argylls. and Inverness-s., new erection of barony of, 59.
....., lands of, warrants for charter of, 288, 289.
..... *See* Cameron, Sir Ewen, of Lochiel.
Lochlan. *See* Murray, Henry, of Lochlan.
Loch Leven (Lochlevine), Kinross-s., St. Serf's Island (St. Serfe's Insch) in, prior's manse and Waird, separation from Fifes. and Perths. and annexation to Kinross-s., 113.
Lochleven (Lochlevine), Kinross-s., barony of. *See* Kinross.
Lochmaben, Dumfries-s., barony of, warrant incorporating lands of Lockerbie and other lands into, 114.
Lochzeall. *See* Locheil.
Lochzeill. *See* Cameron, Sir Ewen, of Locheil; Locheil.
Lock, Robert, who carried away Lord Grey, recognizances of, 227.
Locke, John, expulsion from Christ Church, Oxford, 198, 203, 206, 211, [213].
....., ..., ..., warrant for, 206.
Lockerbie, Dumfries-s., lands of, warrant for incorporating into barony of Lochmaben, 114.
Lockhart, Sir John (the Lord Castlehill), of Castlehill, [Senator of College of Justice in Scotland], warrant constituting him a commissioner for making rental of rents and revenues in Scotland, 257.
Loe, East and West. *See* Looe.
Loffland, Adrian, and other foreign merchants, reference of petition of (for denization, etc.), 235.
Loftus, Yorks. *See* Moore, Thomas, of Loftus.
Loftus, Anne (Anna), Viscountess Ely, reference on petition of (concerning portion of her daughter Anna Owens), 65.
....., ..., formerly married to Sir Andrew Owens, 65.

Loghenerland. *See* Camlin, Robert, of Loughinisland.
Loire, the, France, 208.
Lombartzyde (Lumbarzyde), W. Flanders province, Belgium, burnt, 79.
London, 26, 28, 37, 41, 61, 80, 88, 93, 96, 107, 128, 133, 139, 142, 147, 161, 173, 180, 183, 207, 220, 227, 259, 264, 274, 298.
....., letters and documents dated at, 10, 21, 23, 30, 35, 38, 43, 44, 54, 79, 92, 96, 108, 120, 128, 134, 138, 139, 142, 146, 152, 157, 167, 170, 172, 175, 177, 179, 180, 183, 187, 189, 199, 216, 221, 222, 224, 226, 227, 233, 242, 247, 249, 250, 254, 263, 273, 281, 284, 287, 293, 297, 302, 305, 309, 311.
....., map of, division by Holloway of, 18.
....., conspirators in, carelessness of, 18.
....., alleged new conspiracy discoursed about town, 22.
....., "names of such as teach school in and about that are unlicenced by the Ordinary", 40.
....., warrant sent to, 51.
....., Armstrong's quarters to be fixed on public places in, 77–8.
....., French congregation in, better regulations necessary for, 83.
....., warrant for conveying water to, 111.
....., inhabitants of, water at reasonable rates for, 111.
....., ships for, 140.
....., intended rising in, use of Scots pedlars and other Scotsmen in, 146.
....., conspiracy owned to in, 167.
....., markets of, profits, etc., of. *See* Cradock, Mr.; Kilnar, Mr.; *and see below*, Lord Mayor, etc.
....., Whigs in, 187, 226.
....., ship from, 189.
....., hospitals in, revenue of. *See below*, Lord Mayor, etc.
....., ... *See below*, Streets, etc., in, *under*, Bethlehem; Bridewell; Christ's; St. Bartholomew; St. Thomas.
....., seditious, scandalous, etc., libels printed, etc., in, and persons concerned with, to be seized, 256.
....., Carstares' depositions reprinted in, 274.
....., anniversary of martyrdom of Charles I kept strictly at, 305.
....., City of, 128, 165, 308.
London, City of—*cont.*
....., ..., false reports in, of the King's intention to call a parliament, 22.
....., ..., security of, 42.
....., ..., report of new charter for, as approved by Lord Chief Justice, 142.
....., ..., Fanatic preachers in, warrants for seizing, mentioned, 171.
....., ..., Orphans' money. *See below under*, Aldermen, Court of.
....., ..., gates of, pulled down and lead melted for bullets, 207.
....., ..., revenues of, grant of, etc. *See below*, Lord Mayor, etc.
....., ..., water, damage not to be done to, 291.
....., ... and liberties of, offices of package, sewage or scavage, balliage and portage in, warrant for grant of contract for, 245.
....., ..., ..., King's Beams in. *See below*, City of — officers, etc., of.
...., ..., and suburbs of, conveying water to, 77.
....., ..., officers, etc., of:—
Aldermen of. *See* Duncombe, Charles; Edwards, Sir James; Jeffery, Sir Robert; Moore, Sir John; Prichard, Sir William; Tulse, Sir Henry; Turner, Sir William.
..... *See also below*, Lord Mayor and Aldermen; Lord Mayor, Aldermen and Chamberlain.
...., Court of, Scotsmen and quakers committed by, 34.
...., ..., met to adjust business of Orphans' money in the Chamber, 179.
...., ... *See also below*, Lord Mayor and Court of Aldermen.
Chamberlain of. *See* Rich, Peter.
..... *See also below*, Lord Mayor, Aldermen and Chamberlain.
coal-meter's place in, petition for. *See* Hamley, Giles.
Justices of. *See below*, Lord Mayor, Recorder and Justices.
King's Beams (King's great beam) in, for weighing foreign and domestic works, petition for lease of, mentioned, 42.
...., fees taken by officers of, mentioned, 295.
..... *See also below*, Weighmaster.
Lieutenancy of, letters to, 27, 308.
...., *quorum* of, 308.

London, City of, officers, etc., of—*cont.*
Livery Companies of, said to have surrendered their charters, 7.
...., petitions of (for new charters), mentioned, 24, 30, 45, 47, 61, 76, 82, 91.
...., warrants for charters to, mentioned, 218.
...., officers of, to be appointed by Lord Chief Justice on renewal of charters, 80.
..... *See separate entries :—*
Apothecaries ; Armourers.
Bakers ; Barber-Surgeons ; Barbers ; Barbers and Periwig-makers (peruke-makers) ; Blacksmiths Brewers ; Broderers ; Butchers.
Cardmakers ; Carpenters ; Clothworkers ; Confectioners ; Cooks ; Cordwainers ; Curriers ; Cutlers.
Distillers ; Drapers ; Druggists.
Fishmongers ; Founders ; Framework-Knitters ; Fruiterers.
Girdlers ; Glaziers ; Glovers ; Goldsmiths ; Grocers.
Haberdashers.
Innholders.
Joiners.
Leather-sellers.
Masons ; Mercers ; Merchant Taylors.
Painter-Stainers ; Perukemakers ; Pewterers ; Pinmakers ; Plumbers ; Poulterers.
Saddlers ; Scriveners ; Shipwrights ; Stationers ; Surgeons.
Tallow Chandlers ; Tobacconists and Tobacco-cutters ; Turners ; Tylers and Bricklayers.
Upholders.
Wax Chandlers ; Weavers.
Lord Mayor of, 45.
...., letters to, 310, 311.
...., proceedings before, mentioned, 269.
..... *See* Prichard, Sir William ; Smith, Sir James.
Lord Mayor and Alderman of, letters patent granting (commission for letting) revenue of the City to, cited, 240, 245.
...., ..., warrant for, 240.
...., ..., contract made under by, mentioned, 245.
London, City of, officers, etc., of—*cont.*
Lord Mayor and Court of Aldermen of, heard business between Cradock and former farmers of markets, 167.
...., Cradock and others attend, 177.
...., order of, mentioned, 309.
Lord Mayor, Aldermen and Chamberlain of, grant of City's and Hospitals' revenues in trust to, warrant for, 240.
Lord Mayor, Recorder and Justices of, at Old Bailey sessions, 247.
Lord Mayor (late), Commonalty and Citizens of, lands, rights, etc., profits of markets, revenues, etc., lately appertained to, 240.
Lord Mayor's Day, court order against throwing squibs on, 183.
Recorder of. *See* Jenner, Sir Thomas.
..... *See also above,* Lord Mayor, Recorder and Justices.
Recorder and Sheriffs of, warrants to, 91, 103, 242, 254.
(and Middlesex), Sheriffs of, warrants to, 6. 52, 77, 111, 287.
...., papers delivered to, 73.
...., forced to send for help, 140.
...., pricked for, 147.
..... *See* Shute, [Benjamin].
..... *See also above,* Recorder and Sheriffs.
Trained Bands regiments in, 208.
...., major of one. *See* Peirce, Richard.
Water Bailiff of, pulled down part of wharf at Wapping, 45.
...., ..., petition for staying proceedings of, mentioned, 46.
Weighmaster of, petition for surrender of place of, mentioned, 40.
..... *See also above,* King's Beams in.
London, streets, buildings, districts, etc., in :—
Abbey. *See below,* Westminster Abbey.
Aldgate, quarter of Armstrong fixed up at, 80.
Amsterdam coffee-house, master of. *See* Kidd, Peter.
Armourers' Hall, in Coleman Street, Captain Masson interred from, Oliverian officers present, 223.

London, streets, buildings, districts, etc., in—*cont.*
Artillery Ground, Artillery Company marched to, 80.
Arundel Buildings, the *Greyhound* over against, 183.
Bartholomew fair, raffles and lotteries held in, complaint about, and order forbidding, 269.
Bednall Green. *See below*, Bethnal Green.
Bethlehem Hospital, grant to governor to let lands of, mentioned, 240.
...., revenue granted to Lord Mayor, Aldermen and Chamberlain in trust, warrant for, 240.
Bethnal (Bednall) Green, beadle of, stood on pillory, 140.
Bishopsgate, — Mathews (*q.v.*) a merchant in, 166.
...., St. Botolph without. *See below*, St. Botolph without Bishopsgate.
Bloomsbury, Great Russell Street in, 193.
Bloomsbury Square, 166.
...., warrant to search for seditious books in house in, 93.
Bridewell Hospital, grant to governor to let lands of, mentioned, 240.
...., revenues granted to Lord Mayor, Aldermen and Chamberlain in trust, warrant for, 240.
Chapel Royal, prebendaries of, payment to, mentioned, 59.
Charterhouse, tenants holding raffles and lotteries in Bartholomew fair, order forbidding and proceedings against, cited, 269.
...., Clerk of. *See* Edwards, Benjamin.
...., Governors of, complaint to, 269.
...., Sutton's Hospital in, 128.
Cheapside, 166.
Christ's (Christ) Hospital, grant to governor to let lands of, mentioned, 240.
...., revenues granted to Lord Mayor, Aldermen and Chamberlain in trust, warrant for, 240.
Clapham. *See separate heading.*
Cleveland Garden, encroachment of buildings, etc., on, 36–8.
Coleman Street, Armourers' Hall in, 223.
Converts, House *or* Hospital of, anciently annexed to office of Master of the Rolls, cited, 280.
London, streets, buildings, districts, etc., in—*cont.*
Converts, House *or* Hospital of—*cont.*
...., ..., warrant for grant of custody of, 280.
Covent Garden, Ferguson at the cutler's in, 49.
Cripplegate, quarter of Armstrong fixed up at, 80.
...., St. Giles. *See below*, St. Giles.
Crown Office, clerks of, order taken by, 45.
Crutched Friars, 166.
Custom House, in Thames Street, 236.
...., pillory before, 140.
...., searchers at, power to execute offices by deputies, 264.
...., ... *See* Peirce, Richard.
Dowgate, 166.
Ely House, Holborn, letters or petitions, etc., from, mentioned, 304.
Essex Buildings, riot by barristers and students of Middle Temple in, 43.
Euston, 108.
Exchange, the. *See below*, Royal Exchange.
...., Old. *See below*, Old Exchange.
Eyres Street, 286.
Fleet [prison], 125.
Fleet Street, 4.
...., Serjeant's Inn in, 233.
Gatehouse, 62, 102, 142, 297.
...., alleged unlawful practices concerning prisoners in, 166.
...., Keeper of. *See* Church, Anthony.
Gracechurch Street, Artillery Company marched into, 80.
Gray's Inn. *See* Gwyn, Edward, of Gray's Inn.
Great Mews, Keeper of. *See* Green, John.
Great Russell Street, Bloomsbury, Shotterill's house in, 193.
Greyhound, the, over against Arundel Buildings, Longford, a vintner, at, 183.
Grocers' Hall. *See* Grocers' Company of London.
Guildhall, Dissenters convicted at, 167, 177, 243, 288.
...., action tried at, 200.
...., riot at, 285.
...., sessions at, 167, 177, 243.
.... Court, 177.
Hackney. *See separate heading.*

London, streets, buildings, districts, etc., in—*cont.*
Hammersmith. *See separate heading.*
Hicks' Hall, St. John Street, bill preferred against Goodman at, 134.
...., Dissenting ministers brought to, 171.
...., Dissenters fined at, 243.
...., sessions at, 242.
Holborn Bars. *See* Crofts, Christopher, of Holborn Bars.
Hyde Park, Horse and Foot Guards mustered in, 22.
...., old cistern in, 264.
...., ..., new cistern at side of, petition to build, mentioned, 264, 291.
...., the King's conduits at, supply Whitehall and St. James', 291.
...., Westminster conduits in, more ancient than, 291.
Inner Temple. *See* Courthope, Brian, of the Inner Temple.
King's Bench prison, 30, 45, 125, 174, 177, 183, 195, 228, 250, 302.
...., marshal of, 7, 251.
...., ... *See* Glover, [Henry].
...., marshalship of, an office of great value, moved it be a trial at bar, mentioned, 312.
Lambeth. *See separate heading.*
Leadenhall, 166.
Leadenhall Street, Dr. Owen's lodgings in, 258.
...., meeting house in, Ferguson preached in, 258.
Leicester Fields, complaint that Florentine Resident permitted a priest to preach and catechize in English in his house in, 269.
Lincoln's Inn. *See* Price, Robert, of Lincoln's Inn.
Little Moorfields, Tenter Alley in, 95.
London Bridge, grants of tenements on, term of, 240.
Mews, 48.
Middle Temple, barristers and students of, ancient custom of collecting their rents during Christmas revels, 26.
...., ..., riot committed during the revels by, reference on petition of (for *Nolle prosequi* on proceedings against), 26.
...., ..., ..., warrant for entry of *Nolle prosequi* on information against, 43.
London, streets, buildings, districts, etc., in—*cont.*
Middle Temple, barristers and students of—*cont.*
...., ... *See also below under*, Temple.
...., ... *See also* Templars.
..... *See* Montgomery, Thomas, barrister of Middle Temple; White, Richard, of Middle Temple.
Milk Street, 177.
Minories, minister of. *See* Weston, Mr.
.... Church, a chapel royal, 199.
Moorfields, 166.
...., Nonconformist ministers preaching in, 134.
Newgate, 8, 15, 33–4, 52, 91, 103, 104, 106, 109, 119, 132, 134, 177, 180, 184, 195, 205, 243, 253, 288, 293.
...., enquiry and report to be made into unlawful practices concerning prisoners in, 166.
...., Keeper of. *See* Richardson, Captain William.
Newgate Market, market house consumed by fire in, 311.
Old Bailey, trials at, 80, 134, 242, 247, 248, 250, 293.
...., sessions, xxxi, 242.
...., ..., convictions at, 91, 109, 132, 205, 247, 248, 254, 256.
...., ..., proclamation at, 22.
Old Exchange, 166.
Old Wharf, 166.
Palace Yard. *See below under*, Westminster.
Poultry, 166.
Ratcliff Cross. *See separate heading.*
Redriffe. *See separate heading under*, Rotherhithe.
Rotherhithe. *See separate heading.*
Royal Exchange (Exchange), 242, 285.
...., Whigs wary in managing their discourses and of their company on, 187.
...., effigies of King James set up by "his son" in, 228.
...., pillory at, 45, 80, 224, 225, 242.
St. Bartholomew Hospital, grant to governor to let lands of, mentioned, 240.
...., revenues granted to Lord Mayor, Aldermen and Chamberlain in trust, warrant for, 240.
St. Botolph without Bishopsgate, parish of, names of those unlicenced by the Ordinary who teach school in, 40.

London, streets, buildings, districts, etc., in—*cont.*
St. Clement's Lane, 166.
St. Dunstan's in the West. *See* Giles, John, of St. Dunstan's in the West.
St. Giles, Cripplegate, parish of, names of those unlicenced by the Ordinary who teach school in, 40.
St. James', 120.
...., letters dated at, 212, 231, 249, 266.
...., the King and Duke of York at extraordinary Council at, 22.
...., supplied with water by the King's conduits at Hyde Park, 291.
St. James' Park, grant with licence to build houses, etc., on parcel of, cited, 36, 37.
...., ..., buildings exceed limitations under, 36.
...., ..., ..., warrant for pardon for, 37–8.
St. James' Square, letter dated at, 216.
St. Katherine near the Tower, hospital or free chapel of, Master of. *See* Brouncker, William, Viscount Brouncker.
...., warrant for grant of office of Master, Keeper and Governor of. *See* Butler, Sir James.
St. Margaret's, minister of. *See* Only, Dr. [Nicholas].
St. Martin's in the Fields, parish of, complaint against Florentine Resident by, 269.
St. Mary Magdalen, parish of. *See separate heading under*, Bermondsey.
St. Paul's school, scholar of. *See* Legge, George, Lord Dartmouth, son of.
...., scholars of, with their Master, waited on Duke of York with paper of thanks for obtaining a play day, 248.
St. Thomas' Hospital, grant to governor to let lands of, mentioned, 240.
...., revenues granted to Lord Mayor, Aldermen and Chamberlain in trust, warrant for, 240.
St. Thomas' Tower. *See below under*, Tower.
Savoy, the, 48.
...., French church at, enlargement of church or chapel at, petition of Ministers, Churchwardens and Congregation for, reference on, 82.

London, streets, buildings, districts, etc., in—*cont.*
Savoy, French church at, enlargement of church, etc., at—*cont.*
...., ..., ..., ..., mentioned, 115, 236.
...., ..., ..., warrant for licence for, 115.
...., ..., ..., licence for, 236.
...., Master of, 82, 115, 237.
Serjeants' Inn, in Fleet Street, trial at, 233.
Shadwell. *See separate entry.*
Spitalfields, 41.
...., beadle of, stood on pillory, 140.
...., precinct of, court held in, 108.
Stepney. *See separate heading.*
Still Yard, Artillery Company marched to, 80.
Sutton's Hospital, in the Charterhouse, trustees of, to elect a scholar to, 128.
Temple, the, Benchers of, young Templars to make submission to, 298.
...., ..., ... *See also above*, Middle Temple.
...., ..., ... *See also* Templars, young.
Temple Bar, quarter of Armstrong fixed up at, 80.
Temple Garden, 247.
Tenter Alley, in Little Moorfields, 95.
Thames Street, Custom House in, 140.
Tower, the, soldier in, to be cashiered, 14.
.... liberties, boundaries of, to be ascertained, 14, 15.
...., perambulation of, 14.
...., arms seized in London to be sent to, 27.
...., committee appointed to examine state of, report of, approved, cited, 110.
...., alterations and repairs to, 110.
...., Constable of. *See* Alington, William, Lord Alington.
...., Keeper of the Stores in, office of. *See* Bridges, William; Gardiner, Thomas.
...., Lieutenant of. *See* Cheek, Captain Thomas.
...., ..., performance of duties in absence of, 132.
...., major in, proposal for, 296.
...., Ordnance in. *See separate heading.*

London, streets, buildings, districts, etc., in—*cont.*
Tower—*cont.*
...., independent foot companies in, commissions in, 232, 297.
...., ..., captains of. *See* Alington, William, Lord Alington; Cheek, Captain Thomas; Legge, George, Lord Dartmouth; Musgrave, Sir Christopher.
...., St. Katherine's hospital or free chapel near, 277.
...., St. Thomas' Tower, lodgings in, 110.
...., Traitors' Gate, 110.
Tower Hill, rent of house on, 35.
Traitors' Gate. *See above under*, Tower.
Trinity Lane, near Watling Street, 166.
Verge, the, sessions for trying murders, etc., committed within the royal palace or within, cited, 282.
...., justices of *Oyer and Terminer* for, warrant to, 234.
...., ..., Clerk of the Pleas attending, warrant to, 234.
...., Court of, 235.
Wapping. *See separate heading.*
Waterhouse, the, at lower end of York Street, fire in, stopped by the Guards, 92.
Watling Street, Trinity Lane near, 166.
Westminster, 183, 302.
...., letter dated at, 229.
...., court at, 11.
...., ..., Knowles to plead at, 183.
...., ..., judgment by, 190.
...., warrant to convey water to, 111.
...., pillory at. *See below*, Palace Yard.
...., judges and barons meeting at, 305.
.... conduits in Hyde Park, mentioned, 291.
.... Abbey, judges of the Courts go to, 200.
...., ..., ..., to hear sermon preached by Dr. Only, 305.
...., ..., Bishop of Rochester read prayers and chaplain to Bishop of London preached at, 200.
.... Hall, Armstrong's head fixed on pole on, 77, 80.
.... Palace, affray in, 235.
London, streets, buildings, districts, etc., in—*cont.*
Westminster Palace—*cont.*
...., justices for punishment of assaults, etc., in. *See above*, Verge.
...., Palace Yard, 41.
...., ..., pillory in, 45, 224, 225.
...., Dean of. *See* Dolben, Dr. John; Sprat, Dr. Thomas.
...., deanery of, 92, 176.
Whitechapel. *See separate heading.*
Whitehall, 147, 173, 309.
...., letters and documents dated at, 1, 6, 20, 21, 24, 34, 46, 48, 98, 102, 127, 154–160 (*passim*), 163–166 (*passim*), 172, 181–248 (*passim*), 252–297 (*passim*), 301–311 (*passim*).
...., Duchess of Portsmouth's kitchen at, 22.
...., committee of the Lords sat at, 167.
...., talk of Duke of Monmouth being at, 226.
...., affray at, 235.
...., supplied with water by the King's conduits at Hyde Park, 291.
...., Chamber, the. *See separate heading.*
White Horse tavern, death of the King resolved on at, mentioned, 251.
Wood Street, Compter at, 305.
York Street, the Waterhouse at lower end of, 92.
London, Bishop of. *See* Compton, Henry.
....., ..., chaplain to. *See* Sill, William.
London and Middlesex, Sheriffs of. *See under*, London.
Londonderry, city, charters of incorporation of, cited, 61.
....., ..., warrant for letters patent granting a guild of the staple at, and two additional fairs, 61.
....., ..., Constables of the Staple, 61.
....., ..., Justices of, 61.
....., ..., Mayor of, 61.
....., ..., Recorder of, 61.
....., ..., sessions, 61.
....., port, 213.
....., ..., Comptroller of. *See* Jones, William.
....., ..., Customer of. *See* Gage, John.
....., ..., Searcher at. *See* Hensworth, William.

Londonderry, county, 78.
Long, [Thomas], co-election to southern fellowship of Jesus College, Cambridge, cited, 107.
Longford, Earl of. *See* Aungier, Francis, Earl of Longford.
Longford, —, vintner at the *Greyhound* against Arundel Buildings, committed, 183.
Looe (Loe), Cornwall, Mayor of, delivers charter to Earl of Bath, 199.
....., East, new charter on surrender, assent for passing, 246.
....., ..., ..., reference on petition for, 280.
....., West, new charter on surrender, assent for passing, 246.
....., ..., ..., reference on petition for, 280.
Lord Chamberlain. *See* Bennet, Henry, Earl of Arlington.
Lord Chancellor. *See* Finch, Heneage, Earl of Nottingham.
Lord Great Chamberlain. *See* Bertie, Robert, Earl of Lindsey.
Lord High Admiral. *See* James, Duke of York.
Lord Keeper. *See* Bridgeman, Sir Orlando; North, Sir Francis, *afterwards* Lord Guildford.
Lord President. *See* Hyde, Laurence, Earl of Rochester; Robartes, John, Earl of Radnor.
Lord Privy Seal. *See* Savile, George, Marquess of Halifax.
Lord Steward. *See* Butler, James, Duke of Ormonde.
Lord Treasurer. *See* Clifford, Sir Thomas; Hyde, Laurence, Earl of Rochester.
Lords (Peers), House of. *See* Parliament.
Lords Lieutenants, letters to, 26–28.
....., circular letters to, 307, 308.
....., ..., mentioned, 39.
....., directions to, mentioned, 83.
..... *See also entries under each county.*
Lorn (Lorne), Argylls., lands in lordship of, 71.
Lorraine, Duke of. *See* Charles IV, Duke of Lorraine.
Lostwithiel, Cornwall, new charter on surrender, assent for passing, 245.
....., ..., reference on petition for, 248.
Lothian, East. *See* East Lothian.
Lotteries and raffles, tenants of Charterhouse forbidden to hold, 269.
....., sole use of, granted to loyal indigent officers, 269.
Loughinisland, co. Down. *See* Camlin, Robert, of Loughinisland.
Louis XIV, King of France, terms (proposals of) offered to States General by, 7, 10, 39.
....., not to meddle with Barrier towns, assurance of, 21.
....., ..., ..., desired by States General, 39.
....., at Valenciennes, 21, 30.
....., ..., leaves for Versailles, 36.
....., redemption of French slaves by, 30.
....., departs from Cambrai, 43.
....., at Versailles, reported, 43.
....., ..., goes on with additional buildings at, 242.
....., Earl of Dunbarton encouraged to continue in service of, 75.
....., truce offered to States General by, 108.
....., Charles II desired to mediate with on behalf of Genoese, 179.
....., demands on Genoa by, 179, 225, 242, 254, 255, 263, 274.
....., ..., endeavours of foreign ministers and states for mitigation of, 288.
....., ..., Senate of Genoa agree to comply with, 297.
....., ultramarine and lac for, cost of, 219.
....., demand on Hollanders by, for the business of Bantam, 243.
....., designs journey to Provence, 254.
....., orders of, mentioned, 254–5, 288.
....., answer of, to the Pope's Nuncio on behalf of Genoa, mentioned, 263.
....., persists in resolution not to evacuate Courtrai and Oudenarde till contributions are paid, 288.
....., published declaration of, prohibiting English and other nations carrying merchandise to Genoa, resented by Charles II, 293.
....., resolved to go to Chambord, 297.
....., edict of, cited, 298.
....., much talked of mistress of. *See* Mortemart, Frances Athenaïs de Rochechouart de, Marquise de Montespan.
....., Court of, 219.
....., Envoy Extraordinary to. *See* Graham, Richard, Viscount Preston.

Louis, of France, Dauphin, ill of fever, 225.
Louis William, Prince of Baden, sent to Buda, 184.
Louth, county, 78.
Low Countries, seventeen provinces of, staple contract between Royal Burghs of Scotland and, 125.
....., ..., Conservator of the privileges of the Scots in, and Resident in, for the affairs of Scotland. *See* Kennedy, Sir James.
Lowe, Anthony, military commission to, 106.
Lower, [Richard], physician attending the King, 309.
Lowestoft, Suffolk, 190.
....., distance between Yarmouth and, petition of inhabitants concerning, reference on, 13.
....., ..., ..., approval of report on, 32.
....., ..., determined in House of Lords, 14.
Lowther, Sir John, references on petitions of (for tolls on ships for preservation of Whitehaven harbour), 41, 90.
Lucan, co. Dublin, reprisals for the estate of, 222.
Lucy, Captain Thomas, captain of troop in Earl of Oxford's regiment, 213.
Luffe, John, Professor of Physic, Master of Ewelme Hospital, petition of (about Weyhill fair), 298.
Lumbarzyde. *See* Lombartzyde.
Lundin, Fifes.; Lundin, Lord. *See* Drummond, John, of Lundin.
Lundy, John, military commission to, 193.
Lünenburg, Germany, English manufacture established at, 305.
....., Hamburg merchants seized by Duke of Zell at, 305.
....., Governor of. *See* Waller, Sir William.
Lunsford, Sir Herbert, loyalty of, 164.
....., Dame Margaret, relict of Sir Herbert, reference on petition of (for place for her kinsman Richard White), 164.
Luxemburg, letters from, and from camp before, mentioned, 21, 23.
....., siege, surrender, and taking of, by the French, incidents relating to, 6, 7, 10, 11, 21, 23, 30, 39, 43, 44, 219.
....., articles of capitulation of, mentioned, 44, 92.
Luxemburg—*cont.*
....., Governor of, special conditions for, in above articles, 44.
Lyme Regis, Dorset, new charter for, on surrender, warrant for, 235.
....., ..., reception of and formalities concerning, 288.
....., customs of, annuity out of, for maintaining the Cobb pier, 235.
....., Aldermen of. *See below*, Mayor and Aldermen.
....., Corporation of, 235.
....., Mayor of, letter to, 308.
....., ... *See* Alford, Captain [Gregory].
....., Mayor and Aldermen of, 288.
....., ..., letter to, 46.
....., Trained Bands of, 288.
....., Cobb, or pier, annuity for maintaining, 235, 288.
....., St. Margaret's, assistant in the place of clerk of. *See* Tassel, John.
....., Town house, 288.
Lymmington. *See* Tazewell, James, of Limington.
Lynch, Sir Thomas, Provost Marshal of Jamaica, 219.
....., ..., Governor of Jamaica, death of, 221.
Lynden, John, Justice of the King's Bench, Ireland, reference on petition of (concerning debt due to his father), 86.
Lynktoun. *See* Linktown.
Lynn. *See* King's Lynn.
Lyon, Patrick, first Earl of Strathmore, resignation of lands in Kinross barony by, mentioned, 113.
....., ..., warrant constituting him commissioner for making rental of the King's rents and revenues in Scotland, 257.
Lyons, France, 208.

M

Macarthy, Colonel, commission to command regiment in Ireland, reported, 287.
Macartie, Daniel, convicted Popish priest, warrants for pardon and transportation of, 8, 52.
Macarty, *alias* Dempsey, Helen. *See* Dempsey.
Maccarty, Donogh, fourth (Lord) Earl of Clancarty, estate of, 273.
....., ..., Lady Elizabeth Spencer (*q.v.*) married to, 273.

Maccarty, Donogh, Earl of Clancarty —*cont.*
....., ..., went to London with Mr. Woodward, accounts and goods of, 274.
....., Elizabeth, Countess of Clancarty, 274.
....., ... *See also* Spencer, Lady Elizabeth.
McClean, tutor of. *See* Innes.
Macclesfield, Cheshire, new charter on surrender of old, reference on petition for, 187.
....., ..., warrant for, 203.
....., Corporation of, have liberty to bring water to, from springs in commons, etc., near, 203.
....., Mayor, Aldermen and Burgesses of, reference on petition of (for new charter), 187.
Macclesfield, Earl of. *See* Gerard, Charles, Earl of Macclesfield.
McDonnell, —, of the *Greyhound*, warrant for payment for redemption of, 8.
McDougal, Duncan, of Dunollie (Dunollich), charter of lands in Kerrera (Carvora) island and Lorn lordship to, warrant for, 71.
....., ..., grant of lands adjacent to Dunollie Castle to, 71.
Mackenzie (McKenzie), Captain Alexander, troop of, in the King's regiment of Dragoons, commissions in, 79.
....., Alexander, preacher to Col. Douglas' regiment in Holland, 202.
....., ..., warrant to be minister at Dollar kirk, 202.
....., Colin, collector of the cess and excise in Ross-shire, 60.
....., ..., warrant for charter of lands of Dunmore, Clackwraik, etc., to, 60.
....., Colin, advocate, warrant for gift of office of Clerk of the Privy Council of Scotland to, 102.
....., Ensign Daniel, 72.
....., ..., relict of. *See* Gordon, Jane.
....., Sir George, of Rosehaugh, Lord Advocate of Scotland, 57, 175, 265, 303.
....., ..., passes or certificates from, mentioned, 185, 188, 194, 212, 215, 217.
....., ..., warrant constituting him commissioner for making rental of rents and revenues in Scotland, 257.
Mackenzie—*cont.*
....., Sir George, of Tarbat (Tarbett), [*afterwards* first Viscount Tarbat and first Earl of Cromarty], Lord Clerk Register of Scotland, 56.
....., ..., commission granted by, mentioned, 69.
....., ..., warrant for payment to, 75.
....., ..., warrant to, 286.
....., ..., warrant constituting him commissioner for making rental of rents and revenues in Scotland, 257.
....., ..., letter from, concerning violation of his rights in East New Jersey, 126.
....., Murdo, military commission to, 163.
....., Roderick, advocate, warrant for charter of new infeftment of lands to, 71.
....., Roderick, of Prestonhall, clerk to commissioners for disposal of Earl of Argyll's estate, warrant for percentage of rents, etc., to, 58.
Mackpherson, Æneas, warrant for commission to be Sheriff Deput in Aberdeens., 175.
Mackulloch, John, merchant in Downe, warrant for gift of escheat of Alexander Burne to, 87.
McLean, Allan, eldest son of Ewen, warrant for charter of lands and barony of Ardgour to, 60.
....., Ewen, of Ardgour, 60.
....., Sir John, of Duart (Dowart), tenant and vassal to the Bishop of the Isles, 59.
....., ..., warrant for charter of lands of Mull, Morven, etc., and erection into barony of Duart to, 59.
....., ..., the King's donation to, 59.
....., John, brother of Lauchlan, of Torloisk, warrant for charter of lands of Kaymes and Tarbert to, 60.
....., ..., mother of. *See* Campbell, Katherine.
....., Lauchlan, of Brolass (Brolos), warrant for charter of lands of Brolass to, 60.
....., Lauchlan, of Torloisk, 60.
McMillan, Alexander, lands of Dunmore and Clackwraik pertaining to, 60.
Macnamara, —, one of the Irish evidences, executed at Waterford, 142.

Macnamara—*cont.*
....., —, confession of, mentioned, 142.
McNaughton, Colonel Alexander, 60.
....., John, son of Col. Alexander, warrant for charter of lands, etc. (detailed) and erection into barony of McNaughton to, 60.
McNaughton, [Argylls.], warrant for erection of lands of Succoch, Cailiebeg, etc., office of bailliary, etc., of Glenshira, etc., rights of patronage of Kilmorich kirk, and houses in Campbeltown, into barony of, 60.
McNeill (MacNeill), Donald, lands of Crear and Ardishack [? Ardrishaig] pertaining to, 60.
....., Donald, of Gigha (Gyga), formerly of Callachyle, warrant for new infeftment of lands and barony of Gigha to, 72.
....., Elizabeth, spouse to Donald, of Gigha, warrant for charter of new infeftment of lands and barony of Gigha to, 72.
....., Hector, eldest son of Donald and Elizabeth, of Gigha, warrant for charter of new infeftment of lands and barony of Gigha to, 72.
....., John, lands of Arichonan [? Auchacoan] pertaining to, 60.
Maconchy, of Ineray, [? Maconochie, of Inverawe], to be seized, 104.
Maconochie, of Inverawe. *See above*, Maconchy, of Ineray.
Madge, Charles, living in Palace Yard, warrant for arrest of, 41.
Magdaleine, Angelica, wife of Philip Wharton, an alien, warrant for grant of denization to, 286.
Magennis, Arthur, third Viscount Magennis of Iveagh, pension granted to, 19.
....., Margaret, Viscountess Dowager (Magennis of) Iveagh, warrant for continuing husband's pension to, 19.
Maghie, Hore, petition against disposing lands to, mentioned, 206.
Magistrates, to assist by subscriptions Capt. Collins' survey of the coasts, 21.
Maidenhead, Berks., 43.
....., Warden, Bridgemasters, Burgesses and Commonalty of, reference on petition of (about new charter), 129, 131.
Maidstone, Kent, assizes at, 117, 130, 268.
....., gaol, 117.
Maine, Colonel Edmund, to seize Col. Danvers, warrant to, 292.
....., ..., troops to attend him from Barnet to Enfield, 291.
Maitland, Charles, third Earl of Lauderdale, decreet pronounced against in process relating to Mint of Scotland, warrant to intent a reduction of, 174.
....., ..., bond given by, 276.
....., ..., family of, 175.
....., Elizabeth, Duchess of Lauderdale, *suo jure* Countess of Dysart, concerning suspension of bond ratifying disposition of lands to, 276.
....., John, second Earl and first Duke of Lauderdale, disposition of lands by, 276.
....., Richard, Lord Maitland, [*afterwards* fourth Earl of Lauderdale], Commissioner of the Exchequer of Scotland, warrant deleting name from the rolls, 69.
....., ..., decreet pronounced against in process relating to the Mint of Scotland, warrant to intent a reduction of, 174.
....., ..., bond of, 276.
....., ..., family of, 175.
Malaga, Spain, the *Arran* of Dublin seized and condemned as prize at, 204.
....., ship from, 287.
....., Governor of. *See* Sarmiento, Don Garcia de.
....., merchant at. *See* Newland, Francis.
Maldon, Essex, reference on petition of (for new charter on surrender of old), 110.
Mallet, John, [of Encombe, Somersets.], recompense paid to owners by, for making navigable the river from Bridgwater to Bradford Bridge, 127.
....., ..., warrant for sole navigation of river to, miscarried, 127.
....., ..., daughter of. *See* Wilmot, Elizabeth, Countess of Rochester.
Malmesbury, Wilts., concerning new charter for, 151, 156.
....., sending two members to Parliament, 151.
....., Common Council of, 152.
....., ..., chief officer of, has title of Alderman, 152.

Man, James, military commission to, 1.
Man, Isle of. *See* Sodor and [Isle of] Man.
Manchester, Lancs., collegiate church of, Warden and Fellows of, letter of recommendation to, 227.
....., ..., fellowship in, recommendation to. *See* Hall, Thomas.
Manderstone, —, a Scotsman, house in Tweedmouth of, searched for Henderson, 161.
Manfield, Henry, reference on petition of (for removal to Fleet prison), 125.
Manners, John, tenth (ninth) Earl [*afterwards* first Duke] of Rutland, Lord Lieutenant of Leicestershire, letters to, 27, 308.
....., ..., difference between Lord Willoughby and, 109.
Mansell, Charles, messenger, surrender of salary as, 3.
Manwood, —, remanded on charge of breaking down close in Bray, 311.
..... *See also* Marwood.
Mar, Earl of. *See* Erskine, Charles, Earl of Mar.
Mar, John, master of passage boat between Gravesend and Holland, 20.
Marbeck, [? Melbeck, Germany], surprised by Duke of Zell and garrison sent to Harburg, 305.
March, William, convicted Popish priest, warrant for pardon and transportation to, 8.
Margaret Island (Margarette, island of, St. Margaret island), below Buda, Imperialists taken by the Turks at, 221, 228.
Mariakirke (Marykirke), dep. Ostend, Belgium, burnt, 79.
Marischal, Countess Dowager. *See* Keith, Anna, Countess Dowager of Marischal.
Marlow, Thomas, Navy bounty money received by, 66.
Marnor, Mary, convicted for killing her child, reprieve for, 103.
Marseilles, France, letters from, mentioned, 93.
Marsh, Francis, Archbishop of Dublin, letter to, 290.
Marshall, John, deposition of, 66.
....., John, invention of, for staining and colouring stuff, 74.
....., Mary, widow of John, patent for husband's invention, reference on petition for, 61.
Marshall, Mary—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., warrant for, 74.
....., Dr. Thomas, Rector of Lincoln College, Oxford, letter from, 303.
....., ..., letter to, mentioned, 303.
....., William, convicted Popish priest, warrant for pardon (on condition of transportation), 52.
Marwood, —, committed for breaking down fences, etc., in Bray Wood, 302.
..... *See also* Manwood.
Mary of Modena, Duchess of York (her Royal Highness), said to be indisposed and to have miscarried, 6, 10.
....., Duke of York visits her in town, 7, 10.
....., goes to Windsor, 35.
....., very indisposed, 43.
....., prepares for, and at, Tunbridge, 43, 80, 92, 97.
....., to go to Salisbury, Southampton, etc., and return to Winchester, 147.
....., going on voyage with the Duke, 151.
....., intends for London, 173.
....., Master of the Horse to. *See* Murray, Lord Charles; Wentworth, Dillon, Earl of Roscommon.
....., regiment of. *See under*, Army.
Mary (Stuart), Princess of Orange, daughter of Duke of York and wife of William, Prince of Orange, 140.
....., ..., letter from, mentioned, 120.
....., ..., letter to, 46.
....., ..., troubled (ill) with sore eyes, 93, 96, 120.
....., ..., taking the Spa water, 120, 131.
Marykirke. *See* Mariakirke.
Mason, William, physician and a divine, recommended to parsonage in Windsor or Winchester, 251.
....., ..., certificate concerning, 252.
Masons' Company of London, reference on petition of (submitting charter), 11.
Massachusetts, the, America, prosecution against charter of, 51.
Masson, Captain, an Oliverian, interred from the Armourers' Hall, 223.

Massonet, Agnes, relict of Peter, reference on petition of (for husband's arrears), 86.
....., Peter, 86.
Master of the Robes. *See* Sidney, Henry.
Master of the Rolls, office (place) of, grant of, warrant for, 280.
....., ..., house or hospital of converts anciently annexed to, for a dwelling for, 280.
....., ..., persons of quality pretend to. *See* Finch, Sir Heneage; Hyde, Henry, Earl of Clarendon; Sawyer, Sir Robert.
..... *See* Churchill, Sir John; Grimston, Sir Harbottle.
Mathews, —, merchant in Bishopsgate, warrant for bringing before the Privy Council, 166.
....., ..., an Eastern merchant, seized and examined by the Privy Council, 167.
Matthews, Sir John, reference on petition of (for grant of Askham Bryan lordship), 150.
Mawditt. *See* St. Mawes, *alias* Mawditt.
Maximilian Emmanuel, Elector (Duke) of Bavaria, marched from Vienna with army, 139.
....., ..., at siege of Buda, 146, 152, 157, 173, 179, 190.
....., ..., dined with Emperor at Vienna, 228.
....., ..., at Munich (München), 243.
Maxwell, —, of Pollok (Pollock), fined for corresponding with rebels in Scotland, 251.
....., Lucy, Countess of Nithsdale, option to continue pension or gift of forfeitures granted to her family, 57.
....., Robert, letter from, 261.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 261.
May, Baptist, register in Chancery, 275.
....., Hugh, son of Sir Richard, recommendation for election as child of Winchester College, 116.
....., James, *alias* Caleb Cock, master of the *Rebecca*, 102.
....., John, gunner in Walmer Castle, 100.
....., Sir Richard, 116.
Mayne, Connaught, rivers of, warrant for grant of fishings of, 6.
Mayo, county, 6, 78.
Mayott, Robert, estate of, given to Nonconformist ministers by, 95.
....., ..., sisters and co-heirs of, one of. *See* Garbrand, Margaret.
Mead, [? Matthew], to be questioned about Carstares, 146.
Meath, Bishop. *See* Dopping, Anthony.
Mecca balsam, 208.
Melbeck, Germany. *See* Marbeck.
Meldrum, Aberdeens. *See* Urquhart, Adam, of Meldrum.
Meldrum, [Laird of], Lord Tarras apprehended by, 148.
Meliden, Flints., manor and lordship of, concerning lease of lands, leadmines, etc., in, 121–3.
Mellgard, Count, Governor of Milan, 274.
Mells, Somersets. *See* Oborne, Edward, of Mells.
Melvill, Captain [Pat.], late captain of company in Royal regiment of Foot, 163.
....., William, commission to be ensign to Sir Charles Murray, 163.
Menzies, John, of Hangingshaw (Hingingshaw), warrant for remission to, of benefit of forfeited estate, 292.
....., Patrick, clerk of the Privy Council of Scotland, 102.
Mercers' Company [of London], receipt for rent on house on Tower Hill due to, 35.
Merchant Taylors' Company of London, warrant for new charter, 172.
Messengers. *See under*, Chamber.
Methley, Yorks. *See* Savile, John, of Methley.
Mews (Mew), Peter, Bishop of Bath and Wells, letters to, 23, 196, 251.
....., ..., ..., note by, 4.
....., ..., ..., translation to Winchester (*wrongly printed* Ely) of, mentioned, 217.
....., ..., Bishop of Winchester, warrant for *congé d'élire* and letter recommending election as, 195–6.
....., ..., ..., nominated as, mentioned, 196.
....., ..., ..., warrant for royal assent to election as, 211.
....., ..., ..., warrant for restitution of temporalities of Winchester bishopric to, 214.
Meynell, Olive, letter from (about payment to Christopher Crofts, etc.), 155.

Michell. *See* Mitchell.
Middelkirke, W. Flanders prov., Belgium, burnt, 79.
Middlesex, 123, 206, 241, 286, 292.
....., arms seized in, to be sent to Brentford, 27.
....., gaol delivery of Newgate for, conviction at, 104.
....., Coroner for, jury impanelled by, 13.
....., ... *See* Cowper, John.
....., Grand Jury of, charged by Lord Chief Justice, a condescension not known, 167.
....., Grand Juries of, sworn and charged, 302.
....., innkeepers of, warning concerning extortion of oats, etc., by, 302.
....., Jury of, trial at Old Bailey sessions before, 247.
....., Justices of, held court in Spitalfields, 108.
....., ..., constables and headboroughs to attend, 108.
....., ... *See* L'Estrange, Roger.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Craven, William, Earl of Craven.
....., Sheriffs of. *See under*, London.
....., Under-Sheriff of, arrest by, 195.
Middleton, Charles, second Earl of Middleton, Secretary of State for Scotland, *afterwards* Secretary of State in England, letters from, 87, 172.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 160.
....., ..., circular letters from, 308.
....., ..., warrant for gift of forfeited lands of John Cochrane of Waterside to, 63, 121.
....., ..., warrant to be one of the extraordinary Lords of Session in Scotland, 69.
....., ..., Secretary of State in England, grant of office to, 127.
....., ..., ..., warrant for, 127.
....., ..., ..., appointment as, mentioned, 131, 145.
....., ..., present at Privy Council meeting, 145.
....., ..., concerning his lodgings, 172.
....., ..., warrant for payment to, and former warrant, mentioned, 291–2.
....., Captain Charles, in First regiment of Foot Guards, 1.
Middleton—*cont.*
....., John, lordship of Askham Bryan settled on, in trust for superstitious uses, 150.
....., Joseph, chirurgeon's mate, reference on petition of (for payment), 106.
..... *See also* Myddelton.
Midlothianshire, commission for Privy Council Lords to go to, warrant for, 249.
..... *See also* Edinburgh Principal.
Midsholl. *See* Mitchell.
Milan, Duke of, question of Duke of Savoy and his army passing through territories of, 30.
Milan, forces of, for assistance of Genoa, 274.
....., Governor of. *See* Mellgard, Count.
Militia, arms seized from disaffected persons for use of, letters and directions concerning disposal of, 26, 27, 33, 83, 102.
..... *See also* Banstead Downs; Oxford.
....., in Scotland. *See under*, Scotland; Fifeshire; Kinross-shire.
..... troop, in Ireland. *See under*, Ireland.
Mill, Sir John, High Sheriff of Hampshire, dispensation for, 273.
Miller, Captain John, in the Coldstream regiment, 272.
....., ..., lieutenant to. *See* Drake, John.
Milles, Richard, chirurgeon, military commission to, 74.
Millom, Cumberland, petition for lease of tithes of rectory of, mentioned, 304.
Mills and engines, with horizontal vanes or sails, petition for patent for making, mentioned, 191.
Milton next Gravesend. *See under*, Gravesend.
Milward, Thomas, reference on petition of (for rents on leadmines), 227.
Minard (Miniard), Cornwall, [disaffected party] assured of, 189.
Minifie, Richard, Alderman of New Sarum, reference on petition of (for inclusion in new charter), 253.
Mitchell (Michell, *alias* Midsholl), Cornwall, new charter for on surrender of old, reference on petition for, 291.
....., ..., assent for passing, 245.

Mitchell, Cornwall—*cont.*
....., Mayor, Portreeve and burgesses of, 245.
....., lord of the manor of. *See* Arundell, Sir John.
Mocenigo, [? Louis-Sébastien], General, recalled from Dalmatia, Venetian Senate dissatisfied with proceedings of, 233.
....., ..., forced to leave Greeks to mercy of Turks, 234.
Molloy, Mr., concerning the action Earl of Clare against Fox, 43.
Molton, South. *See* South Molton.
Monarchy of England, argument to the disparagement of, denied, 244.
Moncayos, Marquis Delcasté, memorial from, mentioned, 10.
Monck, Christopher, second Duke of Albemarle, Lord Lieutenant of Devonshire and Essex, letters to, 23, 26, 27, 304, 308.
....., ..., Recorder of Colchester, 216.
....., ..., captain and colonel of the King's troop of Horse Guards, 106.
....., ..., plate at Windsor won by horse of, 134.
....., ..., accompanying the King, Duke of York, etc., in their yachts to Portsmouth, 142.
....., ..., warrant granting market and fairs at Rotherhithe and tolls of ferries to, 206.
Moncrief, Captain James, in Royal regiment of Foot, 10, 193.
....., ..., military commission to, 10.
Monday, Mr., counsel, 183.
....., Sarah, 303.
Monievaird. *See* Monzievaird.
Monkland, Lanarks. *See* Hamilton, Robert, of Monkland.
Monmouth, Duchess of. *See* Scott, Anne, Duchess of Monmouth and Buccleuch.
....., Duke of. *See* Scott, James, Duke of Monmouth and Buccleuch.
Monmouthshire, 174.
....., arms seized in, to be sent to Chepstow, 26, 27.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Somerset, Henry, Duke of Beaufort.
Monro (Monroe), Alexander, of Bearcrofts, Commissary (Commissar), conveyed from Edinburgh Tolbooth to Blackness Castle, 148.
Monro, Alexander—*cont.*
....., ..., confession of, mentioned, 149, 167.
....., ..., seized in Scotland and brought to London, 167.
....., ..., warrant for remission of crimes of treason, etc., to, 267.
....., Captain Andrew, in Royal regiment of Foot, 271.
....., James, pass for, 270.
Monroy, —, Scotsman and Quaker, warrant for pardon for refusing oath of supremacy, etc., 34.
Mons, Hainaut province, Belgium, 44.
....., the French said to have designs on, 36.
....., horse and dragoons at, ordered to Brussels, 250.
Montagu, Ralph, [*afterwards* third Lord Montagu of Boughton and first Earl and Duke of Manchester], Master of the Great Wardrobe, warrant to, 229.
Montague, Sir William, Lord Chief Baron of Exchequer, letter to, 105.
....., ..., petition referred to, 105.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 105.
Montall, Monsr., reported killed at Luxemburg, 11.
Montespan, Marquise (Madame) de. *See* Mortemart, Frances Athenaïs de Rochechouart de, Marquise de Montespan.
Montgomery, —, received sentence of death, no pardon yet passed for, 254.
....., ... *See also below*, Montgomery, Thomas.
....., Hugh, second Earl of Mount-Alexander, warrant incorporating him and others subscribers for maintaining a plate for horse race in co. Down, 101.
....., ..., reference on petition of (concerning lands granted him by Court of Claims), 206.
....., Captain Hugh, reference on petition of (for pardon for his son Hugh), 90.
....., Hugh, merchant, son of Captain Hugh, private soldier killed in Ireland by, 90.
....., ..., warrant for pardon to, 102.
....., Mr., *Habeas corpus* granted to bring him from Newgate, 180.
....., Thomas, barrister, of the Middle Temple, guilty of murder of Walter Norborne, 247.
....., ..., pardon for, minute of. 263.

Montgomery, Thomas—*cont.*
....., ..., warrant for reprieve of, xxxi.
....., ... *See also above*, Montgomery, —.
Monthone, Count de, ordered to put Holland under contribution and to burn villages, 79.
....., ..., burnt Lombartzyde, Westende, etc., 79.
Montrose, lordship and regality of, union of lands with, 70.
....., ..., warrant for conjunct deputs in jurisdiction of, 70.
Montrose, Marquess of. *See* Graham, James, third Marquess of Montrose; Graham, James, fourth Marquess of Montrose.
Monzievaird (Monievaird), Perths., lands and barony of, 76.
....., teinds of, vicarage and patronage of, 76.
..... *See* Toshach, David, of Monzievaird.
Moore, Esquire, son of, at Saumur, 46.
....., Sir John, Alderman of London, warrant for grant of the City's and hospitals' revenues in trust to, 240.
....., ..., and other lead traders, reference on petition of (about clause in Hull charter concerning the lead trade), 205.
....., Thomas, of Loftus, Yorks., reference on petition of (for patent for invention for making alum and alum glass), 109.
....., ..., warrant for patent to, 126.
..... (More), W., employed in Earl of Abingdon's affairs, 99, 140.
....., ..., letters from, and mentioned, 91, 97.
..... *See also* Muir.
Moors, the, muskets, barrels, etc., sent to, 8.
....., captured, 97.
....., battle with, 230.
....., reported rebuilding walls of Tangier and repairing the mole, 287.
Mooy, Peter de, to be apprehended for libel, warrant for, 268.
Moray, Earl of. *See* Stewart, Alexander, Earl of Moray.
Morben. *See* Morven.
Mordaunt, Henry, second Earl of Peterborough, Lord Lieutenant of Northamptonshire, letters to, 23, 307.
Mordaunt—*cont.*
....., Sir John, action and damages against for defamation of Edward Hughes, 2.
....., ..., answer of, 76.
....., ..., appeal from proceedings of the Court of Tangier, 77.
....., Penelope, Countess of Peterborough, lodgings in Holyrood House of, 276.
More. *See* Moore; Muir.
Morgan, —, of Tredegar, warrant to return to England, 174.
....., Lewis, attorney general (King's attorney) in Brecknocks., Cardigans., Carmarthens., etc., 229, 232.
....., Samuel, letter to, 210.
Morley, Dr. George, Bishop of Winchester, 196.
....., ..., visitor of Magdalen College, Oxford, proceedings of, 116, 124.
....., ..., ..., letter from, 116.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 109, 123.
....., ..., ..., petition against, mentioned, 109, 116.
....., ..., ..., ..., answers to, 116, 123.
....., ..., ..., visitation by (in 1664), 116.
....., ..., death of, 195.
Morocco, King of, present of muskets, etc., to, according to former treaties, warrant for, 8.
....., ... *See also* Muley Hamet, King of Sus and Moroc.
Morock. *See* Sus and Moroc.
Morosini, [Francesco], general of Venetian Armada, 170, 233.
Morpeth, Northumberland, letters dated at, 193, 215.
....., gaol at, Riddell and Henderson in, 163, 188, 193, 215.
....., ..., Scots prisoners in, warrants for delivery to officers from Scotland, 182, 183.
....., Gaoler at. *See* Hodsham, Christopher.
....., Magistrates at, warrant to, 182.
Morray, John, military commission to, 271.
Morris, Castilian, grant of office of Common Clerk at Leeds to, 159.
Mortemart, Frances Athenaïs de Rochechouart de, Marquise (Madame) de Montespan, mistress of Louis XIV, in disgrace, reported will be removed, 97.

Mortlestown (Chapel Mortell), Particles, co. Limerick, rectory of the particle of, 143.
Morton, Earl of. *See* Douglas, James, Earl of Morton; Douglas, William, Earl of Morton.
Morton, in East Calder. *See* Douglas, Alexander, of Mortoune.
Mortoune. *See* Douglas, Alexander, of Mortoune.
Morven (Morben), Argylls., lands of, 59.
Mount-Alexander, Earl of. *See* Montgomery, Hugh, Earl of Mount-Alexander.
Mountsteven, John, grant of office of Provost Marshal of Jamaica to, 219.
Moyan, Mark, merchant in Croisic, 311.
Moycarn, co. Roscommon, half barony of, 128.
....., ..., Governor of. *See* Jones, Richard, Earl of Ranelagh.
Muir (Moore, More, Muire), Patrick, brother of Sir William, seized at Berwick, directions, warrant, etc., relating to carriage to Scotland of, 155, 178, 182, 188, 194.
....., Sir William, (Laird) of Rowallan, a suspected Scotsman, 155, 182.
Muley Hamet, King (Emperor) of Sus (Suz) and Moroc (Morock), brass and iron ordnance for, 128.
....., ..., ..., warrant for, 95.
....., ..., sent horses to the King, 128.
....., ... *See also*, Morocco, King of.
Mulgrave, Earl of. *See* Sheffield, John, Earl of Mulgrave.
Mulgrave, Thomas. *See* Musgrave, Thomas.
Mull Island, Argylls., lands of, 59.
Munich (München), Bavaria, Elector of Bavaria at, 243.
Munster, Province, minerals, mines and ores of gold and silver, etc., in, lease of, and petition for, mentioned, 230.
Murisk. *See* Murrisk.
Murray, Lord Charles, [*afterwards* first Earl of Dunmore], son of Marquess of Atholl, Master of Horse to Princess Anne, succeeds Earl of Roscommon as Master of Horse to Duchess of York, 293.
....., Sir Charles, in Royal regiment of Foot, 163.
Murray—*cont.*
....., Commissioner, confession of, mentioned, 152.
....., David, fifth Viscount Stormont, warrant for charter incorporating lands into barony of Lochmaben to, 114.
....., Lord George, youngest son of Marquess of Atholl, warrant for gift of duties of the ward, relief and marriage of Lady Margaret Nairne, 64.
....., Henry, of Lochlan, warrant for protection to, 1.
....., Sir James, captain in Earl of Dunbarton's regiment, warrant for protection to, 145.
....., James, of Philiphaugh (Philipsburgh), prisoner in Edinburgh (Tolbooth), examined, 148, 152.
....., ..., warrant for remission of crimes of treason, etc., 156.
....., John, first Marquess of Atholl, Keeper of (Lord) Privy Seal in Scotland, depositions signed by, 274.
....., ..., warrant constituting him Sheriff Principal of shirefdome of Argyll, 64.
....., ..., warrant for charter of part of Earl of Argyll's estate to, 70.
....., ..., creditor of Earl of Argyll, 70.
....., ..., lieutenant of shires of Argyll and Tarbert, warrant for commission to be, 104.
....., ..., ..., instructions to, 104–5.
....., ..., ..., warrant for gift of house, park, etc., of Inverary and profits to, during continuance in office as, 120.
....., ..., warrant constituting him commissioner for making rental of King's rents and revenues in Scotland, 257.
....., ..., sons of. *See above*, Murray, Lord Charles; Murray, Lord George.
Murrisk (Murisk), co. Mayo, barony of, 6.
Musard of Staveley, Baroness Dowager. *See* Frescheville, Anne Charlotte, Dowager Lady Frescheville and Baroness Dowager Musard of Staveley.
Muscovy, envoy to. *See* Hebdon, John.
....., envoys to, allowances to, 244.

Musgrave, Sir Christopher, Lieutenant of Ordnance, grant of office of Governor of Carlisle city and castle to, warrant for, 295.
....., ... (Sir Philip), ..., mentioned, 297.
....., ..., given company in the Tower, 310.
....., ..., son of, place of Clerk of the Council sold to, 282.
....., ..., ... *See also below*, Musgrave, Philip.
....., Sir Philip. *See above*, Sir Christopher.
....., Philip, son of Sir Christopher, warrant for grant of office of Clerk of the Privy Council to, 289.
....., ..., above office sold to, 282.
..... (Mulgrave), Thomas, prebendary of Durham cathedral, warrant for grant of deanery of Carlisle to, 100.
Musters, Commissary General of. *See* Howard, Henry.
Muthill, Perths., late minister at. *See* Drummond, Dr. James.
Myddelton, Sir Richard, appointed Recorder of Denbigh, 4.

N

Nadisti, Count, not taken by General Schutz's troops, 282.
Naesmyth (Nasmith), James, of Posso, military commissions to, 62, 234.
Nairne, Margaret, Lady Nairne, daughter of Robert, Lord Nairne, warrant concerning grant of the duties of the ward, relief and marriage of, 64.
....., Robert, first Lord Nairne, no heirs male of, 64.
Nairnshire, warrant for payment out of fines for ecclesiastical irregularities, etc., in, 208.
Nalson, John, LL.D., Justice of Isle of Ely, warrant to, 137.
Namur, Belgium, garrison of Luxemburg to march to, 44.
....., accorded contribution to save Flanders from ruin, 143.
Nantes, France, 140.
Napier, Archibald, second Lord Napier of Merchistoun, 286.
....., ..., daughter of. *See* Brisbane, Mrs. Margaret.
Napier—*cont.*
....., Elizabeth, Lady Napier, [widow of Archibald, Lord Napier], pension of, 87.
....., ..., daughter of. *See* Brisbane, Mrs. Margaret.
..... (*alias* Brisbane), Mrs. Margaret. *See* Brisbane, *alias* Napier, Mrs. Margaret.
....., William, convicted Popish priest, warrants for pardon and transportation of, 8, 52.
Nasmith. *See* Naesmyth.
Nassau, Prince, Stadtholder of Friesland, design to give place of Maréchal de Camp of the Dutch army to, 135.
Navigation, survey of coasts by Capt. G. Collins for safety of, 21.
Navigators, to assist Capt. Collins to survey the coasts, 21.
Navy, officers of, to assist Capt. Collins to survey the coasts, 21.
....., warrant for vessels for shipping gunpowder to Ireland, 111.
....., directions for disposal of species not ordinarily used in, mentioned, 129.
....., Admiral of. *See* James, Duke of York.
....., Commissioners of, prize ship sold by, covenant made with purchasers by, 260.
....., Comptroller of. *See* Haddock, Sir Richard.
....., ..., office of, mentioned, 66.
....., Secretary of, report transmitted to, 129.
Neale, Esquire, verdict for, against Lady Ivy, 44.
....., Sir William, reference on petition of (for grant of Rhuddlan marsh and concealed lands in Denbigh and Flint), 271.
....., ..., commission directed on former petition of (for grant of concealed lands, etc., in lordship and manor of Denbigh), 271.
Neapolitans, to assist republic of Genoa, 274.
Neath, Glamorgans., warrant for new charter to, 256.
....., officers of, method of appointing:
Aldermen, 256.
Burgesses, inferior, 256.
Chamberlain, 256.
Common Council, 256.
Portreeve, 256.
Serjeants at Mace, 256.
Town Clerk, 256.

Neath—*cont.*
....., Portreeve and Corporation of, reference on petition of (for regrant of privileges), 239.
....., Lord of the borough of, rights and privileges of, to be preserved, 256.
Neath Castle, Constable of, or his deputy, to choose officers of Neath borough, 256.
Nedby, Captain Charles, troop in the King's regiment of Dragoons, 79.
Needham, Andrew, M.A., presentation to rectory of Beverstone (Beverston) with the chapel of Kingscote (Kingscot), 166.
Needwood, Forest or Chase of, warrant for making valuation of, 3.
....., ..., Ranger of, warrant to, 102.
....., Honour of. *See* Tutbury and Needwood.
Neile, Richard, a Justice [for Northumberland], letters (liberat) from, 185, 215, 217.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 193, 215, 217.
....., ..., letters to, mentioned, 193–4, 215.
....., ..., certificate sent to, 215.
....., ..., lives betwixt Morpeth and Newcastle, 215.
Nelthorpe (Nelthorp), Richard, conspirator, estate of, grants of, mentioned, 7, 120.
....., ..., at Russell's, 200.
....., ..., Col. Owen had no acquaintance or conference with, 258.
Ness [river]. *See* Spey and Ness.
Nether Cowall. *See* Cowal, Nether.
Nether Worton, Oxfords., warrant to preserve game at, 294.
..... *See* Pye, Edmund, of Nether Worton.
Netterville, John, second Viscount Netterville, not restored to estate by Court of Claims, 260.
....., Nicholas, third Viscount Netterville, reference on petition of (for commission to reprise of his estate), 260.
Neuell. *See* Nevill.
Neueson. *See* Neveson.
Neuhausel, Hungary, relief of, Turkish, etc., troops and waggons for, 282, 288, 306.
....., blockade of, commander of. *See* Husler, Colonel.
....., ..., reinforcements demanded for, 288.
Neveson (Neueson), Richard, underporter of Deal Castle, 42.
Nevill (Neuell), —, letter to, 210.
....., Elizabeth, Dowager Lady Abergavenny, reference on report on petition of, 94.
....., Captain John, Consul at Algiers, petition of (for payment of salary or allowance), reference on, 33.
....., ..., ..., report on, 191.
....., ..., bill of disbursements of, to be paid, 191.
Newark-on-Trent (Newark), Notts., arms seized in Nottinghamshire to be sent to, 27.
....., new charter for, reference on petition for, 123.
....., ..., warrant for, 268.
....., Mayor and Aldermen of, reference on petition of, 123.
Newburgh, Earl of. *See* Levingston, James, Earl of Newburgh.
Newbury, Berks., Mayor and Corporation of, reference on petition of (for regrant of surrendered charter), 212.
Newcastle, Duke of. *See* Cavendish, Henry, Duke of Newcastle.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, Northumberland, 6, 10, 21, 23, 30, 35, 36, 38, 43, 44, 54, 79, 92, 96, 108, 134, 138, 139, 142, 146, 152, 167, 172, 177, 179, 180, 183, 189, 199, 215, 216, 221, 224, 227, 233, 247, 250, 254, 263, 273, 281, 284, 287, 293, 297, 302, 305, 309, 311.
....., charter of, 164.
....., ..., regrant on surrender, reference on petition of corporation for, 194.
....., ..., clause in, subjecting the Hoastmen to the town, 199.
....., ..., new, expediting business of, 205.
....., ..., ..., warrant for, 263.
....., directions to stop passengers and ships leaving, and passengers arriving at, 307.
....., ship at, master of. *See* Fuller, —.
....., Aldermen of. *See* Blackett, William; Davison, [Timothy].
....., Deputy Recorder of, recommendations for. *See* Lambton, Mr.; Shafto(w), Sir Robert.
....., Hoastmen in, Governors, Stewards and brethren of the Fraternity of, reference on petition of (concerning endeavours to subject them to the town), 199.

Newcastle-on-Tyne, Hoastmen in—*cont.*
....., ..., incorporated by Queen Elizabeth, 199.
....., Mayor of, circular letter to, 307.
....., Mayor and Burgesses of, references on petitions of (for grant of reversion of Castle Garth), 283, 304.
....., [Recorder of. *See* Cavendish, Henry, Duke of Newcastle].
....., Town Clerk of, inserting name of John Fetherstonhagh in new charter as, warrant for, 164.
....., Castle Garth, parcel of co. Northumberland, reversion of, to Newcastle town, 283, 304.
..... *See* Blackett, William, of Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Newcastle-under-Lyme, Staffs., arms seized in Staffordshire to be sent to, 28.
....., Mayor and Corporation of, petition of (for electing Steward), 81.
....., ..., reference on petition of (for regrant of surrendered franchises), 191.
....., Steward of. *See* Gower, William Leveson-; Turton, John; Watson, Daniel.
....., stewardship of, memorandum of grant of. *See* Gower, William Leveson-.
New England, collector of customs in. *See* Randolph, Edward.
Newfoundland, convoys for, captains to return answers to enquiry concerning state of fishing and inhabitants at, 34.
....., French merchantmen at Plymouth from, 152.
Newgate. *See under*, London, streets, etc.
Newington, Middlesex. *See* Danvers, Colonel Henry, of Newington.
New Jersey (East New Jersey, East Jersey), suppression of rights derived from Duke of York in, 126.
....., flourishing neighbourhood in, advantageous to New York, 126.
Newland, Francis, merchant at Malaga, detained in prison, 204.
Newmarket, Suffolk, 49, 182.
....., letters and documents dated at, 12, 77, 166, 170, 171, 172, 174. 175, 176, 178.
Newmarket—*cont.*
....., the King and Court at, and visits to, 12, 147, 167, 177.
....., fire at, 48.
Newnham. *See* Newnham Paddox.
Newnham Paddox (Newnham), Monks Kirby, Warwicks., letter dated at, 283.
New Park. *See* Richmond.
New Plantation in Ulster. *See* Ulster.
Newport, Andrew, voluntary surrender of place of Commissioner of Customs by, 263.
....., Francis, Viscount (Lord) Newport of Bradford, [*afterwards* first Earl of Bradford], Lord Lieutenant of Salop, letters to, 28, 307.
New Sarum. *See* Salisbury.
Newsletters, 6, 10, 21, 23, 24, 30, 35, 38, 43, 44, 54, 79, 92, 96, 108, 134, 138, 139, 142, 146, 152, 157, 167, 170, 172, 177, 179, 180, 183, 189, 199, 216, 221, 224, 227, 233, 242, 247, 250, 254, 263, 273, 281, 284, 287, 293, 297, 302, 305, 309, 311.
....., mentioned, 97, 306.
Newsted, Captain Robert, reference on petition of (for half pay on disbandment), 202.
Newton, Northumberland. *See* Kirk Newton.
Newton, —, a gentleman in the West [of Scotland], conveyed to Blackness Castle, 148.
Newtoun. *See* Falconer, Sir David, of Newton (Newtoun).
New Windsor. *See* Windsor.
New York, colony of, flourishing neighbourhood in New Jersey advantageous to, 126.
Nicholas, Sir John, reference on petition of (for remainder of sum granted to his father), 209.
....., Lieut.-Colonel [? Oliver], letter to (to act in absence of Lieutenant of the Tower), 132.
..... (*alias* Nicholson), Robert, living in or near Palace Yard, warrant for arrest of, 41.
Nicholls, —, said to be Oates' servant, *Habeas corpus* to bring up, 190.
Nicholson, Mr. [? Robert], living near Leadenhall Street, to be brought before Privy Council, warrant for, 166.
....., Robert. *See* Nicholas (*alias* Nicholson), Robert.
....., [William], Archdeacon of Carlisle, dined with Bishop of Lincoln, 88.

Nicolson, Sir William, warrant for charter of part of Argyll's estate to, 70.
Nieuport, W. Flanders prov., Belgium, 79.
Ninove, E. Flanders prov., Belgium, French camp at, 142.
....., ..., hostages ordered to go to, 143.
Nisbet, [John, of Stepney], Carstares to be questioned concerning, 146.
Nisbett, Sir John, of Dirleton, warrant for charter to, of Earl of Argyll's lands, etc., 71.
....., ..., lordship and barony of Fenton (Fentoun) resigned by, 71.
....., ..., lands disposed by John Wedderburne in favour of, 71.
Nithsdale, Countess of. *See* Maxwell, Lucy, Countess of Nithsdale.
Noel, Edward, first Earl of Gainsborough, Lord Lieutenant of Hampshire and Rutlands., letter from, mentioned, 119.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 23, 26, 27, 119, 207, 308.
....., ..., [Governor of Portsmouth], letter to, 238.
....., ..., conveying water from springs in his manor of Hampstead to London, Westminster, etc., reference on petition for licence for, 77.
....., ..., ..., warrant for, 111.
....., ..., reference on petition of (for rent on springs), 231.
Nolle prosequi, 117, 181, 186, 196, 208, 235, 253, 302.
Nonconformist ministers, 95, 134, 258.
..... *See* Baxter, Richard; Jenkyn, William; Rosewell, Thomas.
Nonconformity, Doctors Commons for, official of. *See* Pinfold, Dr. [Thomas].
Norborne (Norburne), Walter, killed by Thomas Montgomery, xxxi, 247, 263.
Norden, Mr., master of ship, warrant for apprehending, 280.
....., ..., taken off the Exchange for bringing libels from Amsterdam, 285.
Norfolk, 190, 230.
....., arms seized in, to be sent to Yarmouth, 27.
....., forfeitures of recognizances, fines, etc., at assizes, etc., and fines, etc., on penal statutes in, petition for grant of, mentioned, 117.
Norfolk—*cont.*
....., circuit, Justices of Assize for, warrant to, 209.
....., summer assizes, 230.
....., Justice of. *See* Armiger, Gabriel.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Howard, Henry, Duke of Norfolk.
Norfolk, Duke of. *See* Howard, Henry, Duke of Norfolk.
Normandy window glass, 272, 273.
Norris. *See* Norwich, Sir Roger.
North, Sir Dudley, warrant to be Commissioner of the Treasury, 101.
....., ..., warrant reconstituting him Commissioner of the Treasury, 130.
....., ..., and others, of London, reported seizure of the *Africa* belonging to, 298.
....., Sir Francis, first Lord Guilford, Lord Keeper, letter from, 175.
....., ..., letters to, 66, 248, 281.
....., ..., address to, 175.
....., ..., charter referred to, mentioned, 151.
....., ..., petition referred to, mentioned, 73.
....., ..., petitions referred to, 20, 41, 90, 125, 137, 159, 259.
....., ..., report of, mentioned, 73.
....., ..., concerning the dispute about Oxford's charter, 5, 65, 89, 91, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99.
....., ..., reflections on, in Walter Williams' book *Jus Appellandi ad Regem ipsum*, 39.
....., ..., at meetings of Privy Council, 48, 145.
....., ..., to attend the King, 281.
North [of England], the, 295.
....., letters from, concerning fugitives, mentioned, 155.
Northampton, burgess of parliament for. *See* Fleetwood, Mr.
....., assizes, 224.
Northamptonshire, 248, 253.
....., seditious libel read to members returned to the Oxford parliament for, 260.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Mordaunt, Henry, Earl of Peterborough.
Northbank. *See* Seaton, Sir Walter, of Northbank.
[Northbourne], Kent. *See* Sandys, Richard, of [Northbourne].
Northbrook (Northbrooke), in Kirtlington, Oxfords. *See* Dashwood, Sir Robert, of Northbrook.

Northern Crowns, inclusion of, in truce proposed by France, contrary to late treaty, 108.
Northumberland, 14, 203, 283, 304.
....., arms seized in, to be sent to Berwick, 26, 27.
....., county gaol of, 212.
....., ... *See also* Morpeth, gaol.
....., sessions, 216.
....., warrant for pardon to 75 persons in, 287.
....., High Sheriff (Sheriff) of. *See* Howard, James.
....., Justices of, certificate sent to, mentioned, 217.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Cavendish, Henry, Duke of Newcastle.
Northumberland, Duke of. *See* Fitz-Roy, George, Duke of Northumberland.
Norton, Edward, estate of, forfeited for high treason, 13.
....., ..., warrant for apprehension of, 28.
Norvell, Robert, advocate, part of Argyll estate allocated to, 69.
Norway, account of charges on goat skins imported from, 117.
Norwich, Norfolk, assizes, 105, 106.
....., execution in usual place and not in market place of, 111.
....., Sheriffs of, warrants to, 106, 111.
..... *See* Berney, Thomas, of Norwich.
Norwich (Norris), Sir Roger, of Northamptonshire, letter to, 23.
....., ..., had custody of Butler, an idiot, 248.
....., ..., reference on petition of (for payment of expenses in prosecuting Butler), 260.
Nosworthy, Edward, pleads not guilty to an information, 10.
....., ..., discharged, 228.
Nottingham, 161.
....., letters dated at, 154, 160, 168.
....., rioters at, fines on, 11, 44, 54.
....., ..., continued on bail, 39.
....., ... *See* Gregory, [George]; Hutchinson, [Charles]; Sacheverell, [William]; Sherwin, John; Wilson, William.
....., riot at, 54, 168.
....., charter of, mentioned, 168, 203.
....., Corporation of, losses of, to be considered for payment out of fines on rioters, 44.
Nottingham—*cont.*
....., Mayor of, old or new, rioters had no business to vote for, 54.
....., Mayor, Aldermen and Council, of, the Town Clerk chosen by, 168.
....., loyal Mayor and Aldermen during riot at, 168.
....., Town Clerk of, recommendations and approbation of election of. *See* Bawdes, Thomas.
Nottingham, Earl of. *See* Finch, Heneage, Earl of Nottingham.
Nottinghamshire, arms seized in, to be sent to Newark-on-Trent, 27.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Cavendish, Henry, Duke of Newcastle.
Novograd, Hungary, 288.

O

Oates, Titus, arrested (declaration against) at suit of Duke of York in action of *Scandalum magnatum*, 11, 44.
....., ..., affronted by persons in King's Bench prison, 31.
....., ..., indictment for high treason against, 80.
....., ..., information concerning, mentioned, 118.
....., ..., trials where he and Prance were evidences, 166.
....., ..., orders for trial on new information against, 177.
....., ..., case of, moved to be a trial at bar, 221.
....., ..., at St. Omer, informations to be taken concerning, 230.
....., ..., swore he was at the *White Horse* tavern and not at St. Omer, 251.
....., ..., indictments for perjury against and trial of, 250–1, 293, 294, 312.
....., ..., servants of. *See* Dolby; Nicholls.
Oborne, Edward, of Mells, mercer, accused of clipping, fled beyond seas, petition by his wife, Jane, for pardon of, 4.
....., ..., pardon to, 133.
....., ..., loyalty of, in Sir George Booth's rising, 4.

Oborne—*cont.*
....., Jane, wife of Edward, petition for pardon for her husband, 4.
....., ..., ..., report on, and further reference on, 14.
O'Brien, Daniel, third Viscount Clare, to be prosecuted, 213.
....., ..., petition of, mentioned, 213.
....., Henry, seventh (sixth) Earl of Thomond, Governor of co. Clare, warrant for salary as, 76.
Ochiltree, Ayrshire. *See* Cochrane, Sir John, of Ochiltree.
O'Donnell, Don Hugo, warrant for recruiting and transporting Irish regiment for service under Spanish King, 51.
Offchurch Bury, Offchurch, Warwicks., letter dated at, 262.
Officers of State, Scottish rebels to perpetrate villainies against, 219.
Ogilvy, James, second Earl of Airlie (Arley), entitled to right of '49 officers in Ireland, lands concealed in co. Wicklow to, 42.
....., ..., reference on petition of (to place '49 debentures on lands, co. Wicklow), 74.
....., ..., military commission to, 214.
....., Sir Patrick, of Boyne, Lord Boyne, warrant constituting him commissioner for making rental of King's rents and revenues in Scotland, 257.
Ogle, Sir Thomas, 162.
....., ..., Lieutenant to. *See* Holt, [Henry].
Ogleby (Oglebie), George, sergeant in Royal regiment of Foot Guards, to be granted licence to retail victuals and drink at Rochester, as formerly at Tangier, 98.
....., ..., licence revoked, 118.
Oglethorpe, [William], military commission to, 53.
Oldbury, Salop, letter dated at, 252.
....., conventicles at, and commission for suppressing, etc., 237, 238, 252.
....., dragoons to be sent to, 237, 238.
....., constables, churchwardens and overseers, presentments on oath from, 252.
Oldfield, Margaret, trustee for Anna Owens, 65.
....., ..., death of, 66.
....., Samuel, military commission to, 23.
Oldis, Dr. William, pretended legatee of Christopher Boone's will, 259.
Oliverian, an. *See* Masson, Captain.
Oliverian officers, hope differences at Court may make way for getting into the saddle again, 223.
Oneglia, Italy. *See* Origla (? Oneglia).
O'Neile, Sir Henry, warrant for grant of baronetcy of Ireland to, 130.
Only, Dr. [Nicholas], minister of St. Margaret's, sermon preached by, 305.
Orange, in the French county, Prince of Orange's revenue in, seized, 134.
Orange, Prince of. *See* William, Prince of Orange.
....., Princess of. *See* Mary (Stuart), Princess of Orange.
....., ..., old, grandmother of William, Prince of Orange, house of, at the Hague, lodgings offered to Duke of Monmouth in, 168, 273.
Orbiestoune. *See* Hamilton, —, of Orbiestoune.
Orby, Charles, reference on petition of (for grant of Crowland manor), 28.
....., ..., pension granted to his mother, 28.
Orchill. *See* Graham, James, of Orchill.
Ord, Edward, a Nonconformist from Scotland, to be seized, 105.
....., ..., seized at Berwick, 163.
Orde (Ord), [William], of Beal, a Justice, 155, 178.
Ordnance, Ordnance Office, 102.
....., delivery, and warrants for delivery, of powder, muskets, etc., out of stores of, 8, 95, 110, 111, 129, 185–6.
....., quarter books of, 95.
....., sale and disposal of stores of, warrant and instructions for, 110.
....., rates paid for stores in, 130.
....., powdermakers employed under contract with, 186.
....., Clerk of the Delivery to. *See* Gardiner, Thomas; Trumbull, Sir William.
....., Engineer, third, in. *See* Philipps, Thomas.
....., engineers in, principal, one to draw up plans, etc., for fortifications, etc., 164.
....., Keeper of the Stores. *See* Bridges, William; Gardiner, Thomas.
....., Lieutenant of. *See* Musgrave, Sir Christopher.
....., Master General of. *See* Legge, George, Lord Dartmouth.

Ordnance—*cont.*
....., Treasury of, price of ordnance (gunpowder) sold to be remitted to, 110, 111.
..... *See also under*, Portsmouth.
Orfeur, William, servant to Francis Howard of Corby, information from, mentioned, 213, 243, 244.
....., ..., examination concerning, 244.
....., ..., servant of, 243, 244.
Orfordness, Suffolk, sloop taken off, 108.
Origla, [? Oneglia, Italy], 179.
Orkney, Earldom of, and lands, etc., belonging to, family of Earl of Morton and Lord Aberdour to resign pretensions to, 57.
Ormonde, Duke of. *See* Butler, James, Duke of Ormonde.
Orpe, Mr., 10.
Orphans' money, adjustment of, 179.
Osborn, —, letter to, 210.
Osborne, [Daniel], made Commissioner of the Hearth Office, cited, 309.
....., John, complaint by, about holding lotteries by tenants of the Charterhouse, 269.
Ossory, Countess of. *See* Butler, Anne (Hyde), Countess of Ossory.
....., Earl of. *See* Butler, James, Earl of Ossory; Butler, Thomas, *styled* Earl of Ossory.
Ossulston, Middlesex, hundred of, foreman of grand jury for. *See* Derham, Sir Richard.
Ostend, Belgium, inhabitants fled at approach of the French, 79.
Otter, Argylls., laird of, to be seized, 104.
Otter Barbreck. *See separate entries*, Barbreck; Otter.
Ottoman territories, advices from, mentioned, 247.
Oudenarde, E. Flanders prov., Belgium, French King refuses to evacuate, 288.
Outlawries, seizures, executions, *premunires*, etc., warrant for pardon to persons (named in list annexed), 287.
Overton, —, debt of, 241.
Ovington, Anthony, reference on petition of (for patent to set up weighing beam in Southwark), 295.
Owen, Colonel Henry, of Finiston, letter from, 249.
....., ..., petition of (for liberty), mentioned, 212.
....., ..., ..., rejected, 289.
Owen, Colonel Henry—*cont.*
....., ..., to be examined, 212.
....., ..., to be continued in prison, 212, 272, 289.
....., ..., examination (deposition) of, 258.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 257, 272.
....., ..., house rented in Leadenhall Street by, Ferguson and Dr. Owen at, 258.
....., ..., prisoner at Cork, writ served on, 262.
....., Dr. [John], brother of Colonel Henry, lodgings of, Ferguson, etc., at, 258.
....., ..., wife of, portion of, 258.
....., Mr., living in Bloomsbury Square, warrant for bringing him before Privy Council, 166.
....., Richard, Consul in Canary Islands, reference on petition of (about articles in treaty with Spain), 208.
....., ..., petitions of, mentioned, 208.
Owens, Sir Andrew, Viscountess Ely formerly married to, 65.
....., Anna, daughter of Sir Andrew and Viscountess Ely, concerning portion of, 65–6.
Oxford, 196, 274.
....., arms seized in Oxfordshire to be sent to, 27.
....., militia mustering at, disorder between scholars and soldiers at, 67.
....., seditious papers, etc., found in search for arms at, 181.
....., city (corporation) of, charter of, negotiations about surrender and renewal of, 4, 5, 12, 13, 50, 51, 65, 88, 89, 91, 95, 98, 140.
....., ..., ..., new, warrant for, 155.
....., ..., former charters of, mentioned, 50, 67, 89.
....., ... (horse) fairs in, concerning number to be held, 5, 50, 65, 67, 89, 95–6.
....., ..., salvo of privileges and night watch in, dispute about, 12, 49, 50, 64, 65, 67, 97–9.
....., ..., ..., offered by, with the University's amendments, 92.
....., ..., encroachments and injuries offered to the University, by, 50.
....., ..., riot in, 65.
....., ..., resolution of, mentioned, 96.

Oxford, city (corporation) of—*cont.*
....., ..., Agents of, 98.
....., ..., Aldermen of, concerning numbers and privileges of, 5, 12, 50, 65, 67, 89, 95–6.
....., ..., ... *See* Wright, William.
....., ..., Bailiff or Chamberlain of. *See below under*, Common Council.
....., ..., Charter Justices of, not to be Aldermen, 50, 89.
....., ..., Common Council (Council) of, decree of, mentioned, 4.
....., ..., ..., refused desires of University, 98.
....., ..., ..., remain unremovable by alterations in draft charter, 140.
....., ..., ... increased numbers by admitting to place of Bailiff or Chamberlain, 141.
....., ..., Magistrates of, 99.
....., ..., Mayor of, 97.
....., ..., Mayor and brethren of, to consider acceptance of charter without new Aldermen and fairs, 67.
....., ..., Mayor and other officers (others), swear to observe legal privileges of University, 89.
....., ..., ..., care taken concerning, in new charter, 140.
....., ..., Mayor, officers and inhabitants of, not to disturb University officers in their night walk, 50.
....., ..., officers of, the King granted his choice of, 85.
....., ..., Recorder of, 98.
....., ..., ..., removable by the King, 140.
....., ..., Serjeants of, removable by the King, 140.
....., ..., Town Clerk of, removable by the King, 140.
....., Broken Haies, 50.
....., ..., concerning (horse) fairs in, 5, 89.
....., High Bridge, 5, 50.
....., markets in, rights of University in governing, 50.
....., Thames Street, concerning (horse) fairs in, 5, 50, 89.
....., ..., leads to the High Bridge and Broken Haies, 50.
....., University of, rights of, as affected by city charter, 5, 12, 49, 50, 65, 67, 85, 88–92, 95–9.
....., ..., claims of, to night walk (watch). *See above.*

Oxford, University of—*cont.*
....., ..., printing at. *See below under*, Printers; Theatre press.
....., ..., colleges of, 211.
....., ..., *Terræ filii* at, intolerable licences taken by, 251.
....., ..., *Terræ filius* at Act at, displeasure of Heads at speech of, 246.
....., ..., ... *See* Bell, Robert.
....., ..., damage to, by removal of Weyhill fair under clause in Andover's new charter, 298.
....., ..., Chancellor of. *See* Butler, James, Duke of Ormonde.
....., ..., Convocation of, seal answer to King's printers' bill, 5.
....., ..., ..., unmanageable to sober counsels, 85.
....., ..., Proctor of, stones thrown at by rioters, 65.
....., ..., Proctors of. *See below*, Vice-Chancellor and proctors.
....., ..., Pro-vice-Chancellor of. *See* Halton (Haughton), Timothy.
....., ..., Vice-Chancellor of, 49, 85, 251.
....., ..., ... *See also* Lloyd, Dr. John.
....., ..., Vice-Chancellor and proctors of, and the night walk, 65, 67.
....., ..., printers to, account of case of, 67.
....., ..., ..., the King's printers preferred bill in Chancery against, 68.
....., ..., ..., ..., answer to, mentioned, 5.
....., ..., register of, transcript out of, 67.
....., ..., Theatre, fairs not to be held before, 5.
....., ..., Theatre press, Bibles printed at reduced prices by, 67–8.
....., ..., Christ Church, expulsion of John Locke from. *See* Locke, John.
....., ..., ..., Dean of. *See* Fell, John, Bishop of Oxford.
....., ..., ..., student at. *See* Gache, Mr.
....., ..., Lincoln College, letter dated at, 303.
....., ..., ..., Rector of. *See* Marshall, Dr. Thomas.
....., ..., Magdalen College, statutes and customs of, 110, 116.

Oxford, University of, Magdalen College—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., Divinity Reader of, election of, dispute concerning, 116, 124.
....., ..., ..., ... *See* Rogers, Dr. [John].
....., ..., ..., Fellows of, petiton of, 124.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., mentioned, 123.
....., ..., ..., ... *See* Aldworth, Charles; Almont, Robert; Baily, Dr. Thomas; Chambers, John; Clarke, Philip; Davis, John; King, Barnabas; Smith, John; Smith, Dr. Thomas; Stafford, Thomas; Strickland, Robert.
....., ..., ..., Founder of, powers granted to the Visitor by, 116.
....., ..., ..., President of, 116.
....., ..., ..., Senior Fellows of, 116.
....., ..., ..., Visitor of. *See* Morley, George, Bishop of Winchester.
....., ..., New College. *See* Winchester and New College.
....., ..., Queen's College, patrons of Weyhill (Way), 298.
....., ..., ..., removal of Weyhill fair under clause in Andover's charter of great damage to, 298–9.
....., ..., ..., Provost of. *See* Halton, Timothy.
Oxford Parliament. *See* Parliament.
Oxford, Bishop of. *See* Fell, John.
Oxford, Earl of. *See* Vere, Aubrey de, Earl of Oxford.
Oxfordshire, 123, 196, 294.
....., arms seized in, to be sent to Oxford, 27.
....., consternation in, at reported death of the King, 310.
....., Deputy Lieutenants of, gentlemen recommended as, mentioned, 184, 193, 203.
....., ..., ..., royal approbation of, 193.
....., ..., orders sent to, mentioned, 310.
....., ... *See* Dashwood, Sir Robert; Penyston, Sir Fairemeadow; Read, Sir Edward; Warcupp, Edmund; Wickham, Humphrey; Win, Thomas.
....., High Sheriff of. *See* Dashwood, Sir Robert.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Bertie, James, Earl of Abingdon.
Oxinden, George, LL.D., grant of professorship of Civil Law in Cambridge University to, 217.
Oyer and Terminer, Justices of, for the Verge. *See under*, London, streets, etc., Verge.

P

Paget (Pagett), Henry, son of Lord Paget de Beaudesert, served in the Royal Regiment, 278.
....., ..., unable to make good articles for commission for Capt. Dyves' company, 278.
....., William, seventh Lord Paget de Beaudesert, 278.
Painter-Stainers' Company of London, reference on petition of, 47.
Palmer, Sir Henry, a trustee of vicarage of Eastchurch, 2.
....., Henry, steward to Lord Grey, debts due to, 227.
....., ..., relict and administratrix of. *See* Palmer, Sarah.
....., Sarah, relict and administratrix of Henry, reference on petition of (for debts due to husband), 227.
Pamphlets. *See* Books, pamphlets, etc.
Paper and pasteboards, patent for invention of mill for making, petition for, 99.
....., ..., warrant for, 107.
Papillon, [Thomas], action brought by Sir William Prichard against, for false imprisonment by, 177, 200.
....., ..., damages against, 200.
Papists, 299, 300.
Paris, France, 21, 108, 143.
....., letter from, mentioned, 263.
....., Parliament of, Prince of Orange refused to defend his cause in, 134–5.
Paris, Archbishop of, conference with the Pope's nuncio, 255.
Park. *See* Hay, Parke, [? Hay, of Park].
Párkány (Barken, Barracan), Hungary, battle of, valour of Viscount Lansdown at, cited, 101.
....., quitted and razed by the Imperialists, 254.
Parker, Dr. Samuel, chaplain in ordinary [to the King], prebendary of Canterbury, employed in the King's service, 207.

Parker, Dr. Samuel—*cont.*
....., ..., warrants to have use of journals, etc., of Parliament, 195, 236.
Park Hall, Reedham, Norfolk. *See* Berney, Richard, of Park Hall.
Parliament, Acts of, mentioned, 103, 106, 107, 275, 287, 306.
....., false reports of the King's intention to summon, 22, 23, 39.
....., petition for meeting of, mentioned, 23, 39.
....., Clerk of. *See* Browne, John.
....., members (burgesses) sent to, etc., 25, 161, 165, 174, 224.
....., at Oxford (Oxford Parliament), members of, 93, 260.
....., House of Commons, Journal, records, papers, etc., of, relating to Popish plot, letter and warrants authorising use of, 15, 118, 195, 236.
....., ..., votes and resolutions of, mentioned, 293.
....., ..., late, countenanced popular elections, 151–2.
....., ..., ..., mutinous votes by, 175.
....., ..., Clerk of. *See* Joddrell, Paul.
....., ..., Speaker of. *See* Williams, [William].
....., House of Lords (Peers), judgment of, mentioned, 14.
....., ..., Journals of, Oates to produce copies at his trial, 293.
....., ..., Journals, records and papers of, warrants authorising use of, 181, 195, 197, 236.
....., ..., Clerk of. *See* Browne, John.
....., ..., secret committee of, for the Popish plot, 197.
Parnell, John, of London, chirurgeon, affidavit of, 28.
Parry, Charles, convicted Popish priest, warrants for pardon and transportation of, 8, 52.
....., Simon, reference on petition of (for fine on Earl of Clare), 263.
Parsons, Sir John, captain of the King's troop in Earl of Oxford's regiment of Horse, 259.
....., ..., military commission to, 213.
....., John, assistant of New Sarum, reference on petition of (for inclusion in charter), 253.
....., William, military commission to, 9.
Particles (Partides), co. Limerick, (comprising Downe Gadmond, Downe Iris, Mortlestown [Chapel Mortell], Suecahail), 143.
Partides. *See above*, Particles.
Pashley, James, warrant to be gunner in Sandgate Castle, 226.
Passes, in 1684, list of, 270–1.
Pasteboards. *See* Paper and pasteboards.
Paston, Rebecca, Countess Dowager of Yarmouth, reference on petition of (for duty of heriots and reliefs), 1.
Paterson, John, Bishop of Edinburgh, and vicar of archbishopric of St. Andrews, *congé d'élire* and letter missive to, 138.
....., ..., warrants to, 192, 238.
....., ... *See also* Edinburgh, Bishop of.
Pauling (Paulin), [Robert], admittance by trick to Common Council of Oxford, 141.
Payne, John, assistant of New Sarum, reference on petition of (for inclusion in charter), 253.
Pearce, Dudley, Dean of Kilmacduagh, letter from, 290.
Pearson, —, presentation to living of Ermington, 80.
....., Alexander, military commission to, 28.
Peart, Originall, so named as Town Clerk in charter for Lincoln, 202.
Peat, Barbara, living in Clapham, able to give information about Oates, 118.
Peers, House of. *See* Parliament.
Peirce, Richard, major of a Trained Bands regiment in London, reference [on petition of] for *Nolle prosequi* to indictment against, 208.
....., Richard, citizen and grocer of London, warrant granting offices of package, sewage or scavage, etc., in City and liberties of London to, 245.
....., Richard, searcher of the Custom House, reference on petition of (to execute office by deputy), 264.
Pemberton, Sir Francis, [Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench], 10.
Pembroke, Countess (Dowager Countess) of. *See* Herbert, Henrietta, Countess of Pembroke.
....., Earl of. *See* Herbert, Thomas, Earl of Pembroke.

Pembrokeshire, King's attorneys (Attorneys General of) in great sessions for. *See* Freeman, Edward ; Morgan, Lewis ; Price, Edward, of Lincoln's Inn.
....., ..., reversion of place of. *See* Gwyn, Edward, of Gray's Inn.
Pendennis Castle (Pendennis), Cornwall, Tangier companies to lie in garrison at, 22.
....., Governor of. *See* Arundell, Richard, Lord Arundell of Trerice.
....., magazine at, keeper of, arms of disaffected persons in Cornwall to be sent to, 26.
Pendrell, George, instrumental in preserving the King after battle of Worcester, 77.
....., ..., family of, 77.
....., George, eldest son of George above, reference on petition of (for gift of money), 77.
....., John, assisted in the King's escape to Boscobel (according to Fea, *The Flight of the King*), 269.
....., ..., widow of. *See* Chapman, Jane.
....., William, petition for addition to royal bounty, 269.
....., ..., died in 1700 (according to Fea), 269.
Penman, John, merchant in Edinburgh, warrant for protection to, 125.
Penn, Master [William], induced Duke of York to endeavour to suppress rights of Earl of Perth, etc., in East New Jersey, 126.
Pennsylvania, America, Quakers bound for, 152.
Penryn, Cornwall, assent for passing new charter on surrender by Mayor, Magistrates, Portreeve and Burgesses of, 245.
....., reference on petition on behalf of (for regrant of charter), 280.
Pensioners, Band of Gentlemen. *See* Gentlemen Pensioners.
Penyston, Sir Fairemeadow, royal approbation, etc., to be Deputy Lieutenant of Oxfordshire, 193.
Pepys, Samuel, Secretary to the Admiralty, letters to, 34, 149.
....., ..., petition referred to, 94.
....., ..., ..., and report on, 129.
....., ..., warrant for erecting office and grant of office of Secretary to the Admiralty to, 41.
Pepys, Samuel—*cont.*
....., ..., mentioned as an Assistant in the Clothworkers' Company of London, 210.
Peronall, Cornet Thomas, reference on petition of (for the King's favour), 229.
....., ..., wounded in battle with the Moors, 230.
Persian wares, transparent porcelain, and opacous red, etc., coloured porcelain on, discovery of mystery of, 24.
Persians, the Dutch in East Indies going to war with, 242.
Perth, Earl of. *See* Drummond, James, Earl of Perth.
Perthshire, 76.
....., to assist shires of Argyll and Tarbert (Tarbat), 104.
....., separation of lands (detailed) from and annexation thereof to Kinross-s., 113.
Peruke-makers, in and about London, petition for incorporation with Barbers and Chirurgeons, mentioned, 41.
Pest (Pesth), Hungary, letters from, mentioned, 97.
....., taking of, by Duke of Lorraine, 97.
Peterborough, Countess of. *See* Mordaunt, Penelope, Countess of Peterborough.
....., Earl of. *See* Mordaunt, Henry, Earl of Peterborough.
Peterson, James, denization for, 104.
Petit, John, servant of East India Company, warrant to return to England, 195.
Petit Goave. *See* Petit Guana.
Petit Guana, [? Petit Goave, Haiti], Spanish advice boat taken and brought into, 134.
Pettifer, —, close in Bray (Bray Wood) broken down by, committed, etc., 302, 311.
Pewterers' Company, reference on petition of, 38.
Peyton, Sir Robert, committed, 243, 248.
....., ..., bail for, 248.
Phelpes, Peter, Alderman of New Sarum, reference on petition of (for inclusion in charter), 253.
Philip. *See* Philippe.
Philiphaugh, Selkirks. *See* Murray, James, of Philiphaugh.
Philippe, Duc d'Anjou, [son of Louis XIV of France, *afterwards* Philip V of Spain], birth of, 32.

Philippe (Philip), Prince of Savoy, guilty of manslaughter of Count Banier, warrant for pardon to, 282.
Philipps, Thomas, warrant for entry in Ordnance Office books as third engineer, 95.
Philips, John, information against, for libels, etc., warrant for apprehending, 193.
....., ..., taken up on warrant, 194.
Philipsburgh. *See* Murray, James, of Philiphaugh.
Piedmont, Italy, things required by the King from, 133.
Pierrepont, Lady Grace, reference on petition of (about debt due from Lord Grey), 82.
Pilton, [in Granton parish, Edinburghs.], laird of. *See* Cockburn, —, Laird of Pilton.
Pinfold, Dr. [Thomas], official of Doctors' Commons for Nonconformity, judgment for, 190.
Pinmakers' Company of London, reference on petition of (concerning abuses in contract between the King and), 273.
Pipon, John, Receiver of revenue of Jersey, warrant to, 91.
Pitcher, Lambert, military commission to, 297.
Pitmedden, in Nony parish, Aberdeens. *See* Seaton, Sir Alexander, of Pitmedden.
Pitmedden, Lord. *See* Seaton, Sir Alexander, of Pitmedden.
Pitmuckstoune, in shirefdom of Aberdeen, warrant for new infeftment of town and lands of, 34.
Pittocke, William, deposition of, 66.
Placenewydd. *See* Bagenall, Nicholas, of Plasnewydd.
Plantation, in Ulster. *See* Ulster.
Plantations, wholly supplied with Holland Bibles, 68.
....., warrant for transport of vagrants and criminals in Scotland to, 220.
Plasnewydd, Anglesea. *See* Bagenall, Nicholas, of Plasnewydd.
Playing cards, foreign, proclamation prohibiting importation of, 203.
Pleadwell, John, passes for, 270.
Plessey, Northumberland, letter dated at, 215.
Plowden, Captain Edward, company in Duke of York's regiment, 53.
Plumb, William, misdemeanours committed by, 273.
....., ..., ..., reference on petition for discharge of, 185.
Plumbers' Company of London, warrant for new charter, 178.
Plunkett, Christopher, tenth Lord Dunsany, reference on petition of (for quit rents), 82.
....., ..., father wrongfully kept out of his estate, 82.
Plymouth, Devon, 221.
....., advice from, mentioned, 152.
....., letter from, mentioned, 199.
....., new charter on surrender of old, warrant for, 25.
....., ..., assent for passing, 246.
....., arms seized in Devon to be sent to, 26, 27.
....., ships arrive at, 140, 152.
....., ... *See also below under*, Plymouth Road.
....., court martial at, 159.
....., one of chief places aimed at by [? disaffected] party, 189, 207.
....., Mayors of towns in Devon wait on Earl of Bath at, to surrender charters, 199.
....., not fortified to landward, 207.
....., Mayor of, circular letter to, 308.
....., ..., reservation to the Crown of power to displace, 25.
....., Mayor and commonalty of, regrant of lands of, 25.
....., Recorder of, reservation to the Crown of power to displace, 25.
....., castle, [disaffected party] have friends in, 189.
....., citadel, soldiers from, for Ireland, 152.
....., mole, breast-work on, 207.
....., mole and fortifications of, [disaffected party] know every stone in, 189.
..... Road, ships arrive in, 30.
Plymouth, Earl of. *See* Windsor, Thomas Windsor, Earl of Plymouth.
Plympton, Devon, a stannary town, parcel of Duchy of Cornwall, new charter on surrender, assent for passing, 246.
....., reference on petition on behalf of (for regrant of charter), 280.
Podmore, John, M.A., agreement to quit title to Trim rectory and accept living in Bishop of Meath's gift, 153.
....., ..., warrant re-admitting to fellowship of Trinity College, Dublin, 153.
Poland, letters from, cited, 305.
....., Court of, envoy from Cossacks arrives at, 305.

Poland—*cont.*
....., King of. *See* John Sobieski, King of Poland.
Poles, the, Turkish army to act against, 80.
....., Bashaw Ali an irreconcilable enemy to, 305.
Poley (Pooley), [Edmund, English Minister at Ratisbon], ordered to Sweden, 263.
Pollard, Captain Anthony, major of garrison in Windsor Castle, reference on petition of (for increase of pay, etc.), 42.
Pollexfen (Polliks), Mr. [Henry], opinion of, 2.
....., ..., counsel for Dr. Pinfold, 190.
....., ..., counsel for Rosewell, 222, 224.
....., ..., counsel taken by Dissenters of, 231.
Polliks. *See* Pollexfen.
Pollok (Pollock), Renfrews. *See* Maxwell, —, of Pollok.
Polwarth, Berwicks. *See* Hume, —, of Polwarth.
Pont Esseck. *See* Eszek.
Poole, Dorset, complaint of no justice in, 45.
....., *Quo warranto* on motion against, 228.
Poole, —, letter to, 210.
Pooley. *See* Poley.
Pope, Captain Richard, company of, in the Coldstream regiment, 269.
Pope, the, three poulterers concerned in burning the [effigy of], 228.
....., nuncio of, conference with Archbishop of Paris, 255.
....., ..., on behalf of Genoa, King of France's answer to, 263.
....., appropriation of Church revenues if French demands not consented to by, 255.
Popish books. *See under*, Books.
Popish Plot, minute books, papers, journals, etc., concerning. *See under*, Parliament.
Popish priests, in Newgate, warrants for pardon and transportation of, 8, 52.
Popish recusancy, or reputed recusancy, argument not used touching, 244.
Porcelain, transparent, opacous and coloured, on China and Persian wares, discovery of mystery of, 24.
Porter, George, of Eyres Street, Middlesex, tried for killing Sir James Hackett, 247.
Porter, George—*cont.*
....., ..., found guilty of manslaughter, 248.
....., ..., ..., warrant for reprieve if, 242.
....., ..., ..., warrant for pardon of, 286.
....., ..., ..., reference on petition of (for grant of his forfeited estate), 286.
Portland, Countess of. *See* Weston, Anne, Countess of Portland.
Portman, Sir William, letter to, memorandum of, 23.
....., ..., royal approbation of election to be Recorder of Taunton St. Mary Magdalen and Taunton St. James, 293.
Portmoak (Portmoach, Portmoack), Kinross-s., parochin of, teinds of, warrant for charter of, 113.
....., ..., within regality of St. Andrews, separation from Fifes. and Perths. and annexation to Kinross-s. of lands in, 113.
....., kirk of patronage of, gift of, 113.
....., ..., dissolution from lordship and regality of Dunfermline and annexation to lands, etc., of Kinross of, 113.
Porto Candello, [? Chandarli, Asia Minor], plundered, 170.
Port St. Mary, Spain, and districts, Agent at. *See* Westcomb, Sir Martin.
Portsmouth, Hants., 24.
....., advice and letters from, mentioned, 134, 152, 227.
....., arms seized in Hants. to be sent to, 26, 27.
....., the King and Court at, going to, or leaving, 134, 139, 140, 142, 147.
....., ships arrive at, 140, 142, 227.
....., soldiers at, ordered for Ireland, ship for, 140.
....., ..., ..., warrant for ordnance stores for, 141.
....., ..., ..., shipped on *Bonadventure*, 152.
....., ship at, man guilty of sodomy hanged at yardarm of, 152.
....., one of chief places aimed at by [? disaffected] party, 189, 207.
....., garrison of, Sir William Bishop's company of Grenadiers march out of, for York, 30.
....., ..., Duke of York's independent Foot Company in, Captain of. *See* Booth, Sir William; Hutchinson, Captain [Charles].

Portsmouth, garrison of—*cont.*
....., ..., company in, soldier ordered out of. *See* Godden, —.
....., harbour, men-of-war to be paid off in, 139.
....., ..., ..., money for, 140.
....., Ordnance stores at, warrant for issue out of, and receiving in, 141–2.
....., ..., brewhouse purchased for new, warrant for payment for, 202.
....., works and fortifications of, payment for, 111.
....., [Governor of. *See* Noel, Edward, Earl of Gainsborough.]
....., Mayor of, circular letter to, 308.
....., Mayor and brethren of, wait on the King and Duke of York, 142.
Portsmouth, Duchess of. *See* Querouaille, Louise Renée de, Duchess of Portsmouth.
Portugal, 97.
Posso, Peebles. *See* Naesmyth, James, of Posso.
Post Office, alleged appropriation of money of, under management of Colonel Whitley, 233.
....., letters, stop on, 308.
....., ..., inland and Irish, stop on, removed, 309.
....., ..., foreign, stop on, to continue, 309.
....., [Governor of]. *See* Frowde, Philip.
Potts, Captain [Charles], Deputy Governor of Windsor Castle, 85.
Poulterers, three, concerned in burning [effigy of] the Pope, 228.
Poulterers' Company of London, petition for new charter, 30.
Powell, Mr., letter conveyed by (about Leominster), 169.
....., Robert, B.A., to be admitted to fellowship of Queen's College, Cambridge, 88.
Power, David, chirurgeon, convicted for recusancy, warrant remitting debt due on statute, 195.
....., John, reference on petition of (for lands in Ireland), 92.
....., Richard, fourth (first) (Lord) Earl of Tyrone, prisoner in the Gatehouse, untrue evidence against, 142.
Powlett, Charles, sixth Marquess of Winchester, [*afterwards* Duke of Bolton], letter from, 151.
....., ..., certificate by, 152.
Powlett, Charles, Marquess of Winchester—*cont.*
....., ..., grant of cattle market at Leyburn to, warrant for, 141.
Prance, Miles, prisoner in Newgate, 166.
....., ..., trials where he and Oates were evidences, 166.
Premunires and other pains or penalties. *See* Outlawries.
Prerogative Court, *capiases* issued out of, against Dissenters for not conforming, 22.
Presbyterian design. *See* Ireland, Presbyterian.
Presbyterians, mentioned in George Fox's printed paper, 299, 300.
Prescot, John, of Preston, fustian maker, reference on petition of (for Jackson's estate in payment of debt), 36.
Press, the, provisions for regulating, petition for, mentioned, 275.
....., ..., Surveyor to consider and propose, 275.
....., ... *See also* L'Estrange, Roger; Stationers' Company.
....., Surveyor of. *See* L'Estrange, Roger.
Preston, Lancs., reference on petition of corporation of (for regrant of surrendered charter), 194.
....., warrant re-incorporating, 260.
..... *See* Prescot, John, of Preston.
Preston, Northants. *See* Preston Capes.
Preston, Viscount. *See* Graham, Richard, Viscount Preston.
Preston, Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas, reference on petition of (for rents of Furness monastery), 178.
....., Sir George, fishings of rivers in Connaught purchased from assignees of, 6.
....., Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas, reference on petition of (for rents of Furness monastery), 178.
....., Sir Thomas, 178.
....., ..., estate of, 269.
....., ..., daughters of. *See above*, Anne; Mary.
....., Thomas, of Holker, undisposed revenue payable out of estate of Sir Thomas by, 269.
Preston Capes (Preston), Northants., manor of, seized for Hampden's fine, petition for the King's interest in, 253.
Prestonhall, Fifes. *See* McKenzie, Roderick, of Prestonhall.
Prestwich, Lancs., rectory of. *See* Lake, John, Bishop of Bristol.
Pretiman, [? William], receiver of First Fruits and Tenths, 198–9.

Preveza (Prevesa), Greece, Venetian Armada at, 180, 233.
....., Morosini had thoughts of demolishing, 233.
Price, —, letter to, 210.
....., John, Receiver of the revenue in Ireland, warrant constituting Receiver of payments for compositions with Commissioners for Defective Titles, 95.
....., Robert, of Lincoln's Inn, grant of two offices of attorney general for Carmarthen, Cardigan, etc., to, warrant for, 232.
....., Thomas, warrant for payment of interest on exchange to, 79.
Prichard (Pritchard), Sir William, Lord Mayor of London, action brought for false imprisonment against Papillon by, 177.
....., ..., ..., given damages, 200.
....., ..., Alderman of London, warrant for grant of revenues of the City and hospitals in trust to, 240.
Pringle (Home, Scott), —, of Torwoodlee (Torrittley), rebel, to be apprehended, 148.
....., ..., party of horse sent to seize, 152.
....., ..., got away, 161.
Printers, King's, preferred bill in Chancery against promoters of printing Bibles at Oxford, 68.
....., ..., ..., University's answer to, mentioned, 5.
....., ..., pressed suit against Cambridge University's printer, 67.
....., ..., monopoly of printing Bibles by, 67.
Pritchard. *See* Prichard.
Privy Chamber, grooms of, 273.
....., ... *See* Bellingham, John.
Privy Council, 22, 35, 51, 93, 139, 178, 185, 308, 309.
....., Orders in (of), 259.
....., ..., mentioned, 2, 48, 110, 111, 117, 199.
....., minutes of proceedings of, 48, 145, 147.
....., report to, mentioned, 2.
....., petitions to, 19, 204.
....., appeal to, 77.
....., charters referred to, mentioned, 131, 135.
....., complaint to, mentioned, 298.
....., hearing before, mentioned, 123.
....., ..., day appointed for, 124.
Privy Council—*cont.*
....., persons to be brought before, warrant for, 166.
....., alterations in, mentioned, 131, 135.
....., Clerks of, fee of, and profits of, 282, 289.
....., ... *See* Bridgeman, William; Doleman, Sir Thomas; Gwyn, Francis; Musgrave, Philip.
....., Committee (Secret Committee, the Lords) of, 148, 197.
....., ..., examinations by, mentioned, 167, 262.
....., Councillors, recommended to assist by subscriptions Capt. Collins' survey of the coasts, 21.
....., ..., three sat up with the King during his illness, 309.
....., ... *See* Bridgeman, Sir Orlando; Drummond, John; Jeffreys, Sir George; Jenkins, Sir Leoline; Middleton, Charles, Earl of Middleton; North, Sir Francis; Sheldon, Gilbert, Archbishop of Canterbury; Somerset, Henry, Duke of Beaufort; Temple, Sir William.
....., Lord President of, 139.
....., ... *See* Hyde, Laurence, Earl of Rochester; Robartes, John, Earl of Radnor.
Privy Council, in Scotland. *See* Scotland.
Privy Purse, 185.
Privy Seal, 232, 297.
....., warrants for, 78, 178, 195, 290.
....., with *Recipi* on, lost, 225.
....., revoked, mentioned, 290.
....., Lord. *See* Savile, George, Marquess of Halifax.
Proctor, Mistress, published, etc., treasonable libels, to be apprehended, warrant for, 282.
Progers, Edward, Groom of the Bedchamber, reference on petition of (for land in Rotherhithe, etc.), 131.
Protestant association, mentioned, 188.
Protestant hop merchant. *See* Best, Mr.
Protestant interest, differences in Holland, etc., may hasten deliverance from sufferings of, 223.
Protestants, in the Empire. *See* Empire.
....., French, settling in Ireland. *See* Ireland.

Provence, France, 254, 255.
....., infected with a contagious disease, 208.
Puckle, James, going to Flanders, pass for, 83.
Pudsey, Barker, brother of Sir George, 67.
....., Sir George, [Recorder of Oxford or Lord Abingdon's agent], concerning Oxford's charter, 4, 67, 95–6, 99.
....., ..., letters to, mentioned, 12, 95.
Purbeck, Lord, [? Robert Villiers, *alias* Danvers, *styled* Viscount Purbeck], escape of, 302.
Purcell, Captain Robert, reference on petition of (for pay as captain in Trelawney's regiment), 90.
....., ..., company of, ordered to Ireland, warrant for issue of ordnance stores to, 141.
Purves, John, son of Sir William, recall of commission appointing him King's solicitor conjunct in Scotland, cited, 64.
....., Sir William, recall of commission appointing him King's solicitor conjunct in Scotland, cited, 64.
Pye, Edmund, of Nether Worton, warrant to preserve game at Nether Worton, 294.
Pym, William, parts of St. James' Park conveyed to, and by, 37.

Q

Quakers, committed to Newgate, warrant for pardon of, 34.
....., to be prosecuted under the Conventicles Act, 134.
....., bound for Pennsylvania, 152.
....., printed paper by George Fox handed to Justices for West Riding by, 299.
....., in Algiers, not forced to Turkish religion when taken prisoners, 301.
Queensberry, Duke of, and Marquess of. *See* Douglas, William, Marquess, *afterwards* Duke, of Queensberry.
Quernmore (Quermore). *See under*, Lancaster.
Querouaille, Louise Renée de, Duchess of Portsmouth, 84.
....., ..., plate, etc., of, 22.
....., ..., came to Portsmouth from Winchester, 142.
....., ..., lodgings desired by, 172.
....., ..., illness of, 177, 180, 188.
....., ..., no reconciliation of party espousing cause of Earl of Essex, etc., until the death of, 188.
Quesne, Sieur du, French fleet at Genoa under command of, 30. 36.
Quo Warranto, 11, 38, 44, 45, 51, 96, 118, 141, 147, 151, 168, 169, 213, 216, 228, 231, 281, 299.

R

Rabatta, General, regiment of, in Upper Hungary, 247.
Radney [? Rodney, Anthony], Captain, company of, ordered to Ireland, ordnance stores for, warrant for, 141.
Radnor, Earl of. *See* Robartes, John, Earl of Radnor.
Radnorshire, King's attorneys (Attorneys General) in sessions for. *See* Freeman, Edward; Morgan, Lewis; Price, Robert, of Lincoln's Inn.
....., ..., reversion of place of. *See* Gwyn, Edward, of Gray's Inn.
Raffles. *See* Lotteries and Raffles.
Raike, the, King's Net in, salmon fishing called. *See* Dee river.
Raleigh, Mr., to have Sir John Lanier's company in Jersey, 221, 279.
Ralston, laird of, to be seized, 104.
Ramsay, Sir Andrew, of Abbotshall, warrant for charter of new infeftment of lands and barony of Abbotshall (name changed to Westounhall), etc., to, 34–5.
....., ..., tutor to Sir Andrew Ramsay, of Waughton, his oy, 34.
....., ..., power to build ferry boats for use between Westoun and Leith, etc., 35.
....., Sir Andrew, of Waughton, oy of Sir Andrew, of Abbotshall, warrant for charter of new infeftment of lands and barony of Abbotshall (name changed to Westonhall), etc., to, 34–5.

Ramsay, Sir Andrew, of Waughton—*cont.*
....., ..., tutor of. *See* Ramsay, Sir Andrew, of Abbotshall.
....., ..., power to build ferry boats for use between Westoun and Leith, etc., 35.
....., Andrew, baker in Ayr, certificate of banishment from Scotland of, 259.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 257.
....., ..., committed in Ireland, 257–8.
....., ..., to be continued in custody, 272.
....., ..., to be released on finding security to leave Ireland, 289.
....., James, Bishop of Ross (Rosse), warrants to, 192, 238.
Randall, Samuel, robbed by Weston, 45.
Randolph, Edward, collector of customs in New England, pass for, 32.
....., Edward, warrant to be gunner in Walmer Castle, 100.
Ranelagh, Earl of. *See* Jones, Richard, Earl of Ranelagh.
Ratcliff Cross, Middlesex, ferry between Rotherhithe and, warrant for grant of tolls of, 206.
Ratisbon, Bavaria, [English Resident at]. *See* Poley, [Edmund].
Rawdon, Arthur, nephew and heir of Earl of Conway, suit between Seymour and, 31.
Rawson, Joseph, of Aylesbury, muster-master of Bucks., 85.
....., ..., reference on petition of (for lands in Kent), 53.
Rayleigh, Essex, letter dated at, 188.
Read, Sir Edward, Deputy Lieutenant of Oxfordshire, recommendation, etc., to be, 193.
Reade, —, office for gauging butter casks granted to, mentioned, 106.
Reading, Mr., a Justice of Surrey, loyalty of, 118.
Rebellion, the late, 67, 157, 225, 267.
Recusancy, conviction for. *See* Tichborne, Sir Henry.
Redish, John, seditious libels published by, to be apprehended, warrant for, 268.
Redmayne, Peter, M.A., restored to fellowship of Trinity College, Cambridge, 176.
Redriffe, *alias* Rotherhith. *See* Rotherhithe.
..... *See* Foreign Shipwrights of Rotherhithe, Company of.
Reed, Richard, lands conveyed to Richard Brent by, 73.
Reedham, Norfolk. *See* Berney, Richard, of Park Hall, Reedham.
Ren[w]ick, Mr. [James], to be seized, 105.
Reresby, Captain Sir John, letters and papers to, mentioned, 62.
....., ..., independent foot company of, in garrison at York, 53.
Reston, James, apprehended, 178.
....., ..., the elder, seized, 188.
....., ..., the younger, seized, 188.
Restoration, the, 144.
Reverdie, Sieur, lives at West Ham, deals in French wines, bearer of letter, 230.
Reynells, Sir Richard, Justice of the King's Bench, Ireland, excused circuits during commission for Defective Titles in Ireland, 267.
Rhine, River, Marshal Schomberg's march to, occasions alarm, 108.
Rhuddlan (Rudland) Marsh, Flints., concealed lands in, 272.
Rich, Peter, Chamberlain of London, warrant for grant of the City's and hospitals' revenues in trust to, 240.
Richardson, Thomas, servant to Charlotta and Charles Killigrew, petition concerning an affray with Sir James Shaen's servants, mentioned, 234–5.
....., Captain William, Keeper of Newgate, warrants to, 6, 47, 77.
....., ..., inquiry into management of prisoners in Newgate under, 166.
Richelieu, Madame de, 270.
....., ..., child of. *See* Herbert, Henrietta, Countess of Pembroke.
Richmond, Surrey, New Park, deer at, drainage and improvements for better support of, 85–6.
....., ..., erection of Dutch barns in, 85.
....., ..., Keeper of. *See* Hyde, Laurence, Earl of Rochester.
Richmond, Yorks., reference on petition of corporation of [for new charter on surrender], 31.
....., warrant for new charter, 43.
....., former charters of, mentioned, 43.
....., election of members of parliament by Mayor, Aldermen, Recorder and Common Council to prevent abuses, 43.

Richmond, Duke of. *See* Stuart, Charles, Duke of Richmond.
....., ... *See also below*, Richmond and Lennox.
Richmond, Christopher, [a Justice of Cumberland], letter from, enclosing examination by, 243.
....., ..., letter to, mentioned, 243.
Richmond and Lennox, Duke of. *See* Lennox, Charles, Duke of Richmond and Lennox.
Richmont, Prince de, 270.
....., ..., a gentleman belonging to. *See* Riotort, Guillaume de.
Riddell (Riddall, Riddel, Ruddel, Ruddell), Andrew, of Tweeddale, living in Howtell, son of Sir Walter, brought (sent) to Berwick, 163, 215.
....., ..., oath of allegiance refused by, 163, 216.
....., ..., ..., sent to (in) gaol for, 185, 188.
....., ..., in Morpeth gaol, 163, 188, 193, 212, 216.
....., ..., delivery of, to officer from Scotland and orders for, mentioned, 182, 188, 212, 215, 221.
....., ..., ..., to chief officer at Berwick, 193, 209, 217.
....., ..., to take oath and be set at liberty, 185, 217.
....., ..., certificate of loyalty of, mentioned, 188, 194, 212, 215.
....., ..., oath taken by, 188, 215.
....., ..., ... and set at liberty, 216.
....., ..., discharge of, 188, 193, 212, 215.
....., ..., apprehension of, 194, 212, 215, 216, 217.
....., ..., ..., and discharge of, account of, 212, 215.
....., Sir Walter, father of Andrew, 163.
Ridge, —, warrant for payment for brewhouse at Portsmouth purchased from, 202.
Riotort, Guillaume de, a gentleman belonging to Prince de Richmont, pass for, 270.
Rivers and harbours, invention for towing ships out of, and into, mentioned, 90.
Robartes, John, first Earl of Radnor, Lord President of Council, 48.
Robbers and highwaymen, Order in Council offering reward for apprehending, 259.
Roberts, [Edward], of Dover, letter from, mentioned, 83.
Roberts—*cont.*
....., [George], resignation of fellowship of Jesus College, 107.
Robertson, Thomas, merchant in Edinburgh, resignation of manor, town, etc., of Gogar, etc., 279.
....., ..., spouse to. *See* Cleghorn, Marion.
Robinson, Leonard, appointment as Sheriff of York, 33.
....., Patrick, military commission to, 271.
Roche, Maurice, recommendation for lieutenancy in Irish army, 135.
....., Piercy, cornet of Lord Cornbury's troop, fit for sea service, 38.
....., ..., warrant for passing as cornet in musters during absence, 38.
Rocheid, Sir James, Town Clerk of Edinburgh, malversations in his office, proceedings against, 160.
Rochester, Kent, Scots regiment of Foot Guards at, concerning grant of licence to retail victuals and drinks by two soldiers of, 98, 118.
....., directions to stop passengers and ships leaving and passengers arriving at, 307.
....., Mayor of, letter from, mentioned, 118.
....., ..., letter to, 118.
....., ..., circular letter to, 307.
....., Mayor and Justices of, letter to, 98.
....., ..., to grant licences as they think convenient, 118.
Rochester, Bishop of. *See* Sprat, Dr. Thomas; Turner, Dr. Francis.
....., Dean and Chapter of, *congé d'élire* and letter of recommendation for election of bishop to, 156.
....., ..., royal assent to election of bishop by, 171.
....., bishopric of, deanery of Westminster to be held *in commendam* with. *See* Sprat, Dr. Thomas.
....., ..., restitution of temporalities of. *See* Sprat, Dr. Thomas.
Rochester, Earl of. *See* Hyde, Laurrence, Earl of Rochester; Wilmot, John, Earl of Rochester.
Rogers, Dr. [John], Divinity Reader in Magdalen College, Oxford, 116, 124.

Roll. *See* Rolle.
Rolland, Vincent, a Frenchman, from Croisic, servant of Madame Le March, examination of, 310.
Rolle (Roll), Samuel, lord of the manor of Callington, charter surrendered by, 245.
....., ..., reference on petition of (for new charter), 291.
Rolls, Master of the. *See* Master of the Rolls.
Roman Empire, Sacred, Counts of, Viscount Lansdown and descendants given title of, 101.
Roman religion, in Ireland. *See* Ireland.
Romsey. *See* Rumsey.
Ronquillo, Don Pedro, Spanish Ambassador to England, memorial presented by, mentioned, 179.
....., ..., made President of Council of King of Spain, 234.
Rooke, William, a trustee of Eastchurch vicarage, 2.
....., Colonel William, to be Mayor of Canterbury, 12.
Roscommon, county, 128.
Roscommon, Earl of. *See* Dillon, Wentworth, Earl of Roscommon.
Rosehaugh, Ross-s. *See* Mackenzie, Sir George, of Rosehaugh.
Rosewell, [John], prebendary of Windsor and fellow at Eton College, death of, 196.
....., Thomas, Dissenting minister, indictment, trial and conviction of, for high treason, 171, 180, 184, 187, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226.
....., ..., pardon for, warrant for, 290.
....., ..., pardoned, cited, 297.
....., ..., counsel for, 223.
....., ..., ... *See* Pollexfen, Mr. [Henry].
Ross (Rosse), Bishop of. *See* Ramsay, James.
Ross, Lord. *See* Ross, William, Lord Ross.
Ross, Arthur, Archbishop of Glasgow, election as Archbishop of St. Andrews, *congé d'élire* and letter missive for, 138.
....., ..., ..., warrant for, 192.
....., ..., Archbishop of St. Andrews, warrant for mandate to, 238.
....., ..., ..., warrant granting rents and duties of archbishopric to, 192.
Ross—*cont.*
....., William, twelfth Lord Ross (Rosse), commission to be major of Graham of Claverhouse's regiment of Horse, 112.
....., ..., warrant for pay as major and captain of above regiment, 112.
Rosse. *See* Ross.
Rossington, John, warrant for pardon for building beyond limits of part of St. James' Park demised to, 37–8.
....., Robert, warrant for pardon for building beyond limits of part of St. James' Park demised to, 37–8.
Ross-shire, collector of cess and excise in. *See* McKenzie, Colin.
Rotherfield (Rutherfield) Greys, Oxfords., manor of, 225.
Rotherfield Park, Rotherfield Greys, Oxfords. *See* Knollys, William, of Rotherfield Park.
Rotherham, Mr., counsel for Mr. Kidd, 190.
Rotherhithe (Redriffe, Rotherhith), Surrey, market and fairs at, warrant for grant of, 206.
....., ferry between Ratcliff Cross and, with tolls, warrant for grant of, 206.
....., parish of, land encroached on the Thames in, petition for grant of, mentioned, 131.
....., ..., ..., former grant of, mentioned, 131.
....., Foreign Shipwrights of. *See* Foreign Shipwrights.
Row (Rowe), Anthony, collector of Hearth money, proclamation ordering payment to, 210.
....., Captain [Henry], wounded by Ensign Hilton, 159.
....., John, warrant for apprehension of, for treason, 28.
....., Mr. [John], information about, 48.
....., Thomas, of Dover, prosecution of, for intent to export wool, 124.
Rowallan, Ayrs., Laird of. *See* Muir, Sir William, of Rowallan.
Rowe. *See* Row.
Royal African Company, charter of, mentioned, 103.
Royal Burghs. *See under*, Scotland.
Royal Oak. *See* Boscobel.
Royley, Francis, articles of agreement between Col. Disney, etc., and, concerning sequestrations, 306.
....., ..., information of, cited, 306.

Ruddel, Ruddell. *See* Riddell.
Rudland. *See* Rhuddlan.
Rudyerd, Mr., information against, 119.
Rumbold, William, warrant for apprehension of, 28.
Rumsey (Romsey), Colonel John, letter from, in answer to Holloway's allegations against, 18.
....., ..., Holloway's angry reflections on, mentioned, 40.
....., ..., information of, 48.
....., ..., ..., abstract of, 49.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 48.
....., ..., evidence of, before Privy Council, minutes of, 48.
....., ..., information against, abstract of, 49.
Ruprecht (Rupert), Prince, Duke of Cumberland, 7.
....., ..., natural son of. *See* Bard (Bart), Dudley.
Russell, Captain Francis, captain in first regiment of Foot Guards, 9.
....., Thomas, commission to be ensign in major's company of Trained Bands of Dover, 274.
....., William, seventh (fifth) Earl [*afterwards* fourth (first) Duke] of Bedford, garden of, said to be fit place to take off the King and the Duke of York, 48.
....., William, *styled* Lord Russell, Carstares to be questioned concerning, 146.
....., ..., at Sheppard's house, 148.
....., ..., mighty party espouse cause of, 188.
....., ..., consultation at house of, about arresting the Lord Mayor, 200.
....., ..., discoursed with Carstares about the conspiracy, 274.
Rutherfield Greys. *See* Rotherfield Greys.
Rutland, Earl of. *See* Manners, John, Earl of Rutland.
Rutland, William, reference on petition of (about judgment against Lord Grey for debt), 233.
Rutlandshire, arms seized in, to be sent to Stamford, 27.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Noel, Edward, Earl of Gainsborough.
Rutter, Hugh, private soldier in Ireland, killed by Hugh Montgomery, 90, 102.
Rutton, Thomas, warrant to be gunner in Sandgate Castle, 226.
Rycote, in Great Haseley, Oxfords., 50.
Rye, Sussex, 33.
....., directions to stop passengers and ships leaving and passengers arriving at, 308.
....., Mayor of, circular letter to, 308.
[Rye House Plot], the conspiracy, 40, 48, 49, 93, 95, 119, 146, 147, 200, 231.
Ryslaw, Berwicks. *See* Cockburn, Sir James, of Ryslaw.
Ryther, Yorks. *See* Jackson, Christopher, of Ryther.

S

Sacheverell, [William], Nottingham rioter, continued on bail, 39.
....., ..., fine set on, 54.
Sackville, Charles, ninth (sixth) Earl of Dorset, Lord Lieutenant of Sussex, letters to, 28, 307.
....., Colonel, gentleman volunteer, 80.
....., Colonel Edward, reference on petition of [about grant of Holloway Court], 136.
....., Lieut.-Colonel Edward, company of, in Coldstream regiment, 9.
Saddlers' Company of London, warrant reincorporating, with paper annexed, 165.
St. Albans, Herts., liberty of, commission of the peace for, warrant superseding and declaring same under general commission for the county, 301.
....., Mayor of, warrant granted by, 115.
....., Mayor and corporation of, reference on petition of (for new charter on surrender of old), 277.
St. Albans, Duke of. *See* Beauclerk, Charles, Duke of St. Albans.
St. Andrews, Fifes, regality of, remanent lands in Portmoak in. *See* Portmoak.
....., St. Leonard's College, Principal and Masters of, charter by, mentioned, 113.
St. Andrews, Archbishop of. *See* Burnet, Alexander; Ross, Arthur; Sharp, James.
....., archbishopric of, vicar of. *See* Paterson, John, Bishop of Edinburgh.

St. Andrews, archbishopric of, vicar of—*cont.*
....., ..., ... and other suffragan bishops and ministers appointed a chapter for electing the Archbishop, *congé d'élire* to, 138.
....., ..., ..., ..., letter missive to, 138.
....., archbishopric and priory of, rents and duties of, grant of, free from provision of the building of the Cathedral, warrant for, 192.
..... Cathedral, building of. *See above.*
St. Asaph, Flints., 121–2.
St. Asaph, Bishop of. *See* Barrow, Isaac; Lloyd, William.
....., bishops of, grants of leases of leadmines in Meliden manor, etc., by, 121–2.
St. Christopher (St. Christopher's) Island, proposal on address from, cited, 111.
....., warrant for transport of malefactors to, 111.
....., agent for transporting convicts to. *See* Jeofferson, [Christopher].
St. Clair, Henry, tenth (first) Lord Sinclair, colonel of militia foot regiment in Fifes. and Kinross-s., 120.
St. Claire, Captain Robert, lieut.-governor of blockhouses at West Tilbury and near Gravesend, game warrant to, 227.
St. Domingo, Haiti, Spanish ship to take in families at Canary islands for, reported, 293.
St. Germans, Cornwall, assent for passing charter on surrender by Mayor, Portreeve and burgesses of, 246.
....., lord of the manor of. *See* Elliot, Mr.
St. Giles, Dorset, warrant to preserve game at, 150.
St. Ives, Cornwall, assent for passing new charter on surrender by Mayor, Portreeve and burgesses of, 245.
....., reference on petition for new charter, 260.
....., corporation of, *Quo warranto* against, 44.
St. John (St. Johns), Henry, sentenced to death for murder of Sir William Escott, 248.
....., ..., warrant for reprieve of, 254.
St. John, Henry—*cont.*
....., ..., no pardon received, mentioned, 254.
....., ..., pardon to, minute of, 265.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 268.
....., ..., reference on petition of (for restitution of lands, etc.), 268.
....., ..., passing patent to go abroad, cited, 281.
St. Johns, Thomas, with servant, pass for France for, 270.
....., ..., servant of. *See* Jones, John.
..... *See also* St. John.
St. Lawrence, Hospital of. *See* Cirencester.
St. Leger, Anthony, lieutenant of company in Tower, death of, 296.
St. Leonard's College. *See* St. Andrews.
St. Loe, Captain [George], commander of the *Dartmouth*, 24.
St. Margaret Island. *See* Margaret Island.
St. Margaret's, Lyme Regis. *See* Lyme Regis.
St. Mary Magdalen, Surrey. *See* Bermondsey.
St. Mawes, *alias* Mawditt, Cornwall, assent for passing new charter on surrender by Mayor and burgesses of, 245.
....., reference on petition of (for new charter), 291.
....., lord of the manor of. *See* Tredenham, Sir Joseph.
St. Michael, Coventry. *See* Coventry.
St. Nicholas, Bristol. *See* Bristol.
St. Nicholas (Galway), Collegiate church, Galway, wardenship of, warrant for letters patent for union to see of Tuam, 119.
....., letters patent for above, 135.
St. Ninian's, Stirlings., in diocese of Edinburgh, 192.
....., Minister at. *See* Foulartoune, John.
St. Omer, France, Titus Oates at, 230, 251.
St. Paul's School. *See under*, London, Streets, etc.
St. Peter's (St. Peter) and St. Paul's (St. Paul), Kilmallock, church of, made collegiate church (*circa* Henry VIII) consisting of five vicars and adjoining rectories and vicarages (named), 143.
....., ..., nursery for choir of Limerick, 143.

St. Peter's and St. Paul's, Kilmallock, church of—*cont.*
....., ..., to be annexed to Limerick cathedral and college, warrant for, 143–4.
....., ..., vicarage of, 143, 144.
St. Saviour's, Jersey. *See* Jersey.
St. Serf's Island (St. Serfe's Insch). *See* Loch Leven.
Salisbury (New Sarum), Wilts., pillory at, 225.
....., new charter of, consideration of, 252.
....., ..., late Aldermen and assistants excluded from, 253.
....., late Aldermen of. *See* Eyre, Richard; Fawkner, Edward; Gardiner, Christopher; Keynton, Thomas; Minifie, Richard; Phelpes, Peter.
....., late Aldermen and assistants, reference on petition of (about exclusion from new charter), 253.
....., late Assistants of. *See* Hill, Jonathan; Parsons, John; Payne, John.
Salisbury, Bishop of. *See* Ward, Seth.
Sallee, Morocco, warrant for redemption of captives at, 8.
....., man-of-war, burning of, mentioned, 8.
....., men-of-war, engaged and taken, 255.
....., the *Two Lyons* man-of-war taken from, 30.
....., Vice-Admiral of, [ship of], taken by the *Pearl*, 97.
....., ..., ..., ships taken prize by, 97.
....., peace agreed with, reported, 287.
Salop. *See* Shropshire.
Saltash, Cornwall, assent for passing new charter on surrender, 246.
Salusbury, Sir John, Recorder of Denbigh, 4.
Samuell, Sir Thomas, his lady with servants, passes for France for, 270.
Sancroft, William, Archbishop of Canterbury, 81.
....., ..., letters to, 121, 209.
....., ..., petitions referred to, 246, 278.
....., ..., warrants to, 100, 176, 307.
....., ..., undertaking given to, 121.
Sanders, Beatrix, relict of Robert Douglas, warrant for protection to, 105.
Sandford, Stephen, sends list of passengers to and from the Brill, 303.
Sandgate Castle, Kent, warrants for appointing gunners in, 226.
....., gunners in. *See* Emplage, Jeffrey; Humphreys, Robert; Kennet, John; Pashley, James; Rutton, Thomas.
Sands [Sandys, Thomas], case between East India Company and, judgment and opinions in, cited, 306.
Sandwich, Kent, charter of, surrender of, mentioned, 207.
....., bailiff and verger of, office void, 207.
....., ... *See* Glover, John.
..... *See* Thurbarne, James, of Sandwich.
Sandys, Benedictus, grant to, of remainder of baronetcy granted to his brother Richard, warrant for, 218.
....., Captain Edwin, troop of, in Earl of Oxford's regiment, 23.
....., Elizabeth, widow and executrix of Windsor, petition of (for leave to build cistern, Hyde Park), reference on, 264, 291.
....., Richard, reference on petition of (concerning bail for Capt. Gollop), 137.
....., Richard, of [Northbourne], Kent, grant of baronetcy to, warrant for, 218.
....., Windsor, 264.
....., ..., widow and executrix of. *See* Sandys, Elizabeth.
..... *See also* Sands.
Santa Cruz, Barbary, Governor of, 128.
Santa Maura, Ionian Islands, strong garrison put into, 233.
Sarmiento, Don Garcia de, Governor of Malaga, 204.
Sarum, New. *See* Salisbury.
Saumares, John, D.D., Dean of Guernsey, warrant for presentation to be rector of Haseley, 196.
Saumur, France, letter dated at, 46.
....., Lord Wharton's and Esquire Moore's sons at, 46.
Savile, George, first Marquess of Halifax, Lord Privy Seal, 48, 145.
....., ..., [Henry Savile, Lord Eland], son of, 147.
....., [Henry, Vice-Chancellor of the Household], Vice-Chamberlain to the Queen, dispute between Sir George Hewit and, 227.

Savile—*cont.*
....., [Henry, *styled* Lord Eland], son of Marquess of Halifax, married [Esther, daughter of Marquis de Govornet] in France, comes to Dover, 147.
....., John, of Methley, petition of (about Lord Grey's estate), 9.
Savoy, Duke of. *See* Victor Amadeus II, Duke of Savoy.
....., Prince of. *See* Philippe, Prince of Savoy.
Sawyer, Sir Robert, Attorney General, 7, 8, 38, 44, 45, 46, 51, 54, 124, 151, 156, 180, 181, 196, 221, 222, 241, 298, 299, 303, 309, 312.
....., ..., letters to, 15, 51, 80, 83, 141, 156, 194, 205, 213, 252.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 14, 15.
....., ..., directions to, 12, 32, 74, 159, 199.
....., ..., information sent to, mentioned, 205.
....., ..., licence drawn by, 236.
....., ..., opinion of, mentioned, 14, 50, 52.
....., ..., papers sent to, mentioned, 295.
....., ..., petitions referred to, 4, 5, 8, 11, 13, 14, 20, 24, 26, 30–2, 36, 38, 40, 41, 45, 47, 51, 61, 68, 74, 76, 79–82, 88, 99, 100, 106, 109, 110, 117, 123, 127–9, 131, 136, 141, 146, 159, 164, 165, 172, 181, 185, 187, 189, 191, 194, 197, 199, 205, 208, 209, 212, 214, 218, 221, 226, 229, 235, 239, 246, 248, 253, 255, 260, 262, 264, 272, 277, 280, 281, 284, 286, 291, 295, 302, 304.
....., ..., report by, 76.
....., ..., reports by, mentioned, 2, 14, 32, 90, 106, 117, 199, 229.
....., ..., warrants to, 42, 93, 104, 116, 195, 289.
....., ..., marriage of daughter [Margaret] to Earl of Pembroke, 108.
....., ..., came to Winchester, 139.
....., ..., pretends to vacant place of Master of the Rolls, 273.
Saywell, Thomas, messenger, warrants to, 268, 272, 277, 281, 296.
Scandalum magnatum, action in, 11.
....., statute of, mentioned, 139.
Scarborough, Yorks., arms seized in North Riding to be sent to, 27.
....., *Quo warranto* against, mentioned, 45.
....., warrant for re-incorporation on surrender of charter of, 93.
....., Corporation of, 93.
Scarlet, Mr., appeal for murder brought against, for killing Dickenson, 45.
Scarsdale, Earl of. *See* Leke, Robert, Earl of Scarsdale.
Schemnitz (Shemnitz), Hungary, inhabitants of Zateschin retired to, 24.
Schomberg, [Frederic-Armand de], Marshal [of France], French King leaves command of army to, 36.
....., ..., orders of, mentioned, 54, 79.
....., ..., marches to the Rhine, 108.
Schutz (Schultz, Shultz), General (Lieut.-General), forced to raise siege of Eperjes (Espires), 254.
....., ..., despatched troops to find Count Tökölyi, 282.
....., ..., quarrel between General Serini and, cited, 305.
Scilly Islands, 242.
Scio. *See* Khio.
Scotch; Scotchmen. *See* Scots; Scotsmen.
Scotland, 232, 258.
....., letters from, mentioned, 152, 227, 251, 284, 287.
....., news from, mentioned, 161, 226.
....., proclamation (roll), the late, 184.
....., proclamations in (from), mentioned, 149, 162, 163, 178, 284.
....., suspected persons in, warrants to be drawn for taking pledges from, 55.
....., instructions to draw up Act for general pardon in, 55.
....., conspiracy (plot) in, late, 158, 161, 167, 216, 265, 274, 293.
....., ..., instructions to examine by torture, etc., 55.
....., ... *See also below*, rebels, etc.
....., indulged ministers in, instructions concerning, 55.
....., ..., to be examined and transgressors removed from the church, 105.
....., ecclesiastical irregularities and disorders in, fines for, instructions concerning, 55.
....., ..., ..., warrants for payments out of, 75, 291–2.
....., boroughs of, impositions granted to, to be brought into Exchequer, 55.
....., ... *See also below*, Royal Burghs.

Scotland—*cont.*
....., Highland clans. *See below under*, Northern shires.
....., Highland commission, to be encouraged, 55.
....., Border commission, to be encouraged, 55.
....., trade between the two kingdoms, adjustment to be considered, 56.
....., rebels, fugitives from, conspirators, etc., 148, 152, 158, 167, 194, 212, 215, 216, 217, 293.
....., ..., laws to be put into execution against, 56.
....., ..., search to be made for, 105.
....., ..., sheltering in Ireland, warrant for seizing and sending back to, 114.
....., ..., ..., ..., mentioned, 211.
....., ..., ..., search for, 257.
....., ..., design to surprise Berwick, 161, 162.
....., ..., named in proclamation, 178.
....., ..., methods for extirpation of, mentioned, 219.
....., ..., ..., approved, 220.
....., ..., pretended General Assembly (government) of, war declared by, 219, 284, 285.
....., ..., ..., associated in societies, 284.
....., ..., certificates of banishment of, 257, 259.
....., ..., again taking the field, 261.
....., ..., coming to Ireland, the worst of fanatics, 262.
....., ..., accessories to, warrants to be issued for processes to be raised against, 265.
....., ..., ..., list of (annexed), 265.
....., ..., printed depositions about, mentioned, 274.
....., ..., proclamation against, 284.
....., ..., disowned the King, 284, 285.
....., ..., treasonable paper entitled *The Apologetical Declaration and Admonitory Vindication of the true Presbyterians of the Church of Scotland*, affixed to parish churches by, 284.
....., ..., ..., persons owning to, etc., to be tried, 285.
....., ..., ..., ..., reported seizure of, 287.

Scotland, rebels—*cont.*
....., ..., in 1679, cited, 292.
..... *See also below*, Disaffected persons; fanatical people; *and under*, Berwick; Morpeth.
....., disaffected persons in, instructions to prevent seditious correspondence between, 57.
....., ..., Crown and Church lands in hands of, instructions concerning, 57.
....., ..., to be disarmed, 104.
....., ..., horses of, to be seized, 105.
....., ..., correspondence from Ireland, etc., to, to be discovered, 105.
....., ward and relief, etc., of vassals, instructions concerning concealed benefits of, 57.
....., public rooms in, keeping of, and furnishings for, instructions concerning, 57.
....., tradesmen in, patents for, instructions concerning, 57.
....., mines and minerals in, instructions concerning farm of, 57.
....., Royal Burghs (burghs royal) of, magistrates of, warrant for commission for calling for accounts of rents and revenues from, 63.
....., ..., articles violated in staple contract between magistrates and town of Veere (Campveer) and late convention of, 125.
....., ..., staple to be settled with any other town in Low Countries, 125.
....., wholly supplied with Holland Bibles, 68.
....., intercommuned ministers of, and correspondence of, to be searched for, 105.
....., universities and colleges of, warrant constituting commissioners for visiting, 138.
....., intended raising of rebellion in, 156, 157.
....., Nonconformist minister from. *See* Ord, Edward.
....., castles in, false musters given by officers of, 200.
....., abjuration to be taken by all in, order for formula of, mentioned, 219.
....., vagrants and criminals in, to be transported to plantations, warrant for, 220.
....., fanatical people in, account of declaration of, mentioned, 225.

Scotland, fanatical people in—*cont.*
....., ..., orders to be issued for apprehending, 225.
....., rents and revenues in, commission for making rental and charge of, warrant for, 257.
....., ..., ..., Commissioners. *See* Drummond, James, Earl of Perth; Erskine, Charles, Earl of Mar; Falconer, Sir David; Hay, John, Lord Hay of Yester; Hay, William, of Drumelzier; Lindsay, Colin, Earl of Balcarres; Livingston, George, Earl of Linlithgow; Lockhart, Sir John; Lyon, Patrick, Earl of Strathmore; Mackenzie, Sir George, of Rosehaugh; Mackenzie, Sir George, of Tarbat; Murray, John, Marquess of Atholl; Ogilvy, Sir Patrick, Lord Boyne; Seaton, Sir Alexander.
....., test and bond for securing the public peace in, 259.
....., innkeepers and housekeepers not to lodge persons without certificates, 285.
....., Northern shires and Highland clans of, instructions for raising forces from to prevent commotions, to be maintained out of Southern and Western shires, 55.
....., North of, forces sent to bring over gentlemen in, 149.
....., Shires neighbouring on Berwick, commissioners for, 163.
....., Southern and Western shires of, warrant for commission of Privy Council Lords to act in, 125.
....., ..., to assist in searching for and apprehending rebels, 285.
....., ... *See also above*, Northern shires.
....., West of. *See* Newton, —.
....., Army (forces, troops) in, musters to be made, 55.
....., ..., officers of, concerning inquiry into crime of bribery by, 56.
....., ..., ..., sent on commissions to judge delinquents, 56.
....., ..., ..., to return number of arms of companies or troops, 57.
....., ..., ..., to observe instructions concerning musters, 201.
....., ..., ..., to be commissioners to convocate inhabitants and offer abjuration, 219.

Scotland, Army in—*cont.*
....., ..., officers and soldiers of, to make punctual payments for provisions and quarters, 56.
....., ..., invalid money, commissioners for disposal of, generals, colonels, etc., appointed as, letter to, 58.
....., ..., ..., ..., instructions to, 58.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., mentioned, 75.
....., ..., establishment of, new, 62.
....., ..., ..., maintenance of soldiers disabled outside Scotland not to be burden on, 145.
....., ..., disposal of, on any exigency, warrant for orders for, 63.
....., ..., no person to be employed in both the Militia and, 87.
....., ..., rebels, etc., seized by, or to be seized by, 148, 149, 152, 287.
....., ..., rebels infer it lawful to murder those serving in, 285.
....., ..., Lieut.-General of, instructions to, 57.
....., ..., Muster-Master General of, instructions for, detailed, 200–1.
....., ..., ..., ..., mentioned, 202.
....., ..., Regiments, troops, etc.:—
Lifeguard of Horse, commissions in, 1, 29.
...., rate of invalid money for, 58.
Colonel John Graham of Claverhouse's regiment of Horse, commissions in, 62, 112, 214, 234.
...., new troops to be added to, warrants for raising, and payments to, 62, 234.
...., Lieutenant-Colonel of. *See* Douglas, James, Earl of Drumlanrig.
...., Major and captain in. *See* Ross, William, Lord Ross.
Lieut.-General Dalyell's regiment of Dragoons, commission in, 236.
Regiment of Guard, commission in, 52.
...., company of Grenadiers added to, commission in, 29.
...., Colonel of. *See* Douglas, James.
...., drum-major of, warrant for payment of allowance to, 208.

Scotland, Army, Regiments, troops, etc.—*cont.*
Troop of Guard, liveries and kettle drums for, warrant for, 279.
...., first raised under Earl of Newburgh, 279.
Grenadiers, three companies of, 149.
Scots regiment of Foot Guards, in England. *See under*, Army.
....., Church in, affairs of, allowance for expenses of, 57.
....., ..., lands of, in hands of disaffected persons, instructions concerning, 57.
....., ..., treasonable paper about. *See above*, rebels, etc.
....., Parliament of, decreet of, 56.
....., ..., Acts of, appointing chapters for ecclesiastical elections, mentioned, 138.
....., ..., records, registers and commissions of, not delivered to Lord Clerk Register, 56.
....., ..., adjournment of, warrant for continuing, 125.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 204.
....., ..., to meet, 204.
....., ..., High Commissioner to hold, and represent the King, 204, 276.
....., ..., members of, 265.
....., ..., ..., to be informed of meeting of, 204.
....., ..., session of, indicted to meet, 265.
....., ..., ..., next, action to intent before, 286.
....., ..., trials for treason before, warrant for appearances at, 303.
....., Clerk of the Bills in, office of, conjunct clerks in. *See* Graham, David, of Gorthy; Wedderburn, John, of Blackness.
....., College of Justice in, President of. *See* Falconer, Sir David, of Newton.
....., ..., Senators of, letters to, 63, 69, 112, 276.
....., ..., ..., letter to, mentioned, 112.
....., ..., ..., warrant to, 69.
....., ..., ..., interloquitor of, 276.
....., Commissioners of Justiciary in, certificate by, 259.
....., Council of. *See below*, Privy Council of.
....., Courts of Judicature in, rebels infer it lawful to murder those serving in, 285.
Scotland—*cont.*
....., Exchequer of, impositions to be brought into, 55.
....., ..., magistrates of Royal Burghs to appear before, 63.
....., ..., rolls, warrant for deleting names of Commissioners from, 69.
....., ..., Commissioners of. *See* Gordon, George, Earl of Aberdeen; Maitland, Richard, Lord Maitland.
....., ..., Lords of, letter to, 29.
....., ..., ..., warrants to, 34, 72, 73, 76, 289.
....., ..., Macer of, commission to be prepared for, 57.
....., ..., Presenter of signatures in. *See* Brown, William.
....., Great Seal of, Keeper of. *See* Drummond, James, Earl of Perth; Gordon, George, Earl of Aberdeen.
....., ..., registers of, instructions concerning, 56.
....., High Chancellor of. *See below*, Lord (High) Chancellor of.
....., High Commissioner for. *See* James, Duke of York.
....., inferior offices of, registers of, instructions concerning, 56.
....., Justice Clerk of, commission to proceed against disaffected persons in Clydesdale division, mentioned, 144.
....., ..., warrant to proceed as above in Stirlingshire, 144.
....., Justice Court of, summons for compearance of traitors to undergo trials before, warrant for, 303.
....., Justice General of. *See* Livingston, George, Earl of Linlithgow.
....., King's Advocate in. *See below*, Lord Advocate.
....., King's Historiographer for. *See* Fall, James.
....., King's Solicitors (conjunct) in. *See* Bannerman, George; Colt, Robert; Purves, John; Purves, Sir William.
....., Knight Marishal of. *See* Keith, John, Earl of Kintore.
....., Lord (King's) Advocate of. *See* Mackenzie, Sir George, of Rosehaugh.
....., Lord (High) Chancellor of. *See* Drummond, James, Earl of Perth; Gordon, George, Earl of Aberdeen.

Scotland—*cont.*
....., Lord Clerk Register of. *See* Mackenzie, Sir George, of Tarbat.
....., Lord President of Session in. *See* Falconer, Sir David, of Newton.
....., Militia in, acceptance of commissions in, account of called for, 56.
....., ..., no person to be employed in both standing army and, 87.
....., ..., search to be made for arms, cannons, etc., of, 105.
....., ..., regiments, companies in, commissions in, 120.
....., ..., ..., Colonels of. *See* Drummond, John, of Lundin; St. Clair, Henry, Lord Sinclair.
....., Mint of, closing of, bullion coined before, 160.
....., ..., opening of, bond for delivery of bullion on, 160.
....., ..., process relating to, decreet pronounced against in, warrant to intent reduction of, 174.
....., ..., Cash-keeper of. *See* Sharp, Sir William.
....., ..., Master General of. *See* Falconer, Sir John.
....., Privy Council (Lords) of, 178, 185, 194, 209, 211, 221, 287.
....., ..., letter to, mentioned, 204.
....., ..., letters to, 53, 62, 63, 144, 204, 219, 265.
....., ..., Act of, mentioned, 87.
....., ..., warrants to, 63, 125, 131, 144, 156, 220, 234, 249, 257, 303.
....., ..., commission from, mentioned, 56.
....., ..., commission for, new, list of persons in, 52.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 53.
....., ..., ..., warrant for, 53.
....., ..., writs to be transmitted to, 105.
....., ..., representation by, cited, 114.
....., ..., officers appointed by, to seize (receive) rebels, 115, 182, 183.
....., ..., ... *See* Cars, Sir Mark.
....., ..., commissions for some to act in various shires (named), instructions concerning, 125.
....., ..., ..., warrants for, 125, 249.
....., ..., account of discoveries made by, mentioned, 145.
Scotland, Privy Council (Lords) of—*cont.*
....., ..., appearances before, 148.
....., ..., methods for extirpation of rebels resolved on by, 219.
....., ..., ..., approved, 220.
....., ..., persons fined by, 251.
....., ..., directed to issue warrant, 265.
....., ..., Commissioners appointed by, to administer oaths and issue certificates to those disowning declaration by rebels, 285.
....., ..., registers of, instructions concerning, 56.
....., ..., clerks of, 149.
....., ..., ... *See* Mackenzie, Colin; Menzies, Patrick.
....., ..., Commissioners of, certificate of, 259.
....., ..., Committee of, examination by, 152.
....., ..., Macer of, commission to be prepared for, 57.
....., ..., Secret Committee of, letter to, 204.
....., ..., ..., instructions to, detailed, 55–6.
....., ..., ..., ..., mentioned, 57, 202.
....., ..., ... *See also below*, Secret Committee.
....., ... *See* Burnet, Alexander, Archbishop of St. Andrews; Cairncross, Alexander, Archbishop of Glasgow; Douglas, Colonel James; Falconer, Sir David.
....., Privy Seal of, Keeper of (Lord Privy Seal). *See* Murray, John, Marquess of Atholl.
....., ..., registers of, instructions concerning, 56.
....., Resident in Low Countries for affairs of. *See* Kennedy, Sir James.
....., Secret Committee in, 104, 105.
....., ..., orders from, mentioned, 105.
....., ... *See also above*, Privy Council, Secret Committee of.
....., Secretaries of State for, fees, etc., formerly belonging to one, divided with conjunct Secretaries, 145.
....., ... *See also* Drummond, John, of Lundin; Middleton, Charles, Earl of Middleton; Stewart, Alexander, Earl of Moray.

Scotland—*cont.*
....., Session in, registers of, instructions concerning, 56.
....., ..., Lord President of. *See* Falconer, Sir David, of Newton.
....., ..., Lords of, 57, 174, 175.
....., ..., ... *See also* Drummond, James, Earl of Perth; Middleton, Charles, Earl of Middleton.
....., Treasurer Deput of. *See* Drummond, John, of Lundin; Keith, John, Earl of Kintore.
....., ..., and successors, to account for King's rents and revenues, warrant for, 257.
....., Treasurer Principal of. *See* Douglas, William, Marquess (*afterwards* Duke) of Queensberry.
....., ..., and successors, to account for the King's rents and revenues, warrant for, 257.
....., Treasury of, 55, 57.
..... *See also* Borders; Scotsmen; Scots pedlars, etc.
Scots chapman. *See* Henderson, John.
Scots fugitives. *See under*, Scotland, rebels.
Scotsman, in London, 166.
Scotsmen, committed to Newgate, warrant for pardon to, 34.
....., use of, in intended rising in London, 146.
....., not to pass into England without passports, 162.
....., to be conveyed to Scotland, warrants for, 182.
....., in Berwick, Ireland, Morpeth. *See* Berwick; Ireland; Morpeth.
....., in seventeen provinces of the Low Countries, Conservator of privileges of. *See* Kennedy, Sir James.
Scots pedlars, use of, in intended rising in London, 146.
Scots preacher, a Whig. *See* Askew, Henry.
Scots regiment. *See under*, Army.
Scott, Anne, Duchess of Monmouth and Buccleuch, waited on the Queen, 7.
....., Mrs. Christian, warrant for payment of pension to, 192.
....., Sir Edward, grant of Armstrong's estate to, petition for, reference on, 158, 182.
....., ..., ..., warrant for, 228.
....., ..., certificate of long service of, mentioned, 182.
Scott, Sir Edward—*cont.*
....., ..., warrant for payment of annuity to, 294.
....., Hugh, of Galashiels (Gallowsheills), in Edinburgh Tolbooth, 148.
....., ..., warrant for remission of crime of treason, 156.
....., James, Duke of Monmouth and Buccleuch, at Brussels, received by Marquis di Grana, 7.
....., ..., ..., furnishes house in, 7.
....., ..., Spanish horses presented to, 7.
....., ..., at Colonel Rumsey's house, 48.
....., ..., at meeting at Sheppard's house, 49.
....., ..., walked about town with Lord Grey and Armstrong, 49.
....., ..., said to expect great things to be attempted at the King's coming from Newmarket, 49.
....., ..., with Prince of Orange at Dieren, 96.
....., ..., at the Hague, 168.
....., ..., ..., apartment (the Hoft) for, 168, 264, 273.
....., ..., ..., intends to settle there, 177.
....., ..., caressed (shown much countenance) by Prince of Orange, 168, 171.
....., ..., designs to come to England, 177.
....., ..., reported to be at Whitehall, 226.
....., ..., certain to be sent for by the Whigs, 226.
....., ..., reported to be in town, 227.
....., ..., warrant for grant, of office of register in Chancery in reversion after decease of, 275.
....., ..., reported to be preparing to return to Brussels, 298.
....., ..., regiment of, in France, captain in. *See* Barry, Captain Edmund.
..... (Scot), James, gunsmith to Foot regiment at Tangiers, reference on petition of (for payment), 106.
....., Mr., of Torwoodlee. *See* Pringle, —, of Torwoodlee.
....., Walter, Earl of Tarras, apprehended and committed to Edinburgh Castle, 148, 152, 293.
....., ..., will probably lose his head, 148.

Scott, Walter, Earl of Tarras—*cont.*
....., ..., examination of, mentioned, 152.
....., ..., made confession of late conspiracy, 293.
....., ..., remission of sentence as to his life only, 303.
....., Sir William, younger of Harden, warrant for his trial for treason, 303.
....., William, resignation of fellowship of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, 128.
Scriveners' Company of London, reference on petition of (submitting charter), 76.
Seaton, Sir Alexander (the Lord Pitmedden), of Pitmedden, warrant constituting commissioner for making rental of the King's rents and revenues in Scotland, 257.
....., Sir Walter, of Northbank, warrant for protection to, 76.
Seaward, John, master of a pink, 310.
Secretaries of State, 232, 286, 302.
..... *See* Godolphin, Sidney; Jenkins, Sir Leoline; Middleton, Charles, Earl of Middleton; Spencer, Robert, Earl of Sunderland.
....., in Scotland. *See* Scotland.
Segner, George, jeweller, warrant for denization of, 296.
Seizures, warrant for pardon to persons named in list of. *See* Outlawries, seizures, etc.
Selby, John, in Newgate, reference on petition of (for inquiry into case of), 106.
....., Rowland, military commission to, 259.
Sell, Andrew, deputy surveyor of highways, reference on petition of (for recognizances estreated into the Exchequer), 244.
Sell, Marquis de, reported killed at Luxemburg, 11.
Selley, Marie de, with servants and horses, pass for, 270.
Semple, Sir Brice, 103.
....., Sir William, son and executor of Sir Brice, supplied Charles I with a loan, 103.
....., ..., assignee of. *See* Doughty, Captain Robert.
Sequestrations, commissioners, treasurers, etc., for, articles of agreement for prosecution of, and recovery from, of sums remaining in hands of, 306.
Seraskier Bashaw (Bassaw). *See under*, Turkey.
Serini, General, commands Bavarian forces, 305.
Serjeant-at-law. *See* Jenner, Sir Thomas.
Severn River, bridge over, at Bewdley, petition for charge on vessels passing under, mentioned, 218.
Seymour, Charles, eleventh (sixth) Duke of Somerset, Lord Lieutenant of Somerset and East Riding, Yorks., letters to, 27, 307.
....., Sir Edward, reference on petition of (for pension arrears), 247.
....., Mr., cause between Arthur Rawdon and, 31.
Shadwell, Middlesex, "a libellous letter against a Justice of Shadwell", 84–5.
....., third part of parish burnt, 84.
....., tax for bells imposed, 84.
....., the late trial (probably about lands in), 84.
....., Quakers' meeting at, 85.
....., Knowles to stand on pillory before his own door at, 224.
....., *Sun* [*Tavern*], inhabitants forced to go to, 84.
....., *Sun Tavern* field, men trained in, 84.
Shaen, Sir James, affray with servants of, 235.
....., ..., and partners, farmers of revenue in Ireland, reference on petition of (for stay of proceedings against), 81.
....., ..., ..., covenants entered into by, 158.
Shaftesbury, Earl of. *See* Cooper, Anthony Ashley, first Earl of Shaftesbury; Cooper, Anthony Ashley, second Earl of Shaftesbury.
Shafto(w), Sir Robert, fitness of, to be deputy Recorder of Newcastle, 241.
Shakelton (Shettleton), John, killed in Jersey Castle, 124, 202.
Shakerley, Sir Peter, letter to, 23.
....., Peter, Governor of Chester Castle, commission to be Governor of Chester city and Castle, 94.
....., ..., petition for grant of undisposed revenue of Sir Thomas Preston's estate, 269.
....., ..., not receiving pay of captain, as other governors, 270.

Sharp, James, Archbishop of St. Andrews, charter of lands granted by, mentioned, 113.
....., ..., one of the murderers of. *See* Henderson, John.
....., Lady, and family, arrived at Plymouth from Barbados, 140.
....., Sir William, Cash-keeper [in the Mint] in Scotland, commission granted to, for uplifting funds, 159.
....., ..., security given by Sir John Falconer to, 160.
Shaund, Thomas, [son of William], merchant burgess of Aberdeen, 72.
....., William, lands disponed in favour of, 72.
....., ..., son of Thomas, and grandson of William, warrant for charter of lands to, 72.
....., ..., tutor of, 113.
Shaw, James, convicted for clipping, warrant for pardon to, 15.
....., James, executor of Robert Kincaid, resignation of lands of Lockerbie by, 114.
....., John, Henderson harboured under name of. *See* Henderson, John.
Sheen, Surrey, letter dated at, 283.
Sheffield, John, third Earl of Mulgrave, regiment of. *See under*, Army, King's Holland regiment.
Sheills, Michael, to be seized, 105.
Sheldon, Gilbert, Archbishop of Canterbury, of the Privy Council, charter referred to, mentioned, 151.
Shelton. *See* Skelton.
Shemnitz. *See* Schemnitz.
Shenton, Alexander, military commission to, 297.
Sheppard (Shepard, Shephard), John, military commission to, 272.
....., Thomas, meetings at house of, 48, 49, 148.
....., ..., information of, abstract of, 49.
....., ..., to be questioned concerning Colonel Sidney, 145.
....., ..., examinations of, minutes of, 147, 148.
....., ..., conspiracy in Scotland carried on in manner deposed by, 274.
Sheppey, Isle of, Kent, 2.
Sheregold, George, B.A., to be admitted to fellowship of Queen's College, Cambridge, 92.
Sheridan, Thomas, warrant for grant of pension out of English Exchequer to, cited, 114.
Sheridan, Thomas—*cont.*
....., ..., warrant for grant of annuity on Irish Establishment to, 114.
Sherwin, John, Nottingham rioter, fine set on, 54.
Shettleton. *See* Shakelton.
Shewter, Bartholomew, captain of the guard for the Templars, 312.
Shiers, George, of Slyfield House, Surrey, warrant for grant of a baronetcy to, 115.
Ships, transporting passengers, embargo on, 20.
....., taken as prizes, reported, 97.
....., opinion concerning queries arising from confiscation of, 112–3.
....., invention for towing, 90.
....., invention for graving, by embittering wood against worms, petition for patent for, 172.
....., leaving ports, mayors to give orders preventing, 307.
..... *See also under various countries, ports.*
....., boats, etc.:
Africa, reported seized by French men-of-war, 298.
Arran of Dublin, petitions of owners of, giving details of voyage and seizure at Malaga, 204, 205.
...., pass for, 204.
...., ..., mentioned, 204.
Betty. See below, *Rebecca*, formerly the *Betty*.
Bonadventure, merchantman, five companies shipped at Portsmouth on, 152.
Catherine yacht, Captain Davys in command, 47.
...., Armstrong in custody on, 47.
Centurion, 8.
...., warrant for gunpowder to be shipped on, 110.
Dartmouth, 24.
Delight flyboat, 94.
Deptford ketch, from Tangier, with women on board, 30.
Greyhound, 8.
Hunter, Dutch ship taken prize, and sold, warrant for making a free ship, 260.
Jeremiah, 20.
Joseph Owen, from Hull, with Quakers for Pennsylvania on board, 152.
Loyal George, 20, 66.

Ships, boats, etc.—*cont.*
Loyal Subject, for Ireland, with soldiers from Plymouth, 152.
Margaret of London, warrant for transport of criminals to Barbados in, 220.
Mary, goats imported from Norway in, 117.
Mermaid, commander of. *See* Gifford, Captain William.
...., ordnance to be delivered to, warrant for, 95.
...., ..., embarked on, 128.
Palmtree, case relating to, opinion concerning, 112.
Patience, case relating to, opinion concerning, 112.
Pearl, captured the [ship of the] Vice-Admiral of Sallee, 97.
Pelican, bound for East Indies, affidavits concerning, 28.
...., ..., warrant for process for stopping, 42.
Phœnix, arrived at Portsmouth, 140.
...., sailed for Spithead, 180.
Rainbow, English East India ship from Surat, officers died on voyage of, 242.
Rebecca, formerly the *Betty*, going to Guinea, warrant for process for stopping, 102.
Resolution of Bideford, foundered off Land's End, 227.
Royal Charles, 46, 262.
....., chief mate of. *See* Tassel, John.
....., purser of. *See* Gringand, Charles.
Sapphire, King's ship, Sallee men-of-war taken by, 255.
...., commander of. *See* Hastings, Captain.
Seville (*Sevilla*) *Merchant*, bound for Cadiz, warrant to search for conspirators in, 231.
...., cleared Custom House, lies at Gravesend, 236.
...., commander of. *See* Bradell, Captain.
Sovereign of Belfast, 257.
Speedwell, 20.
Susanna, Dutch prize, action concerning, 137.
Thomas and Francis, concerning division of negroes and dust gold among captain and mariners of, 137.
...., commander of. *See* Gollop, Captain George.
Two Lyons, small man-of-war, taken from Sallee, 30.
Ships, boats, etc.—*cont.*
Young Spragg, man hanged from yard-arm of, 152.
Shipwrights' Company of London, reference on petition of (about charter of Foreign Shipwrights of Rotherhithe), 100.
Shipwrights, Foreign, of Rotherhithe. *See* Foreign Shipwrights.
Shoare, Mr., Under-Sheriff of Lincoln, to attend in Court, 200.
Short, Dr. [Thomas], ordered to attend Duchess of Portsmouth, 177.
....., ..., knighted by the King, 180.
Shotterill, Robert, house of, in Great Russell Street, 193.
Shrewsbury, Salop, arms seized in Salop to be sent to, 28.
....., charter of, reference on petition for regrant of, 221.
....., ..., warrant for, 277.
....., Aldermen of, reduction in numbers of, 221.
....., Assistants or Common Council of, reduction in numbers of, 221.
....., Mayor and corporation of, reference on petition of, 221.
Shrewsbury, Earl of. *See* Talbot, Charles, Earl of Shrewsbury.
Shropshire (Salop), 252.
....., arms seized in, to be sent to Shrewsbury, 28.
....., commission of the peace for, mentioned, 237.
....., warrant for pardon to persons in, named in list, 287.
....., Commissioners of the Peace for. *See* Gough, H.; Holt, Sir Charles; Jennens, Humphrey; Ward, C.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Newport, Francis, Viscount Newport of Bradford.
Shultz. *See* Schutz.
Shute, Mr. [Benjamin], choosing of, as Sheriff [of London], 258.
Siam, King of, envoyés of, order to transport them to Calais, 149.
Sidney (Sydney), Colonel, commission for Earl of Ossory's regiment, mentioned, 6.
....., Colonel [Algernon], tried by loggerhead jury, 39.
....., ..., Sheppard never discoursed with, 145, 147.
....., ..., concerning the showing of Sheppard's letter to, 147.

Sidney—*cont.*
....., Henry, Master of the Robes, grant of office to, cited, 21.
....., ..., warrant for free gift of savings in his office to, 21.
Sigglesthorne, Yorks., living of, annexed to Hedon for maintenance of minister and schoolmaster, 254.
Signior, Grand. *See* Turkey, Grand Signior.
Sill, William, chaplain to Bishop of London, preached at the Abbey, 200.
Silvius (Sylvius), Sir Gabriel, came from Holland, in conference with the King, 6.
....., ..., appointed Envoyé Extraordinary to King of Denmark, warrant for payment to, for equipage, etc., 286.
Sinclair, Lord. *See* St. Clair, Henry, Lord Sinclair.
Sison, Thomas, chirurgeon, commission to be chirurgeon to King's Own Royal regiment of Dragoons, 255.
Skeen. *See* Skene.
Skelton (Shelton), [Bevil], Resident at Hamburg, to go in "same quality" to King of Sweden, 221.
....., ..., ordered from Hamburg, to succeed as envoyé at the Hague, 263.
Skene (Skeen), John, of Hallyards (Halyards), warrant for protection to, 268.
Skerxel, [? Belgium], burnt, 79.
Skin, John, of London, patent for invention for casting worms for alembics, stills, etc., reference on petition for, 88.
....., ..., ..., warrant for, 107.
Slater, Sarah, receipt by, 180.
Slauter, —, committed for breaking fences, etc., in Bray (Bray Wood), 302, 311.
Sligo, county, 6, 78.
....., rivers of, warrant for grant of fishings of, 6.
Slingsby (Slingesby), Henry, warrant for grant of lands in Ireland to, 78.
....., Sir Henry, letter to, 291.
....., ..., troop of, at Barnet, 291.
....., Sir Thomas, troop of, in Earl of Oxford's regiment, 117.
Slyfield House, Surrey. *See* Shiers, George, of Slyfield House.
Smiddy Hill, Lammermuir [Hills], Berwicks., sheriff, etc., of Duns to meet circuit lords at, 149.
Smith, —, continued in his recognizance, 228.
....., Aaron, information concerning, 258.
....., ..., journey to Scotland by, 258.
....., ..., in prison, 258.
....., Elephant. *See below*, Smith, [Francis].
....., Francis, second Viscount (Lord) Carrington (Carington) of Burford, granted pardon, 287.
....., [Francis] "Elephant," stood in pillory at Royal Exchange, 80.
....., [? Henry], Alderman of Exeter, Frenchman sent to, to learn English, 311.
....., Sir James, Lord Mayor of London, 147.
....., ..., sworn at the Exchequer, 189.
....., ..., Barons, judges and officers of the Courts invited to dine with, 189.
....., ..., warrant for grant of the City's and hospitals' revenues in trust to, 240.
....., John, D.D., Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, petition of, concerning election of Divinity Reader, to be heard in Council, 124.
....., John, sentenced for stealing, warrant for pardon to, 205.
....., Thomas, D.D., Dean of Carlisle Cathedral, Bishop of Carlisle, royal assent to election as Bishop of Carlisle, 13.
....., ..., warrant for restitution of temporalities of Carlisle bishopric to, 77.
....., ..., dined with Bishop of Lincoln on way to London, 88.
....., ..., promotion to Carlisle, mentioned, 100.
....., ..., prebendary in Durham Cathedral, 100.
....., Thomas, Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, candidate for Divinity Readership, 116, 124.
....., William, military commission to, 1.
....., William, living in Spitalfields, warrant for arrest of, for treasonable practices, 41.
....., William, bail for Captain Gollop, reference on petition of (for re-review of an action), 137.
Smyth, William, surrender of office of messenger by, 191.
Sneyd, W., certificate of, 84.

Snow, William, treasonable practices of, warrant for apprehension of, 46.
Soame, —, grant to, of remainder of baronetcy to William, 296.
....., William, grant of baronetcy to, 296.
....., ..., ..., warrant for, with discharge of services and fees, 267.
Sockett, Andrew, petition for *Nolle prosequi* on indictment against, mentioned, 253.
Sodor and [Isle of] Man, bishop of. *See* Lake, Dr. John; Levinz, Dr. Baptista.
....., bishopric of, profits not sufficient to support, 278.
....., ..., Christian Malford rectory and prebend of Haselbury Plucknett to be held *in commendam* with, 278, 307.
....., ..., patron of. *See* Stanley, William George Richard, Earl of Derby.
....., ..., ..., nomination and presentation by, mentioned, 307.
Soestdijk (Sossdick, *wrongly printed* Fosdyke), Holland, Prince of Orange goes to, 171.
Solicitor General. *See* Finch, Sir Heneage.
....., of Ireland. *See* Temple, Sir John.
Somerset, 4, 133, 176.
....., arms seized in, to be sent to Bristol, 27.
....., grant of sole navigation of river from Bridgwater to Ham Hill an advantage to, 127.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Seymour, Charles, Duke of Somerset.
Somerset, Duke of. *See* Seymour, Charles, Duke of Somerset.
Somerset, Henry, first Duke of Beaufort, Lord Lieutenant of Gloucesters., Herefords., Monmouths., North and South Wales, Bristol, letters from, 151, 173, 186.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 32, 156, 169, 182, 186, 196.
....., ..., letters to, 23, 26, 27, 156, 168, 174, 182, 196, 308.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 173, 240–1.
....., ..., instructions requested from, 169.
....., ..., accompanying the King and Court to Portsmouth, 142.
....., ..., of the Privy Council, 151.
Somerset, Henry, Duke of Beaufort—*cont.*
....., ..., High Steward of Leominster, asks for commission as, 173.
....., ..., ..., implored to procure commission as, 174.
....., ..., ..., commission to as, 183.
....., ..., ..., ..., mentioned, 182.
Sossdick. *See* Soestdijk.
Souches, [Comte de], regiment of, 139.
South, John, directions on petition of (for grant of Nelthorpe's estate), 120.
Southampton, 134, 147.
....., franchise of being a county surrendered by, 205.
....., Mayor of, circular letter to, 308.
....., Mayor and Corporation of, reference on petition of (for renewal of surrendered franchises), 205.
South Creake, Norfolk. *See* Carr, William, of South Creake.
South Dunfermline. *See* Dunfermline.
Southfreake. *See* Carr, William, of South Creake.
South Molton (Southmolton), Devon, new charter on surrender of old, reference on petition for, 226.
....., ..., warrant for, 249.
....., Mayor and Corporation of, reference on petition of, 226.
Southwark, Surrey, petition for letters patent to set up [weighing] beam in, 295.
Southwell, Mr., Lord Lieutenant acquiesces in the King's resolution touching, 136.
Southwold, Suffolk, disorderly practices of, 118.
....., new charter on surrender of old, reference on petition for, 209
....., ..., warrant for, 239.
....., Corporation of, *Quo warranto* ordered against, 118.
Spain, letters from, mentioned, 140.
....., letters to, captured, 134.
....., courier from, at Brussels, 23.
....., treaty with, pass for ship according to, 204.
....., ..., articles in, not observed in Canary Islands, 208.
....., Ambassador from, in Holland. *See under*, Holland, States General.
....., ..., to England. *See* Ronquillo, Don Pedro.

Spain—*cont.*
....., Council of, Don Pedro Ronquillo made President of, 234.
....., Court of, intention to send Lord Lansdown as Envoyé Extraordinary to, 221.
....., ..., consent of, to project for maintaining Spanish troops in Flanders, 281.
....., King of. *See* Charles II, King of Spain.
Spaniards resolve not to part with Luxemburg, 6.
....., French demands to Genoese to renounce obedience to, and protection of, 36.
..... forced the French to raise siege of Gerona (Genoa), 44.
..... with Prince of Orange's army, 44.
..... forced to descend from steeple of St. Nicholas' Church, Brussels, 250.
..... likely to have lost government of Brussels, 250.
..... declare it impossible to raise contributions demanded by King of France, 288.
Spanish advice boat, with letters, taken by Lawrence, 134.
..... army. *See* Brussels; Flanders.
..... galleys, engaged French men-of-war, 108.
..... horses, presented to Duke of Monmouth, 7.
..... men-of-war, three in Plymouth Road, 30.
..... ship, at Canary Islands, takes in families for St. Domingo, 293.
..... territories. *See below*, Spanish Netherlands.
Spanish Netherlands (territories), query whether the French make war on, 7.
....., French troops to continue in till security is given to their demands, 143.
....., Viador General, despatched to States General, 23.
..... *See also* Flanders.
Spence, William, servant to Earl of Argyll, a prisoner, information from, mentioned, 145.
....., ..., confession of, mentioned, 148–9.
....., ..., warrant for remission of crimes of, 267.
Spencer, Lady Elizabeth, youngest daughter of Robert, Earl of Sunderland, married to Earl of Clancarty, 273.
....., ... *See also* Maccarty, Elizabeth, Countess of Clancarty.
Spencer—*cont.*
....., Robert, third (second) Earl of Sunderland, Secretary of State, 180.
....., ..., letters from, 5, 8, 14, 15, 18, 20, 22, 26, 27, 32, 33, 35, 44, 46–8, 51, 53, 62, 66, 80, 82, 83, 85, 88, 90, 98, 102, 105, 107, 109, 115, 117–9, 123, 128, 131, 132, 135, 136, 141, 149, 150, 153, 154, 156, 158, 163, 166, 171, 175, 182, 193, 194, 196, 198, 205–7, 210–4, 220, 221, 225, 230, 237, 238, 240–2, 246, 248, 252, 255–7, 262, 266, 271, 272, 276, 281, 282, 290–2, 295, 307, 308, 310, 311.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 53, 107, 135, 136, 151, 158, 179, 188, 202, 203, 212, 215, 238, 243, 252, 257, 279, 308, 310.
....., ..., letters to, 116, 126, 135, 136, 151, 154, 160, 168, 170, 172, 173, 175, 176, 178, 179, 184, 186–8, 193, 194, 202, 203, 205, 207, 208, 211, 215–7, 220, 222, 223, 226, 230, 236, 238, 240, 243, 246, 251, 252, 257, 262, 265, 269, 274, 278, 279, 283, 284, 290, 296, 299, 301, 303, 310.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 14, 32, 44, 85, 90, 109, 118, 119, 150, 151, 153, 154, 156, 158, 172, 173, 175, 182, 184, 186, 193, 194, 196, 198, 212, 213, 217, 220, 221, 240, 241, 243, 262, 266, 272, 292, 295, 304.
....., ..., allowances of bills of extraordinaries by, 32, 219.
....., ..., commission from, mentioned, 182.
....., ..., directions, commands, orders, from, mentioned, 102, 243, 274, 278, 304.
....., ..., directions to, mentioned, 182.
....., ..., instructions from, mentioned, 115.
....., ..., warrants from, mentioned, 182, 230.
....., ..., warrants for bringing persons before, for examination by, 28, 41, 95, 154, 191, 193, 231, 268, 272, 275, 277, 278, 280–2, 286, 292, 294, 296.
....., ..., office of, 47, 281.
....., ..., recommends friend as Standard Bearer to Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, 47.
....., ..., at Winchester, 172.
....., ..., recommends Henry Dumaresq, 210.
....., ..., family of, 274.

Spencer, Robert, Earl of Sunderland —*cont.*
....., ..., youngest daughter of. *See* Spencer, Lady Elizabeth (Maccarty, Elizabeth, Countess of Clancarty).
....., Robert, Butler, an idiot, committed to custody of, 248.
....., Robert, Farmer of Customs of 4½ *per cent.* in Barbados, reference on petition of (for salary arrears), 296.
....., ..., and partners, accountable for said revenue, 296.
Spey and Ness (Nesse) [rivers], bounds between, including Strathspey and Abernethy, warrant for commission for some Privy Council Lords (Scotland) to go to, 249.
Spicer, Giles, military commission to, 296.
Spiritual Courts, 199.
....., proceedings in, ordered to be stopped, 200.
....., *Capiases* against persons proceeded against in, 305.
Spithead, 134, 152, 180.
Spoone, Dr., 208.
Sprat (Spratt), Anne, wife of John, daughter of Jacob Jones, 19.
....., John, of Deal, concerning bounty money due to Jacob Jones, 66, 99.
....., ..., ..., petition on behalf of his wife (Anne) for, 19.
....., Thomas, D.D., Dean of Westminster, *afterwards* Bishop of Rochester, 92.
....., ..., *congé d'élire* for election as Bishop of Rochester, 156.
....., ..., places of prebendary of Chapel Royal, Windsor, and rectory of Uffington, void by promotion of, 170.
....., ..., royal assent to election as Bishop of Rochester, 171.
....., ..., warrant for dispensation to hold deanery of Westminster *in commendam* with bishopric of Rochester, 176.
....., ..., consecrated Bishop of Rochester, 194.
....., ..., warrant for restitution of temporalities to, 194.
....., ..., read prayers at the Abbey, 200.
Squire, John, of Newcastle, newsletters to, 6, 10, 21, 23, 30, 35, 38, 43, 44, 54, 79, 92, 96, 108, 134, 138, 139, 142, 146, 152, 157, 167, 170, 172, 177, 179, 180, 183, 189, 199, 216, 221, 224, 227, 233,
Squire, John, newsletters to—*cont.* 242, 247, 250, 254, 263, 273, 281, 284, 287, 293, 297, 302, 305, 306, 309, 311.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 97, 177.
Stafford, quarter of Armstrong to be fixed to gate in, 78, 80.
....., new charter on surrender of former charters, petition for, with reference and report noted on, 229.
....., ..., ..., copy of reference on, 229.
....., ..., list of members to be inserted in, 229.
....., Corporation of, note of additional privileges requested by, 229.
....., Mayor of, warrant to, 78.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 78.
....., Mayor and Burgesses of, petition of, for new charter, 229.
Stafford, Thomas, Doctor of Laws, Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, concerning election of Divinity Reader, 124.
Staffordshire, 78.
....., arms seized in, to be sent to Newcastle-under-Lyme, 28.
....., warrant for pardon to persons in, named in annexed list, 287.
....., Deputy Lieutenants of, letter to, 28.
....., High Sheriff of. *See* Chetwynd, Walter.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Talbot, Charles, Earl of Shrewsbury.
Stamford, Lincolns., arms seized in Rutlands. to be sent to, 27.
....., new charter on surrender of old, mentioned, 292.
....., Corporation of, list of names of, mentioned, 292.
Standingstones (Standingstanes), Aberdeens., town and lands of, 72.
Standish, John, D.D., chaplain in ordinary to the King, dispensation to hold fellowship of Peterhouse, Cambridge, with rectory of Therfield, 253, 282.
....., ..., letter from, 301.
....., ..., in possession of his stall in chapel and hall at Peterhouse, 301.
Stanford, Norfolk, warrant for enclosing highways to, 190.
....., Docking's Farm in, 191.
Stanhope Hall, Durham. *See* Fetherstonhagh, John, of Stanhope Hall.

Stanley, Charles, military commission to, 158.
....., William George Richard, eighteenth (ninth) Earl of Derby, Lord Lieutenant of Cheshire and Lancashire, letters to, 26, 27, 308.
....., ..., patron of bishopric of Sodor and Man, nomination by, 307.
Stapylton, George, lordship of Askham Bryan settled in trust for superstitious uses by, 150.
Star Chamber, decree of, mentioned, 275.
States General. *See under*, Holland.
Stationers' Company of London, received new charter, 35.
....., to advise Surveyor of the Press of means of better regulation of, 256.
....., to devise means to prevent intolerable liberties of the Press, 257.
....., reference on petition of (for appointment of licensers for authorizing publications and for suppressing libels, etc.), 275.
....., Assistants of, Court of. *See below under*, Master.
....., Master of, to call a court, 256.
....., Master and Wardens of, letter to, 257.
....., Master, Wardens and Court of Assistants of, to present address to the King, 35.
Staveley, Baroness Dowager Musard of. *See* Frescheville, Anne Charlotte, Dowager Lady Frescheville and Baroness Dowager Musard of Staveley.
Stawel, Ralph, first Lord Stawel (Stawell) of Somerton, letter to, memorandum of, 23.
Stayner, Edward, action of battery brought by, 230.
Steade (Steed), John, Town Clerk of Leominster, 174.
....., ..., commission to be commissioner for collecting tolls, etc., of fairs, etc., of Leominster, 183.
Steene (Steen), W. Flanders prov., Belgium, burnt, 79.
Stephens, [Robert], messenger, 224.
Stepney, parish of, 100.
..... *See* Nisbet, [John, of Stepney]; Vonck, Walraven, of Stepney.
Steward, —, letter from, mentioned, 146.
Steward—*cont.*
....., —, confidence between Carstares and, 146.
....., James, military commission to, 234.
....., Colonel William, reference on petition of (for lease of the King's Beams, London), 42.
..... *See also* Stewart; Stuart.
Stewart, Alexander, twentieth (fifth) Earl of Moray, Secretary of State for Scotland, 273.
....., ..., letter from, 145.
....., ..., conjunct Secretary, pension to, 145.
....., ..., warrant for payment to, 292.
....., Charles, Earl of Traquair. *See below under*, William, *or* Charles.
....., [James], Sheriff of Bute, 64.
....., ..., warrant constituting him Sheriff Principal of Tarbertshire, 64.
....., Sir Thomas, of Grandtully (Gairntullie), warrant for charter of infeftment of lands, etc., of Strabrawin to, 59.
....., William, *or* Charles, third, *or* fourth, Earl of Traquair, warrant for yearly payment to, 69.
..... *See also* Steward; Stuart.
Stirling, 87.
....., merchant burgess of. *See* Burne, Alexander.
....., plans to be drawn up for fortifications for, 164.
....., presbytery of, in diocese of Dunkeld, 202.
..... Castle, 145.
...., plans to be drawn up for fortifications for, 164.
Stirlingshire, to be added to Clydesdale division, warrant for, 144.
....., warrant for powers to proceed against disaffected persons in, 144.
Stokes, William, Mayor of and member [of Parliament] for Dover, petition concerning, 25.
....., ..., seditious words of, 25.
Stonehenge (Stoneidge), Wilts., seen by Duke and Duchess of York, etc., 147.
Stoneidge. *See* Stonehenge.
Stormont, Viscount. *See* Murray, David, Viscount Stormont.
Strabane, Lady. *See* Hamilton, Elizabeth, Lady Strabane.
Strabrawin, barony of, 59.
Stradling, Colonel Thomas, company of, in First regiment of Foot Guards, 193.

Straiton (Stratoun), in bailliary of Carrick, Ayrs., parochin of, 71.
Strange, Justice, unfit to have commission of the peace, 84.
Stratford, Thomas, reference on petition of (for payment of expenses of invention for towing ships, etc.), 90.
....., Thomas, reference on petition of (for office of gauging butter casks), 106.
Stratford le Bow, Essex, 230.
Strathendry (Strathenry), Fifes., militia commission to —— of, 120.
..... *See* Douglas, Robert, of Strathendry.
Strathenry. *See* Strathendry.
Strathmore, Earl of. *See* Lyon, Patrick, Earl of Strathmore.
Strathspey. *See* Spey and Ness.
Stratoun. *See* Straiton.
Street, Captain [John], captain of company in Coldstream regiment, 4.
....., ..., turned out of said regiment, 7.
....., Sir Thomas, Baron of the Exchequer, 298.
....., ..., judge of the Common Pleas, took usual oaths, 298.
Strickland, Richard, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, concerning election of Divinity Reader, 124.
....., Sir Thomas, direction, etc., on petition of, 132.
Stringer, Sir Thomas, warrant for payment for loss of lodgings over St. Thomas' Tower, 110.
Strode, Colonel John, Lieutenant (Governor) of Dover Castle, petition referred to, 25.
....., ..., warrants to, 42, 100, 127, 198, 226.
....., ..., entertained Duke of Grafton, etc., 147.
....., ..., Lieutenant-Colonel of First regiment of Foot Guards, 296.
Strong, William, warrant for new commission reconstituting him Commissioner of the Revenue, Ireland, 118.
Strother, Colonel William, [Justice and Deputy Lieutenant of Northumberland], 209, 215.
....., ..., letters from, 185, 216.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 193, 215, 217.
....., ..., letter to, 212.
....., ..., orders to, mentioned, 163, 194, 216.
Strother, Colonel William—*cont.*
....., ..., warrant from, 163.
....., ..., troop of, 216.
Stuart, Lady Catherine, [*suo jure* Baroness Clifton of Leighton Bromswold, wife of Sir Joseph Williamson], High Steward of Gravesend as heiress and sister of Charles, Duke of Richmond, 216.
....., Charles, fifth (third) Duke of Richmond, [Ambassador] in Denmark, death of, 214.
....., ..., entry books of letters of, and accounts of estate of, required, 214.
....., ..., sister and heiress of. *See above*, Stuart, Lady Catherine.
..... *See also* Steward ; Stewart.
Stuhlweissenburg (Alba Regalis), Hungary, convoy of waggons sent to, defeated, 153.
....., Seraskier Bashaw reaches, 157.
....., Governor of, to attack [? Count Leslie], 139.
Sturt, Sir Humphrey, Standard Bearer of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, 74.
Styria, Austria, Turks design incursion into, 288.
Succoch, [? Argylls.], twenty shilling land of, 60.
Suda [Bay], Crete, Venetian armada at, 180.
Sudbury, Suffolk, new charter for, petition against grant of, 269.
....., ..., reference on petition for, 284.
....., ..., granted (*note*), 269.
....., Aldermen of. *See* Cooke, Daniel ; Gibbon, John ; King, William.
....., ... *See also below*, Mayor and Aldermen of.
....., Corporation of, *Quo warranto* against, 213, 269.
....., ..., intend to surrender charter, 269.
....., ... *See also below*, Mayor and Corporation of.
....., Mayor of. *See* Catesby, John.
....., Mayor and Aldermen of, search for seditious papers in houses of, 48.
....., Mayor and Corporation of, reference on petition of (for new charter), 284.
Sudbury, Dr. John, deanery of Durham void by death of, 237.
Sudell, Edward, warrant to be gunner in Dover Castle, 198.

Suecahail, Particles, co. Limerick, rectory of the partide of, 143.
Suffolk, 48, 80, 281, 284.
....., arms seized in, to be sent to Ipswich, 28.
....., forfeitures of recognizances, etc., at assizes, etc., and fines, etc., on penal statutes in, petition for grant of, mentioned, 117.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Bennet, Henry, Earl of Arlington.
Sunart (Swinard), Argylls., lands of, 70.
Sunderland, pink from, ashore in Dover Bay, 200.
Sunderland, Earl of. *See* Spencer, Robert, Earl of Sunderland.
Superstitious uses, lands settled in trust for, 73, 150, 264.
Supple, James, warrant for pardon for building beyond limits of part of St. James' Park conveyed to, 37–8.
Surat, India, ship from, 242.
....., President of Council of East India Company at. *See* Child, John.
Surgeons, of City of London, reference on petition of (for charter), 20.
Surrey, 83, 115, 118, 131.
....., arms seized in, to be sent to Kingston, 27.
....., assizes, 47.
....., militia, mustered on Banstead Downs, 80.
....., lands in, gained by encroachments from the Thames, 267.
....., High Sheriff of. *See* Lewen, Samuel.
....., Justices of. *See* Daniell, Sir Peter; Reading, Mr.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Howard, Henry, Duke of Norfolk.
Surveyor General. *See* Harbord, William.
Surveyor General of Works. *See* Wren, Sir Christopher.
Sus and Moroc (Suz and Morock), Morocco, Emperor (King) of. *See* Muley Hamet.
Sussex, 163.
....., arms seized in, to be sent to Chichester, 28.
....., church and close of Chichester within jurisdiction of, 199.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Sackville, Charles, Earl of Dorset.
Sutherland, James, second Lord Duffus, creditor of Earl of Argyll, 69.
Suz, King of. *See* Muley Hamet.
Swabians, arrival at Buda of, 173.
Swadon, —, a Wiltshire man, convicted of forgery, to stand in pillory, 225.
Swansea, Glamorgans., warrant for incorporation on surrender of former charter, 94.
....., Aldermen of, 94.
....., Common Council of, 94.
....., inferior Burgesses of, 94.
....., Portreeve of, to be replaced by a mayor, 94.
....., steward of the Lord of the manor of, 94.
Swanton, Lawrence, Clerk of the Assize for Western circuit, warrant to, 206.
Sweden, King of, 221.
....., [envoyé to]. *See* Skelton, Bevil.
....., [Edmund] Poley ordered from Ratisbon to [as envoyé], 263.
Swinard. *See* Sunart.
Sydenham, Grace, wife of Richard, and daughter of Sir Henry Cary, reference on petition of (for grant of an arrear), 92.
....., Richard, reference on petition of (for grant of an arrear), 92.
Sydney. *See* Sidney.
Sylvius. *See* Silvius.
Symonds, Captain Thomas, reference on petition of (about concealed lands, Ireland), 42.
Sziged (Szigeth), Hungary, forces of, to attack [? Count Leslie], 139.

T

Taaffe, Francis, ["Count Taaffe" (Count Daff) in the Imperial service, *afterwards* third Earl of Carlingford], at siege of Buda, 179.
Talbot, Charles, fifteenth (twelfth) Earl [*afterwards* first Duke] of Shrewsbury, Lord Lieutenant of Staffordshire, certificate to, 84.
....., ..., circular letter to, 307.
....., Colonel [Richard, *afterwards* Earl of Tyrconnell], commission to command regiment in Ireland, 287.

Talgarth, Brecknocks. *See* Watkins, William, of Talgarth.
Tallow Chandlers' Company of London, reference on petition of (for new charter), 11.
....., *Quo warranto* against, mentioned, 11.
Tanachie. *See* Tulloch, Alexander, of Tannachie.
Tangier, action brought in, 2.
....., garrison at, 2.
....., ..., officers of, King's bounty for, 3.
....., ..., physician to. *See* Laurence, Dr. Thomas.
....., regiments (companies) from, 7, 22, 79, 90, 98, 106, 133, 158.
....., women from, arrive in Plymouth Road, 30.
....., victuals and drinks retailed at, 98.
....., almost rebuilt by Moors, 287.
....., Mole at, artificers employed in building, reference on petition of (for pay arrears), 94.
....., ..., ruined by Lord Dartmouth, impossible to repair, 287.
....., Commissary of Musters in. *See* Hughes, Edward.
....., Commissioners for, 2.
....., Court of, proceedings of, appeal from, mentioned, 77.
....., Governor of. *See* Kirke, Colonel Piercy.
....., Mayor, Recorder and Town Clerk of, 2.
....., Muster-master at. *See* Hughes, Richard.
....., Recorder of, 2, 76.
....., ..., deputy register of, 76.
....., Town Clerk of. *See* above, Mayor, etc.
Tannachie, Elgins. *See* Tulloch, Alexander, of Tannachie.
Tarbat (Tarbett), Ross and Cromarty. *See* Mackenzie, Sir George, of Tarbat.
..... *See also* Tarbert.
Tarbert (Tarbat, Tarbett), Argylls., shire of, disaffected persons in, instructions concerning, 55, 104–5.
....., castles, houses, etc., in, to be demolished, 55, 104.
....., Lieutenant and Justiciary of. *See* Murray, John, Marquess of Atholl.
....., Sheriff Principal of. *See* Stewart, [James].
Tarbert (Tarbett), Jura Island, 60.
Tarewell. *See* Tazewell.
Tarras, Earl of. *See* Scott, Walter, Earl of Tarras.
Tartars, invade Walachia and replace prince set up by King of Poland, 30.
....., taken prisoners in Ukraine, 305.
....., assemble at Visegrad, 306.
Tassel, John, chief mate on the *Royal Charles*, 46.
....., ..., to assist his father in place of clerk of St. Margaret's, Lyme Regis, 46.
Tate, Captain [Zouch], company of, 133.
Taunton, Somerset, 127.
....., charter of, mentioned, 293.
....., borough and town of, and parishes of St. Mary Magdalen and St. James, Recorder of, royal approbation for election of, 293.
....., ..., ... *See* Portman, Sir William.
....., St. James. *See above.*
....., St. Mary Magdalen. *See above.*
Tavistock, Devons., assent for passing new charter for, 246.
Taxis, Prince of. *See* Thurn and Taxis, Prince of.
Tayler, Robert, warrant to be gunner in Deal Castle, 127.
Tazewell (Tarewell), James, of Limington (Lymmington), reference on petition of (for discharge of recognizance), 176.
....., ..., father of, died in prison, 176.
Teckely, Count. *See* Tökölyi, Count [Emeric].
Templars, the, captain of the guard for. *See* Shewter, Bartholomew.
....., young, bail for, 297.
....., ..., to make submission to Benchers, 298.
....., ... *See also* London, streets, etc., in, Middle Temple; Temple.
Temple, Sir John, Solicitor General of Ireland, petition referred to, 36.
....., ..., reports of, mentioned, 9, 65, 213.
....., ..., report referred to, 36.
....., Sir William, letter from (denying authorship of book), 283.
....., ..., wife of, 283.
Tenths. *See* First Fruits and Tenths.
Tewe, Jonathan, reference on petition of (for pardon for killing William Graves), 136.

Thames, River, the, 45, 46.
....., lands encroached on, 131, 267.
Thanet, Earl of. *See* Tufton, Thomas, Earl of Thanet.
Therfield, Herts, rectory of, dispensation to hold with fellowship of Peterhouse College, Cambridge. *See* Standish, Dr. John.
Thicknesse. *See* Walter, *alias* Thicknesse.
Thionville, Lorraine, 23.
Thomond, Earl of. *See* O'Brien, Henry, Earl of Thomond.
Thompson, Edward, Lord Mayor of York, report on petition of (for stay of prosecution against), mentioned, 117.
....., ..., warrant for *Nolle prosequi* for discharge of, 117.
....., John, warrant for allowance to, 249.
....., Nathaniel, printer, committed for printing Popish and Whiggish books, 184, 187.
....., ..., trial of, for printing *The Prodigal Returned Home*, and found guilty, 224.
....., ..., case of, motion concerning, mentioned, 228.
....., Richard, D.D., chaplain in ordinary to the King, prebendary of Bristol cathedral, warrants for grant of deanery of Bristol to, 8, 277 (*wrongly printed* Nathaniel Thompson).
....., Sir Stephen, commission to be Lord Mayor and Alderman of York, 33.
Thornehill, Mary, Maid of Honour to the Queen, grant of pension to, 189.
Thornhill, Henry, reference on petition of (for gift of fine), 268.
Thornton (Thorntoune), Haddingtons., lands and barony of, 71.
Thorntoune. *See* Thornton.
Thurbarne (Thurbourne), James, of Sandwich, disposal of bounty money by, 20.
....., ..., depositions against, 66.
....., ..., deposition of, 99.
Thurn and Taxis, Prince of, 11.
....., ..., brother of. *See* Valsasine, Count.
Thurston, John, reference on petition of (on behalf of John Goldsmith's daughters), 290.
Thuss, Abraham, warrant to be underporter of Deal Castle, 42.
Thynne, Henry Frederick (H. F.), warrant to be Commissioner of the Treasury, 101.
Thynne, Henry Frederick, warrant, etc.—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 105.
....., ..., letter from, 105.
....., ..., warrant reconstituting him Commissioner of the Treasury, 130.
Tichborne (Tichburne), Hants., 104.
Tichborne (Tichburne), Sir Henry, of Tichborne, convicted of recusancy, warrant concerning, 104.
Tiffaine, James, warrant for licence to build water-mill for making gunpowder, 294.
Tilbury, West, blockhouse of, Lieut.-Governor of. *See* St. Claire, Captain Robert.
....., ..., fort, warrant to preserve game at, 227.
Tilers. *See* Tylers.
Tilney, Mr., guilty of late conspiracy, 119.
Tin ore. *See* Copper and tin ore.
Tine (Tinos), Grecian Archipelago, 167.
Tinos. *See* Tine.
Tintagel. *See* Bossiney.
Tipperary, 42.
Tippetts, Sir John, receipt for rent of house on Tower Hill, 35.
Tiverton, Devon, new charter on surrender of old, reference on petition for, 165.
....., ..., warrant for, 207.
....., Mayor and burgesses of, reference on petition of, 165.
Tobacconists and Tobacco-cutters, may be governed by Grocers' Company, 164.
Toils, Master of. *See* Bowles, Charles.
Tökölyi (Teckely), Count [Emeric], to join Bashaw of Erlau (Agria), 282.
....., ..., ciphers and private papers, etc., of, captured, 282.
....., ..., acts in Hungary with Turks and Hungarians, 288.
Toll, [Charles], made Commissioner of the Hearth Office, 309.
Tomkins, John, of the loyal party at Leominster, letter from, 169.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 169.
....., ..., letter to, 182.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 169.
....., ..., commission to be commissioner for collecting tolls, etc., of fairs and markets of Leominster, 183.
....., ..., and inhabitants of Leominster, reference on petition of (for new charter), 246.
Tonycliffe, Ralph, manslaughter of, 13.

Took, Captain [John], military commission to, 117.
Tooley *v.* Dye, bill for fees in, 270.
Topsham, Devon, river of, 311.
Torloisk, Mull Island, Argylls. *See* McLean, Lauchlan, of Torloisk.
Torrington, Devon, Mayor and Corporation of, reference on petition of (for new charter), 295.
Torrittley. *See* Pringle, —, of Torwoodlee.
Torwoodlee, Selkirks. *See* Pringle, —, of Torwoodlee.
Toshach, David, of Monzievaird, brother to Duncan, 75.
....., Duncan, brother of David, merchant in Edinburgh, warrant for charter of lands, etc., of Monzievaird, etc., to, 75.
....., ..., marriage of, to Elizabeth Gray, 76.
....., ..., lands of Ibert of, 76.
Totnes, Devon, grant of charter on surrender, reference on petition for, 136.
....., ..., warrant for, 137.
Tottenham High Cross, Middlesex. *See* Wordell, John, of Tottenham High Cross.
Tottle, Thomas, estate forfeited by being *felo de se*, 150.
....., ..., related to Captain James Kendall, 150.
Toulon, France, 179, 293.
Tournay, Hainaut prov., Belgium, 143.
Townesend, West Wycombe, Bucks. *See* Weston, —, of Townesend.
Townesend, Thomas, Clerk of the Great Wardrobe, 296–7.
Trade, Committee for, letter to, 83.
....., ..., petition to, mentioned, 76.
....., ..., petitions referred to, 2, 20, 208.
....., ..., proposal by, cited, 111.
....., ..., desire answers to inquiry as to the fishery and inhabitants of Newfoundland, 34.
Traders, to assist Collins' undertaking to survey the coasts, 21.
Trained Bands regiments. *See* Cinque Ports; Dover; Feversham; London.
Trant, [Patrick], a manager of the Hearth Office, suspended, 302.
....., ..., former Commissioner of the Hearth Office, 309.
Traquair, Earl of. *See* Stewart, William *or* Charles, Earl of Traquair.
Treasury, 269.
....., alterations in, mentioned, 135.
..... Chambers, letter dated at, 291.
....., Lords Commissioners of, 18, 111, 114.
....., ..., letters to, 107, 212, 237, 242, 295.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 213, 295.
....., ..., directions of, mentioned, 14, 17, 291.
....., ..., directions and instructions to, 31, 107.
....., ..., petition to, 28.
....., ..., petitions referred to, 1, 3, 9, 13–5, 26, 31, 33, 36, 38, 41, 42, 45, 47, 49, 53, 73, 74, 77, 81, 82, 86, 90, 92, 94, 95, 101, 103, 106, 117, 124, 129, 131–3, 150, 158, 159, 176, 178, 195, 197–9, 202, 203, 206, 209, 211, 224, 227, 229–31, 233, 239, 244, 247, 253, 260–4, 266, 268, 271, 273, 283, 286, 289, 290, 295, 296, 304.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 3, 120, 136, 137, 165, 182, 186, 212, 213, 267, 269, 271, 291, 295.
....., ..., reports of, 106, 182, 191, 237.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, or cited, 3, 6, 76, 78, 101, 120, 126, 132, 136, 137, 165, 210, 228, 237, 261, 262, 264, 267, 284.
....., ..., reports referred to, 9, 40, 42, 65, 90, 94, 176, 213, 232, 242, 261, 289, 291, 295.
....., ..., warrant revoking commission to, 101.
....., ..., warrants constituting, 101, 130.
....., ... *See* Clifford, Sir Thomas; Dering, Sir Edward; Ernle, Sir John; Fox, Sir Stephen; Godolphin, Sidney, Lord Godolphin; Hyde, Laurence, Earl of Rochester; North, Sir Dudley; Thynne, Henry Frederick.
....., Secretary to. *See* Guy, Henry.
Trecastle, Brecknocks. *See* Gwyn of Trecastle.
Tredegar, Monmouths. *See* Morgan, —, of Tredegar.
Tredenham, Sir Joseph, lord of the manor of St. Mawes, charter surrendered by, 245.
....., ..., reference on petition of (for new charter), 291.
Trefrye, John, pass for, 271.

Tregony (Tregoney), Cornwall, old charter of, 199.
....., new charter on surrender, reference on petition for, 280.
....., ..., assent for passing, 246.
....., Mayor of, 199.
Trelawney, Colonel Charles, letter to, 210.
....., ..., regiment of. *See* Army, Duchess of York's regiment of Foot.
Trelawny, Mr., discharged by Board of Green Cloth, 10.
Trenco (?), Serjeant, motion by, 297.
Trèves (Trier), Germany, fortifications demolished by the French, 97.
Trier. *See* Trèves.
Trim, co. Meath, rectory of, 153.
Trinity College, Dublin. *See* Dublin.
Trumbull, Dr. William, *afterwards* Sir William, not going as secretary to Earl of Rochester, 281.
....., ..., grant of office of Clerk of the Delivery of the Ordnance to, warrant for, 304.
Truro, Cornwall, new charter on surrender, reference on petition for, 280.
....., ..., assent for passing, 245.
Tuam, Archbishop of. *See* Vesey, John, Archbishop of Tuam.
....., Archbishops of, warrant for letters patent settling *Quarta pars* tithes formerly enjoyed by, on incumbents of parishes, 119.
....., ..., letters patent for above, 135.
....., Archbishopric (diocese) of, annexation of St. Nicholas, Galway, to, warrant for letters patent for, 119.
....., ..., ..., letters patent for, 135.
....., ..., parishes of, incumbents of. *See above*, Archbishops.
Tuchet, James, third Earl of Castlehaven, pension of, 214.
....., Mervyn, fourth Earl of Castlehaven, pension for, 214.
Tuck, Thomas, brigadier and lieutenant of King's Own Troop of Horse Guards, 106.
Tucker, John, warrant for grant of offices of Provost Marshal General or Sheriff, Secretary, Secretary to the Governor and Council, and of Clerk of the Assembly in Bermuda to, 245.
Tudbury. *See* Tutbury.
Tufton, Sir John, trustee of Eastchurch vicarage, 2.
Tufton—*cont.*
....., Thomas, sixth Earl of Thanet, Lord Lieutenant of Cumberland and Westmorland, letter to, 308.
Tuite, Sir James, estate of, 115, 149.
....., Captain William, petition of (concerning Sir James' estate), mentioned, 115, 149.
Tulliebole. *See* Cleish and Tulliebole.
Tulloch, Alexander, of Tannachie (Tanachie), son of Thomas, warrant for payment to, 208.
....., Thomas, loyalty of, 208.
Tulse, Sir Henry, Alderman of London, warrant granting the City's and hospital's revenues in trust to, 240.
Tunbridge, Kent, visits of members of the Court to, 43, 80, 92, 93, 97, 108.
Turberville, Christopher, letter to, 210.
Turin, Italy, 293.
Turkey, Grand Signior, 22, 80.
....., ..., to have formidable forces against the Poles, Hungary, etc., 80, 234, 305.
....., ..., fleet of, Algerine men-of-war to join, 97.
....., ..., orders from, for relief of Buda, 157.
....., ..., reported will be in Hungary, 247.
....., ..., changed principal officers in Kamenets Podolsk (Caminiec), 305.
....., Grand Vizier, 80.
....., Seraskier Bashaw (Bassaw), attack on Count Leslie by, 139.
....., ..., relief of Buda by, incidents relating to, 146, 152, 153, 157, 172, 173, 179, 180, 255.
....., ..., on hills of Gran, 221.
....., Bashaw (Bassaw) Ali, made Governor of Kamenets Poldolsk, 305.
....., Bashaws (Bassaws) of, to retire to garrisons, 153.
Turkish successes, 188.
Turks, Venetian States declare war against, 22.
....., to besiege Zateschin, 24.
....., to prevent loss of Kamenets Podolsk (Caminiec), 30.
....., army of the Emperor against, in siege of Vienna, at Párkány and at Gran, 101.
....., victory of Duke of Lorraine over, 108, 115.
....., nothing heard of Army [at Buda] of, 138.

Turks—*cont.*
....., Croats attacked by, 139.
....., forced to retire from attack on Count Leslie, 139.
....., thought would surrender at Buda, 157.
....., fleet, retired within the Dardanelles, 167.
....., galleys and ships, 180.
....., Greeks left to mercy of, 234.
....., surrender of Vicchia (Waitzen) to, 254.
....., Párkány (Barken) razed to prevent its falling into hands of, 254.
....., preparations for next campaign continued by, 288, 297.
....., establish magazines on frontiers of Croatia, 288.
....., designing incursions into Croatia, Carinthia and Styria, 288.
....., to succour Neuhausel, 288.
....., do not force any nation or captive to their religion, 301.
....., in Buda, besieged, 170, 172, 173, 177.
....., ..., captured Imperialists at St. Margaret island, 221, 228.
....., ... *See also* Buda.
....., in Candia, 180.
....., at Castelnuova (Castel Nova), Christian women mutilated by, 180.
....., in Hungary, ammunition for, captured, 167.
Turks and Tartars, invade Walachia, 30.
Turks, Tartars and malcontents, assemble at Visegrad to provision Neuhausel, 306.
Turnbul, George, apprehended, 178, 188.
Turner (Turnor), Arthur, Justice of Common Pleas in Ireland, 154, 158.
....., Brian, Gentleman Usher Daily Waiter, reference on petition of (about fees), 79.
....., Sir Edward, reference on petition of (for payment), 117.
....., Elizabeth, widow of Arthur, warrant for payment of husband's salary arrears, 154.
....., Dr. Francis, Bishop of Rochester, *afterwards* Bishop of Ely, 92.
....., ..., election to Ely bishopric of, warrant for letter recommending, 100.
....., ..., ..., royal assent to, 123.
Turner, Dr. Francis, election to Ely bishopric of—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., deanery of Windsor void by, 96, 156.
....., ..., ..., dignity of prebendary of Windsor void by, 156.
....., ..., ..., deanery of Wolverhampton void by, 156.
....., ..., ..., registry of Knights of the Garter void by, 156.
....., ..., ..., rectory of Haseley void by, 196.
....., ..., restitution of temporalities to, 124.
....., ..., petition drawn up by, mentioned, 301.
....., ..., letter from, mentioned, 304.
....., John, messenger, 233.
....., Sir William, Alderman of London, warrant granting the City's and hospitals' revenues in trust to, 240.
....., ..., fined, 248.
Turners' Company of London, reference on petition of (submitting charter), 61.
Turnor. *See* Turner.
Turton, John, Steward of Newcastle-under-Lyme, petition for election as, 81.
....., ..., ..., elected, 84.
Tutbury (Tudbury), Staffords, honour and manor of, warrant for valuation of surveys, etc., of, 3.
..... and Needwood, honours of, survey of, 78.
...., manor and forest of, 78.
.... *See also* Needwood.
Tweeddale. *See* Riddell, Andrew, of Tweeddale.
Tweeddale, Earl of. *See* Hay, John, Earl of Tweeddale.
Tweedmouth, Northumberland, 161.
....., constable at, 178.
Twiford. *See* Twyford.
Twyford (Twiford), Bucks., renewal of lease of impropriation of, 303.
Tylers' (Tilers') and Bricklayers' Company of London, petition for renewal of privileges, 5.
....., warrant for new charter to, 254.
Tyman, Elizabeth, widow, pardon for manslaughter of Hannah by, warrant for, 47.
....., Hannah, manslaughter of, by Elizabeth, 47.
Tynemouth, Durham, arms seized in Durham to be sent to, 26.
Tyntagel. *See* Bossiney.
Tyrone, Earl of. *See* Power, Richard, Earl of Tyrone.

U

Udney, Arthur, merchant burgess of Edinburgh, 34.
....., ..., spouse to. *See* Douglas, Isabell.
Uffington, Lincolns., rectory of. *See* Evans, John; Sprat, Thomas.
Ukraine, Tartars made irruption into, 305.
Ulster, New Plantation in, Society of the Governor and Assistants London of, charters of, 86.
Universities, to subscribe to Capt. G. Collins' survey of the coasts, 21.
..... *See also* Cambridge; Oxford.
Upholders' Company, reference on petition of (for new charter), 24.
Up Park (Uppark), [in Harting parish], Sussex, warrant for removing deer from, 163.
Urquhart, Adam, of Meldrum, captain of troop of Horse, 214.
....., Alexander, military commission to, 29.
Usher, Patrick, petition of (for Crown rents on delivering up right to the King's Inns, Dublin), reference on, 74, 242.
Utrecht, Holland, agrees to accept truce on French proposals, 54.

V

Vachette, Sieur, transport to Calais of, 149.
Valencia, Spain, 30.
Valenciennes, France, 21, 30, 36.
Valsasine, Count, brother to Prince of Thurn and Taxis, to attempt to enter Luxemburg, 11.
van Citters. *See* Citters.
Vandeput, Sir Peter, oath taken by, 181.
Vargis, Mr., house of, in Tenter Alley, warrant to search, 95.
Varlett, —, commander of the *Pelican*, 28.
Vaudemont, Prince, troops commanded by, 54.
Vaughan, Maurice, M.A., of St. John's College, Cambridge, *mandamus* to be elected fellow of Trinity Hall, 248.
Vaulx, Matthew de, military commission to, 90.
Veere (Campveer), Holland, magistrates and town of, violated articles of staple contract between the Royal Burghs, Scotland, and, 125.
Veitch, John, of Dawick, warrant for protection to, 289.
Veluwe, Gelderland, Holland, Prince of Orange at, 134.
Venetian Armada, Turks avoid encounter with, 167.
....., put Preveza province under contribution, 180.
....., went to Suda [Bay], 180.
....., at Preveza, 233.
....., General of. *See* Morosini, [Francesco].
..... *See also* Venice.
Venetians, Grand Signior to have formidable army against, 234.
....., hope Italian princes will assist, in war against Turks, 297.
....., in Dalmatia, Turkish army to act against, 80.
Venice, letters and advices from, mentioned, 167, 170, 180, 233.
....., provisions for Armada shipped from, 170.
....., raising levies at, 170, 233.
....., preparations for fitting out galleys and ships at, 233.
....., ships of, overrun [Grecian] Archipelago, 167.
....., ..., beat down towers of Khio (Scio), 167.
....., Senate of, resolved to have good army, 233.
....., ..., dissatisfied with General Mocenigo's proceedings in Dalmatia, 233.
....., States of, declare war on Turks, 22, 167.
....., ..., Secretary of, at Constantinople, 22.
....., ..., ... *See also* Capello, Secretary.
Vera Cruz, Mexico, descent of Lawrance on, 134.
....., Governors of, letters as to their condition, mentioned, 134.
Vere, Aubrey de, twentieth (eleventh) Earl of Oxford, Lord Lieutenant of Essex, letters to, 27, 308.
....., ..., Regiment of. *See* Army.
Verge, the. *See under*, London, streets, etc., in.
Verrio, Antonio, constituted the King's chief and first painter, 83.

Verrio, Antonio—*cont.*
....., ..., employed as King's painter in Windsor Castle, 83.
Versailles, France, King of France and Court at, 36, 43, 170, 242.
Veryan, Cornwall. *See* Canning, Humphrey, of Veryan.
Vesey, John, Archbishop of Tuam, to be sworn of the Privy Council of Ireland, warrant for, 119.
....., ..., to continue right to *Quarta pars* tithes, warrant for, 119.
Viador General. *See* Spanish Netherlands.
Vicary, Bartholomew, of London, distiller, affidavit of, 28.
Vicchia. *See* Waitzen.
Victor Amadeus II, Duke of Savoy, goes with army to Genoa, 30.
....., commands French army against Genoa, 255.
Vienna, 143.
....., letters and accounts, etc., (dated) from, mentioned, 146, 152, 157, 172, 173, 177, 179, 190, 254, 282, 305.
....., letters, news, etc., arrived at (sent to), mentioned, 157, 184, 282.
....., siege by the Turks of, 101.
....., the Emperor and Court for, 108.
....., Duke of Bavaria marched from, 139.
....., Count Lambert arrived at, 146.
....., Duke of Bavaria dined with the Emperor at, 228.
Villiers, Barbara, Duchess of Cleveland, petition of (concerning encroachments on Cleveland Garden), 36.
....., ..., coach of, Goodman seized in, 180.
....., ..., Master (Gentleman) of the Horse to. *See* Goodman, Cardell.
....., George, fifth (second) Duke of Buckingham, articles exhibited against by Goodchild, 39, 43.
....., ..., returned to Cliveden, 43.
....., ..., accompanies the King, etc., to Portsmouth, 142.
....., ..., bailiff of. *See* Goodchild, John.
....., George, fourth Viscount Grandison, captain of the Yeomen of the Guard, warrant to, 133.
Villiers—*cont.*
....., *alias* Danvers, Robert, *styled* Viscount Purbeck. *See* Purbeck, Lord.
Vilvoorden (Vilvorde), Belgium, Prince of Orange's camp at, 39, 44.
Vincent, Samuel, warrant to enclose highways from Buckenham House, etc., 190.
....., ..., ..., inquisition concerning, cited, 190, 191.
Virginia, ships for, 140.
Viridet, Moses, minister of French church in Dublin, petition of, mentioned, 261.
Visegrad, Hungary, Turks, Tartars, etc., assembling about, 306.
Vonck, Walraven, of Stepney, warrant for denization to, 100.
Vyner, Sir Robert, reference on petition of (for interest due to), 239.

W

Waddington, Lincolns., rectory of. *See* Leightonhouse, Walter, of Waddington.
Wade, —, with Rumsey and Holloway, 18.
Wagstaffe, Thomas, warrant granting chancellorship of Lichfield Cathedral with prebend of Alrewas to, 223.
Waitzen (Vicchia), Hungary, surrendered, 254.
Wakefield, William, military commission to, 9.
Walachia (Wallachia), prince set up by King of Poland in, deposed by Turks and Tartars, 30.
....., King of Poland marched with army into, 153.
Walcot (Walcott), John, son of Colonel Thomas, bond of, 65.
....., Colonel Thomas, executed for treason, 9, 66.
....., ..., estate of, 9, 66, 126.
....., ..., information about, 40.
....., ..., bond given by, 65, 66.
....., ..., judgment against, 66.
Waldeck, Count, Maréchal de Camp of Dutch Army, 135.
....., ..., held command in the Empire, 135.
Wal[de]grave, Sir Charles, servants of, pass for, 33.

Waldegrave, Thomas, warrant to, 48.
....., ..., petition of (about charter for Sudbury), 269.
Waldron, James, soldier, sentenced to death, warrant for reprieve of, 103.
Wales, warrant for patent for invention in, 46.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Somerset, Henry, Duke of Beaufort.
....., North, arms seized in, to be sent to Chester, 27.
....., ..., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Somerset, Henry, Duke of Beaufort.
....., South, arms seized in, to be sent to Chepstow, 27.
....., ..., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Somerset, Henry, Duke of Beaufort.
Wales, Prince of. *See under*, Charles II.
Walker, —, widow, house at Berwick of, 162.
....., Robert, merchant of Königsberg, to be sued for debt, 192.
Wallace, John, of Asslos, Ayrs., warrant for protection to, 145.
....., Margaret, relict of Alexander Burne, debts of, 87.
Wallachia. *See* Walachia.
Waller, Sir William, made Governor of Lünenburg, cited, 305.
....., ..., established an English manufacture at Lünenburg, 305.
Wallis, Captain James, letter from, 161.
....., Doctor [John], concerning charter for Oxford, 5, 50, 98, 140.
....., Philip, information against, mentioned, 205.
Walmer Castle, Kent, gunners in. *See* May, John; Randolph, Edward.
Walter, *alias* Thicknesse, Margaret, warrant for pension for herself and children, 165.
Wapping, Middlesex, houses and wharfing at, demolished by fire, 45.
....., new wharf pulled down, 45.
Warcupp, Edmund, royal approbation to be Deputy Lieutenant of Oxfordshire, 193.
Ward, C., commissioner of the peace [for Salop], letter from, 252.
....., Edward, second Lord Ward, warrant for grant of fairs in town and manor of Dudley to, 126.
Ward—*cont.*
....., Mr., concerning Oxford's charter, 140, 141.
....., Seth, Bishop of Salisbury, Duke of York, etc., at [house of], 147.
Wardrobe, Great. *See* Great Wardrobe.
Wards, Court of, Act for taking away, 90.
Ware, Hertfords., arms seized in Hertfordshire to be sent to, 27.
Warner, Thomas, clothier, reference on petition of (for *Nolle prosequi* on information against), 302.
Warwick, arms seized in Warwickshire to be sent to, 28.
....., quarter sessions at, letter dated at, 284.
....., shire hall and house of correction at, money required for rebuilding, 284.
Warwickshire, 232.
....., arms seized in, to be sent to Warwick, 28.
....., ..., directions for disposal of, 102.
....., militia money, to be applied to rebuilding shire hall at Warwick, 284, 295.
....., warrant for pardon to persons (named in list annexed) in, 287.
....., Deputy Lieutenants of, letters to, 14, 102.
....., ..., ..., memorandum of, 28.
....., ... *See* Feilding, William, Earl of Denbigh.
....., Deputy Lieutenants and Justices of, letter from, 284.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 295.
....., ..., letters to, 295, 307.
....., ..., commands sent to, mentioned, 310.
Waterford, Macnamara executed at, 142.
....., Sheriff of, 142.
Waterford, county, 78.
Waterside, Ayrs. *See* Cochrane, John, of Waterside.
Watkins, William, of Talgarth, convicted of barratry, warrant for pardon to, 93.
....., ..., petition of, mentioned, 93.
Watson, Daniel, Steward of Newcastle-under-Lyme.
....., [George], Mayor of Berwick, 231.
Watton, Norfolk, warrant for enclosing highway leading to, 190.

Watts, Michael, warrant for apprehending, 280.
....., Thomas, trustee for Anna Owens, 65.
....., ..., obtained judgment against Walcot, 66.
Waughton, Haddingtons. *See* Ramsay, Sir Andrew, of Waughton.
Wax Chandlers' Company of London, petition of (submitting new charter), reference on, 14.
....., ..., mentioned, 20.
Way. *See* Weyhill.
Weaver, Mr., petition of, mentioned, 295.
Weavers' Company, held meeting about their charter, 167.
Webb, Colonel Edmund, sentenced to death for murder of Sir William Escott, 248.
....., ..., warrant for reprieve of, 254.
....., ..., no pardon received for, 254.
....., ..., pardon for, 265.
....., ..., warrant for pardon of, mentioned, 268.
....., ..., reference on petition of (for restitution of lands, etc.), 268.
....., ..., passing patent to go abroad, 281.
Webber, Edward, Mayor of Cork, 258.
Wedderburn, John, of Blackness, clerk conjunct in office of Clerk of the Bills in Scotland, 69.
Wedderburne, John, of Gosford, lands, etc., of Innerwick, etc., disposed by, 71.
Weidenfeld, Joannes Segeri, warrant for printing *De Secretis Adeptorum* tract composed by, 123.
Welbeck, Nottinghams., letters dated at, 179, 184, 202, 205, 240.
Wellard, Alice, widow of William, petition of (about lease of brewhouse, etc., at Dover), and reference on, 25.
....., William, of Dover, promoter of James I's interests, 25.
Wells, Dean and Chapter of, *congé d'élire* to, 217.
....., ..., royal assent to election of bishop by, 266.
Wells Cathedral, 278, 307.
....., Haselbury Plucknett (Haselbeare) prebend in. *See* Levinz, Baptista.
Welsh circuit, 168.
Wemyss, David, second Earl of Wemyss, concerning teinds of Portmoak parochin, 113.
Wenman, Sir Richard, concerning renewal of lease of the impropriation of Twyford, 303.
Wentworth, Guicciardine, reference on petition of (for tithes of Millom rectory), 304.
West, [Robert], seen by Rumsey about law business, 18.
....., ..., paper by, 40.
....., ..., information of, 49.
West, the. *See* West of England.
Westcomb, Sir Martin, agent at Cadiz, Port St. Mary and districts, warrant revoking privy seal for diet, etc., of 290.
Westende, Belgium, burnt, 79.
Western circuit, Clerk of Assize for. *See* Swanton, Lawrence.
....., Justices (judges) of Assize for, petition referred to, 82.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 159.
....., ..., report of, mentioned, 159.
....., ..., warrant to, 21.
....., warrant for pardon for convicts for, 206.
West Ham, Essex, 230.
West Indies, 191.
West Loe, West Looe. *See* Looe, West.
West Lothian, shire of, warrant for commission to Privy Council Lords (Scotland) to go to, 249.
Westmeath, county, 128.
Westminster. *See* London, streets, etc., in.
Westmorland, 214.
....., arms seized in, to be sent to Carlisle, 26.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Howard, Charles, Earl of Carlisle; Tufton, Thomas, Earl of Thanet.
West of England (the West), 274.
....., towns in, [disaffected party in], sure of inhabitants of, 189.
....., ..., ..., works surveyed for mining, etc., by, 189.
Weston, —, of Townesend, outlawed for robbery, estate of, 45.
....., Anne, Countess of Portland, pension of, 77.
....., Mr., minister of the Minories, motion concerning, 199.
....., ..., grant by letters patent to be minister, mentioned, 199.
Westoun, Fifes., formerly named Linktown (Lynktoun), burgh of barony of, 35.
....., ferry boats for use between Leith and, 35.
....., fair in, change of date of, 35.

Westoun—*cont.*
....., weekly market in, change of day of, 35.
Westounhall. *See* Abbotshall.
West Riding. *See* Yorkshire, West Riding of.
West Tilbury. *See* Tilbury, West.
West Wycombe, Bucks, 45.
....., Townesend near. *See* Weston, —, of Townesend.
Wetherly (Witherly), Dr. [Thomas], physician, ordered to attend Duchess of Portsmouth, 177.
....., ..., knighted, 180.
Wexford, county, 78.
Weybridge, [? Heybridge, Essex], ketch from, 189.
Weyhill (Way), Hants., Queen's College, Oxford, patrons of, 298.
....., rector of, removal of fair of great damage to, 298–9.
....., Wey Hill, fair on, 298.
Weyman, Eve, wife of John, warrant for denization of, 206.
....., Helena, daughter of John and Eve, warrant for denization of, 206.
....., Johanna, daughter of John and Eve, warrant for denization of, 206.
....., John, of Lambeth, merchant, warrant for denization of wife and daughters (above) of, 206.
Weymouth, Dorset, arms seized in Dorset to be sent to, 27.
....., Quakers at, to be prosecuted, 134.
....., vessel from Dieppe at, 233.
Whalley, Sir Herbert, warrant for swearing him corporal of the Yeomen of the Guard, 133.
Wharton, Philip, fourth Lord Wharton, son of, at Saumur, 46.
....., Philip, 286.
....., ..., wife of. *See* Magdeleine, Angelica.
Wheeler (Wheler), Sir Charles, bond of, 47.
....., Dorothy, relict and executrix of Sir Charles, reference on petition of (for discharge of husband's bond), 47.
....., Captain Francis, company of, 132.
....., Sir William, [acting as] Deputy Governor of Berwick, 179, 184, 185, 202.
....., ..., letters from, 178, 184, 188, 194, 209.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 184, 194, 196, 221.
....., ..., letters to, 196, 221.
Wheeler, Sir William, letters to—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 196, 209.
....., ..., lieutenant to. *See* Fielding, [Henry].
Wheeller. *See* Eyres.
Wheler. *See* Wheeler.
Whiggish books. *See* Books.
Whiggish fanatics, 84.
Whiggish parliament, 84.
Whigs, and the acquittal of Hayes and trial of Rosewell, 222, 223, 226.
....., in London. *See* London.
..... *See also* Dissenters; Dissenting ministers; Fanatics.
Whitaker, —, to be apprehended, warrant for, 280.
....., John, to be apprehended, warrant for, 281.
White, Nathaniel, of Bruntshields, warrant for protection to, 175.
....., Richard, of the Middle Temple, kinsman of Dame Margaret Lunsford, petition for place in City for, mentioned, 165.
....., Robert, reference on petition of (to be clerk of the Bakers' Company), 267.
....., Thomas, gunner in Deal Castle, 127.
Whitechapel, Middlesex, Court, prothonotary of, 84.
Whitehall. *See* London, streets, etc., in.
Whitehall, James, warrant for pardon for building beyond limits of part of St. James' Park conveyed to, 37–8.
Whitehaven, Cumberland, toll on ships for preservation of harbour, 41, 90.
Whitehead, Ralph, warrant to be gunner in Deal Castle, 42.
Whitley, Colonel [Roger], managed the Post Office, trial of, 233.
Whitton, John, of Crakehall, proceedings taken against, 33.
Whyte, Captain John, 20.
Wickart, John, chaplain to the King, warrant granting place of prebendary of Chapel Royal, Windsor, to, 170.
Wickham, Berks. (? Bucks.), complaint against, 45.
Wickham, Humphrey, royal approbation to be Deputy Lieutenant of Oxfordshire, 193.
Wicklow, county, 78.
....., concealed and undisposed lands in, 42.

Wicklow—*cont.*
....., forfeited lands in, right to place '49 debentures on, 74.
Widdrington, Colonel Ralph, Lieutenant[Deputy]-Governor of Berwick, 162.
....., ..., letter to, 182.
....., ..., letters to, mentioned, 188.
....., ..., warrants (orders) to, mentioned, 182, 188.
....., ..., cousin of Duke of Newcastle, at Blankney, 161.
Wigan, Lancs., regrant of charter surrendered by, reference on petition for, 194.
....., ..., ..., warrant for, 232.
Wigg, Edward, employed by Excise farmers in Ireland, 15.
....., ..., reference on petition of (for compensation), 15, 264.
....., ..., recommended for employment in the revenue, 264.
Wight, Isle of, 139.
William, Prince of Orange, [*afterwards* William III, King of England], letters from, mentioned, 93, 96, 106, 115, 120, 131, 151, 294.
....., ..., letters to, 28, 38, 79, 93, 96, 106, 115, 120, 131, 151, 165, 212, 231, 249, 266, 273, 294.
....., ..., express received by, mentioned, 39.
....., ..., Army (troops) of, Viscount Lansdown to spend campaign in, 6.
....., ..., ..., at Brussels, 10.
....., ..., ..., in Flanders, reviewed by, 22.
....., ..., ..., in camp at Vilvoorden, 39, 44.
....., ..., ..., with Spaniards, numbers of, 44.
....., ..., ..., in camp before Brussels, 54.
....., ..., at, departures from, and return to, the Hague, 10, 21, 22, 24, 134, 171, 273.
....., ..., final answer of King of Spain to French proposals despatched to, 23.
....., ..., goes from Brussels, 23.
....., ..., presented with Neapolitan horses, 23.
....., ..., conference with allies and States' deputies, 24.
....., ..., conference with Sieur Hopps, 39.
....., ..., sent for by deputies of Amsterdam to compose their differences, 54.
William, Prince of Orange—*cont.*
....., ..., at Dieren, 93.
....., ..., ..., Duke of Monmouth with, 96.
....., ..., at Veluwe, 134.
....., ..., revenue of, in Orange, seized by Prince of Issenham, 134.
....., ..., cited by Prince of Issenham to defend his cause in the parliament of Paris, 134.
....., ..., ..., refused to appear, 135.
....., ..., door to the Court at Amsterdam opened only on visits of, 140.
....., ..., the King disgusted (disaffected) with, for showing countenance to (caressing) the Duke of Monmouth, 168, 171.
....., ..., gives his (lodgings in his) grandmother's house (the Hoft) to Duke of Monmouth, 168, 273.
....., ..., goes to Soestdijk, 171.
....., ..., slighted Burgomasters of Amsterdam, 171.
....., ..., dispute between Dordrecht and, 234, 242, 264, 274.
....., ..., ..., ended to the satisfaction of, 294.
....., ..., complimented the Duke of Monmouth, 273.
Williams, Abigail, executrix of Viscount Brouncker, reference on petition of (for annuity arrears), 129.
....., Thomas, found guilty of manslaughter of boy, 248.
....., Walter, barrister, reflections on Lord Keeper, etc., in his book *Jus Appellandi ad Regem ipsum*, 39.
....., [William], Speaker, pleaded to an information against, for licensing Dangerfield's *Narrative*, 183.
....., ..., ..., on motion ordered to join in demurrer, 309–10.
Williamson, Sir Joseph, [Keeper of the Paper Office], letter from, 216.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 88.
....., ..., letters to, 46, 88, 188.
....., ..., sale of horse to, 24.
....., ..., an Assistant in the Clothworkers' Company of London, 210.
....., ..., [wife of. *See* Stuart, Lady Catherine].
....., Robert, and other traders in lead, reference on petition of (concerning new charter for Hull), 205.

Willington, John, gunner in Deal Castle, 42.
Willoughby, Lord, difference between Earl of Rutland and, 199.
Wilmore, Mistress, to be apprehended, warrant for, 282.
Wilmot, Ladies Anne, Elizabeth and Mallet, daughters of John, Earl of Rochester, and Elizabeth his wife, grant of navigation of river from Bridgwater to Ham Hill to, warrant for, 126.
....., ..., ..., petition for, cited, 127.
....., Elizabeth, Countess of Rochester, wife of John, Earl of Rochester, and daughter and heiress of John Mallet, 127.
....., Lady Elizabeth. *See above under*, Ladies Anne, Elizabeth and Mallet.
....., John, second Earl of Rochester, 126–7.
....., ..., lodgings of, 172.
....., Lady Mallet. *See above under*, Ladies Ann, Elizabeth and Mallet.
Wilson, William, in Nottingham riot, fine on, 54.
Wilton, Wilts., Mayor and Burgesses of, reference on petition of (for charter), 286.
..... *See also* Herbert, Thomas, Earl of Pembroke.
Wiltshire, 129, 267, 278, 307.
....., arms seized in, to be sent to Bradford, 28.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Herbert, Thomas, Earl of Pembroke.
..... man. *See* Swadon, —.
Wiltshire, John, in Shotterill's house, 193.
Wimpole (Wimple), Cambs., letter dated at, 136.
Win, Thomas, royal approbation to be Deputy Lieutenant of Oxfordshire, 193.
..... *See also* Winn ; Wynn.
Winchester (Winton), Hants., 118, 172.
....., letters dated at, 131–3, 135–8, 141–6, 149–54.
....., letters from, cited, 147.
....., the King and Court, and officers at, or going to, 43, 120, 131, 138, 139, 140, 142, 147,151.
....., request for parsonage or dignity in, 251.
....., Mayor and Corporation of, reference on petition of (for regrant of functions surrendered by), 164.
Winchester—*cont.*
..... (Winton) College (and New College), Wardens and electors of, letter of recommendation to, 116.
...., recommendation for election as a child of. *See* May, Hugh.
....., county gaol at, Keeper of, warrant to, 21.
....., horse races run for plate at, 134.
Winchester, Bishop of. *See* Mews, Peter ; Morley, Dr. George.
....., bishopric, 217 (*wrongly printed* Ely).
....., ..., warrant for royal assent to election of bishop to, 211.
....., ..., warrant for restitution of temporalities of, 214.
....., Dean and Chapter of, warrant for *congé d'élire* to, 195.
Winchester, Marquess of. *See* Powlett, Charles, Marquess of Winchester.
Winchilsea, Earl of. *See* Finch, Heneage, Earl of Winchilsea.
Winde, Henry, military commission to, 4.
Windham. *See* Wyndham.
Windmills, horse-mills, etc., invention for. *See* Heckford, Nathan.
Windsor, New Windsor, Berks., charter of, surrender of, 41, 43, 128.
....., new charter for, reference on petition for, 41.
....., parsonage or dignity in, request for, 251.
....., Bailiffs and burgesses of, reference on petition of (for new charter), 41.
....., Mayor of, letter to, 128.
Windsor, Thomas Windsor, second (first) Earl of Plymouth, Lord Lieutenant of Worcestershire, [Governor of Hull], letter from, 278.
....., ..., letters to, 28, 307.
....., ..., express from, mentioned, 278.
....., ..., orders to, mentioned, 278.
....., ..., independent foot company of, in garrison at Hull, 218.
Windsor Castle, Windsor, letter dated at, mentioned, 303.
....., letters and documents dated at, 1–131, *passim*.
....., letters from, mentioned, 7.
....., the King and Court (and officials) at, or visiting, 10, 24, 30, 35, 120.

Windsor Castle—*cont.*
....., solemnization of the King's birthday at, 35.
....., Council at, 35.
....., Deputy Governor of. *See* Potts, Captain [Charles].
....., ..., arms seized from disaffected persons left with, 35.
....., chapel, hall and rooms in, the King's painter engaged in painting, 83.
....., Chapel Royal, Dean of. *See* Hascard, Gregory; Turner, Francis.
....., ..., prebendary of. *See* Cave, Thomas; Jones, Edward; Rosewell, [John]; Sprat, Thomas; Turner, Francis; Wickart, John.
....., garrison in, major of. *See* Pollard, Captain Anthony.
Windsor Park or Forest, 311.
....., Bray Wood in, enclosed, hedges broken down in, 302.
....., ... *See also* Bray parish.
Wine Island, Connaught, warrant for grant of fishings of water or river of, 6.
Winn, Mr., continued on bail, 39.
..... *See also* Win; Wynn.
Winton. *See* Winchester.
Wirksworth, Derbys., leadmines in, 227.
Wise, Gilbert, letter from, to his master Bernard Howard, 24.
....., John, executed for murder of Elizabeth Fairbank, 248.
....., Richard, military commission to, 259.
Wiseman, Aurelius Piercy, killed by John Bramston, 287.
With, George, military commission to, 4.
Wither, A., at Saumur conducting sons of Lord Wharton and Esquire Moore, letter from, 46.
Witherly. *See* Wetherly.
Withins. *See* Wythins.
Wolverhampton, Staffs., Dean of. *See* Hascard, Gregory; Turner, Francis.
Wood (*formerly* Cranmer), Sir Cæsar, warrant for pardon for building beyond limits of part of St. James' Park conveyed to, 37–8.
....., James, letter to, 206.
....., Thomas, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, suspension of, 223, 224.
Woodward, Mr., concerning accounts of Earl of Clancarty, 274.
....., ..., appointed governor by Countess of Clancarty, goes with the Earl to London, 274.
Wooley, William, gunner in Dover Castle, 198.
Woolfe, William, servant to the Killigrews, warrant for *Nolle prosequi* on indictments against, 234.
....., ..., petition of, cited, 235.
Woollen manufactures, invention for napping. *See* Delabadie, James.
Woolrich, Anthony, vicarage of Eastchurch void by death of, 2.
Worcester, arms seized in Worcestershire to be sent to, 28.
....., battle of, 77.
....., new charter for, reference on petition for, 262.
....., ..., warrant for, 283.
Worcester, Dean of. *See* Hickes, Dr. George.
Worcestershire, 278.
....., arms seized in, to be sent to Worcester, 28.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Windsor, Thomas Windsor, Earl of Plymouth.
Wordall, —, motion for bail for, 216.
Wordell, John, of Tottenham High Cross, reference on petition of (about actions against), 241.
Works, Surveyor General of. *See* Wren, Sir Christopher.
Wormhill, Derbys., freeholders and tenants of, reference on petition of (for rehearing from a decree), 90.
Worrell, Elizabeth, petition for *Nolle prosequi* on indictment against, mentioned, 253.
Worth, William, Baron of the Exchequer, Ireland, excused circuits during commission for Defective Titles in Ireland, 267.
Wren, Sir Christopher, Surveyor General of Works, 82, 115, 116.
....., ..., petition referred to, 264.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 291.
....., ..., report of, reference on, 291.
....., Captain Ralph, commander of the *Centurion*, 8, 110.
Wright, Sir Robert, Baron of the Exchequer, direction for payment to, 291.
....., William, Alderman of Oxford, letter from, 181.
....., ..., may be admitted by trick to Common Council of Oxford, 141.
....., ..., resigned all his places in Oxford, 181, 186.

Wright, William—*cont.*
....., ..., information against, *Nolle prosequi* on, 181, 186, 196.
....., ..., ..., proceedings on, to be stayed, 196, 203.
Wrighthouse. *See* Clerk, James, of Wrighthouse.
Wyche, Sir Peter, to be Resident in Hamburg, 221.
Wycombe, Bucks., Mayor of, letter to, 154.
....., Mayor and other officers of, 154.
Wyndham (Windham), Caroline, daughter of Sir Edmund, reference on petition of (for Edward Norton's estate), 13.
....., ..., ... (for John Ayliffe's estate), 129.
....., Sir Charles, in Earl of Oxford's regiment, 213.
....., Sir Edmund, Knight Marshal, loyal services of, 13, 129.
....., ..., daughter of. *See above*, Caroline.
....., [Sir Hugh], Justice [of the Common Pleas], issue to executors of, 291.
....., ..., date of death of, 291.
....., Hugh, military commission to, 79.
....., Thomas, entitled to the rights of several '49 officers, 42.
....., ..., petition for grant of concealed lands in Wicklow to, mentioned, 42.
....., ..., reference on petition of (to place '49 debentures on lands in Wicklow), 74.
Wynn, Dr. [? Owen], orders of, 51.
..... *See also* Win ; Winn.
Wythins (Withins), Sir Francis, Justice of the King's Bench, 302.
Wyvell, William, commission to be Swordbearer at York, 33.

Y

Yarburgh, Blague, Page of Honour to the Queen, pension to, 187.
Yarmouth, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, new charter for, reference on petition for, 11.
....., ..., proviso concerning distance from Lowestoft to be inserted in, 14, 32.
....., ..., warrant for, 25.
Yarmouth—*cont.*
....., former charters of, mentioned, 25.
....., arms seized in Norfolk to be sent to, 27.
....., ketch forced by storm into, 190.
....., Aldermen, Bailiffs, Burgesses, Commonalty and inhabitants of, reference on petition of (for new charter), 11.
....., Collector of Customs at. *See* Doughty, Robert.
....., Mayor of, circular letter to, 308.
....., Denes (Dennes), the, the King's waste on, town has no title to, 53.
Yarmouth, Countess Dowager of. *See* Paston, Rebecca, Countess Dowager of Yarmouth.
Yarner, Sir Abraham, former Muster-Master General of Ireland, commander of the King's (when Prince of Wales) own troop, 121.
....., Abraham, son of Sir Abraham, Muster-Master General of Ireland, grant of Irish baronetcy to, warrant for, 121.
Yeomen of the Guard, liveries for, warrant for, 229.
....., Captain of. *See* Villiers, George, Viscount Grandison.
....., Corporal of. *See* Hewett Thomas ; Whalley, Sir Herbert.
Yester, Lord. *See* Hay, John, Lord Hay of Yester.
Yla. *See* Islay.
York, city of, 150.
....., charter of, mentioned, 237.
....., ..., *Quo warranto* against, judgment obtained on, 39, 96.
....., ..., reference on petition for renewal of, 209.
....., to be discharged from [assessment] arrear, 237.
....., not to be shown favour till charter and government is in the King's hands, 237.
....., Aldermen of, commission constituting, 33.
....., ... *See* Thompson, Sir Stephen.
....., ... *See also below*, Lord Mayor and Aldermen.
....., Lord Mayor of, commission constituting, 33.
....., ... *See* Thompson, Sir Stephen.
....., ..., late. *See* Thompson, Edward.

York—*cont.*
....., Lord Mayor and Aldermen of, commission naming, Lord Chief Justice to open, 96.
....., Lord Mayor and Commonalty of, reference on petition of (for new charter), 209.
....., Macebearer of, commission constituting, 33.
....., ... *See* Lister, Anthony.
....., Recorder of, commission constituting, 33.
....., ... *See* Harrison, Thomas.
....., Sheriffs of. *See* Butler, Marmaduke; Robinson, Leonard.
....., Swordbearer of, commission constituting, 33.
....., ... *See* Wyvell, William.
....., independent foot company in, commission in, 53.
....., company of Grenadiers march for, 30.
York, Archbishop of. *See* Dolben, Dr. John.
York Cathedral, prebend of Fridaysthorpe in, 100.
York, Duchess of. *See* Mary of Modena, Duchess of York.
....., Duke of. *See* James, Duke of (Albany and) York.
Yorkshire, 9, 31, 43, 107, 109, 126, 141, 150, 197, 254, 293.
....., assizes, 264.
....., warrant for pardon to persons (named in list annexed) in, 287.
....., East Riding of, arms seized in, to be sent to Hull, 27.
Yorkshire, East Riding of—*cont.*
....., ..., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Seymour, Charles, Duke of Somerset.
....., North Riding of, 33.
....., ..., arms seized in, to be sent to Scarborough, 27.
....., ..., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Belasyse, Thomas, Viscount Fauconberg.
....., West Riding of, arms seized in, to be sent to Doncaster, 28.
....., ..., sessions for, Quakers give printed papers to Justices at, 299.
....., ..., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Boyle, Richard, Earl of Burlington.
Young, Ralph, messenger, warrant to, 172.
....., ..., warrant for payment to, 191.

Z

Zateschin, Hungary, Imperialists quit and set on fire, 24.
....., Turks to besiege, 24.
....., inhabitants retire to Karpfen, etc., 24.
Zell, Duke of, surprised Marbeck [? Melbeck], 305.
....., ..., seized merchants at Lünenburg, 305.

Printed under the Authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
by William Clowes & Sons, Ltd., London and Beccles.
(19) Wt. 1633—90. 375. 4/38. W. C. & S., Ltd. Gp. 358.
S.O. Code No. 44-1007-27